

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 291 278

HE 021 120

AUTHOR Howard, Edrice Marguerite, Ed.
 TITLE Vacation Study Abroad.
 INSTITUTION Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.
 REPORT NO ISBN-87206-154-X
 PUB DATE 87
 NOTE 475p.; Introductory portions contain small print. Formerly published under the title "Summer Study Abroad."
 AVAILABLE FROM IIE Publications Service, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 1007 (\$19.95).
 PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
 EDRS PRICE MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.
 DESCRIPTORS Adult Students; *College Programs; College Students; Disabilities; Foreign Countries; Higher Education; Instructional Student Costs; Noninstructional Student Costs; Program Descriptions; Second Languages; Student Costs; Student Financial Aid; *Study Abroad; *Travel; Tuition; *Vacation Programs

ABSTRACT

This directory of vacation study-abroad programs provides brief descriptions of the programs offered by institutions around the world. An introductory section describes the organization of the listings (which provide program sponsor and name, location, dates, subjects, credit, eligibility, instruction, highlights, costs, housing, deadline, and contact). A section on planning for study abroad discusses: researching the options (language proficiency, geographic location, the third world, disabled students, and adult learners); educational choices (types of programs, sponsorship by consortia, direct enrollment, vacation study programs, internships, and voluntary service projects); finances (scholarships and work abroad); travel and living (laws and customs; accommodations; passports, visas and vaccinations; medical insurance and other health concerns; and transportation); and programs administered by the Institute of International Education (IIE). Program listings are divided into the following categories: worldwide; Africa, south of the Sahara; Asia and Oceania; Europe; Middle East and North Africa; and the Western Hemisphere. Two appendices provide a list of consortia and a summary of the U.S. study-abroad census. Two indexes, by sponsoring institution and by field of study, conclude the book.
 (KM)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

ED291278

VACATION STUDY ABROAD

HE 021120

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

ITE

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve
reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-
ment do not necessarily represent official
OERI position or policy.

THE MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO PLANNING
SUMMER STUDY ABROAD

2



Summer Study at selected British Universities

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad
Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA

215-572-2901

VACATION STUDY ABROAD

Edrice Marguerite Howard, Editor



INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
809 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

Production Editor: Ellen L. Goodman

Copy Editor: Lynn Anderson

Electronic Editor: André Rozenshtekher

Indexer: Katharyn Dunham

Cover art by Christoph Blumrich

Thirty-Eighth Edition

VACATION STUDY ABROAD

was formerly published under the title *Summer Study Abroad*

Copyright © 1987 by the Institute of International Education.

All rights reserved.

Printed in the United States of America.

ISBN: 87206-154-X

ISSN: 0271-1702

CONTENTS

Page

ix	How to Use This Book
xiii	Planning for Study Abroad

Programs

1	Worldwide
13	Africa, South of the Sahara
13	More Than One Country
13	Kenya
14	Nigeria
15	Togo
17	Asia and Oceania
17	More Than One Country
19	Australia
20	China/Hong Kong
33	India
33	Indonesia
34	Japan
41	Singapore
41	Thailand
42	Europe
42	More Than One Country
60	Austria
75	Belgium
77	Denmark
79	England
147	Finland
148	France
198	German Democratic Republic
208	Germany, Federal Republic of
223	Greece
230	Hungary
231	Ireland, Republic of
239	Italy
269	Luxembourg
269	Netherlands
273	Norway
274	Poland
277	Portugal

277	Romania
278	Scotland
284	Spain
308	Sweden
310	Switzerland
319	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
325	United Kingdom
332	Wales
333	Yugoslavia
335	Middle East and North Africa
335	More Than One Country
335	Cyprus
336	Egypt
338	Israel
346	Jordan
347	Morocco
347	Tunisia
348	Western Hemisphere
348	More Than One Country
350	Argentina
350	Bahamas
352	Barbados
352	Belize
353	Bermuda
354	Brazil
357	Canada
365	Colombia
367	Costa Rica
370	Dominican Republic
371	Ecuador
372	Guatemala
373	Honduras
373	Jamaica
375	Martinique
376	Mexico
398	Nicaragua
398	Peru
399	Puerto Rico
400	Virgin Islands
402	Appendix A: Consortia
411	Appendix B: U.S. Study-Abroad Census
416	Index I: Sponsoring Institutions
426	Index II: Fields of Study

ADVERTISING POLICY

Advertising in *Vacation Study Abroad* is open to sponsors of study programs worldwide whose courses are listed in the IIE study abroad guides.

The Institute of International Education does not attempt to evaluate programs listed in this book, nor can it verify statements made by advertisers in their ads. Inclusion of a program or advertisement does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval.

Please note that program listings are free of charge and are provided by IIE as a public educational service. They are not contingent upon the purchasing of advertising space by the sponsor.

ADVERTISERS

Beaver College, *Inside Front Cover/Inside Back Cover*
Boston University/Institute of International Programs, 101
Boston University/Metropolitan College, 133
British Film Institute, 283
Autonomous National de Mexico, 389
Centre International de Formation Musicale, 175
Club Riveria, 159
Deutsch-Institute Tirol, 63
Deutsch In Österreich, 65
Duke University, 29
Eurocentres, 155
European Studies Assoc., 37
IDEL, 381
Goethe Institute, 209
Institute for American Universities, 149
Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 339
Louisiana Tech, 263
Instituto Mexicano Norteamericano, 387
Michigan State University, 109
Middlesex Polytechnic, 113
National Institute for Higher Education, Limerick, 237
Northern Illinois, 9
Parsons School of Design, 153
Rice University, 305

Scandinavian Seminar, 53
Scoula de Leonardo da Vinci, 253
Syracuse University, 121
United States International University, 397
University of Louisville, 19
University of Penn., 15
University of Vienna, 69
Uppsala University, 309
Warnborough College, 141

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

Vacation Study Abroad is designed to help you plan enjoyable summer study abroad. It provides the most relevant information on over 1,000 summer and short-term study-abroad programs, geared to all levels of postsecondary education: undergraduate, graduate, adult, and professional.

The information in the program entries is based on a survey conducted in May 1987. Questionnaires were sent to all sponsors of programs listed in the 1987 edition of the book, to organizations that informed IIE of new programs after publication of that edition, and to all U.S. colleges and universities listed in *Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education 1986-87*, published by the American Council on Education for the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation.

The programs listed in *Vacation Study Abroad* are sponsored or cosponsored by U.S. colleges and universities, foreign language schools, foreign universities, nonprofit and proprietary educational organizations. These institutions have traditionally been highly responsive to the Institute's surveys for these books. Given this invaluable cooperation, *Vacation Study Abroad* is as comprehensive as IIE can make it.

IIE tries to make the information contained in this book as accurate and useful as possible. Bear in mind, however, that information-gathering in publishing takes place long before a book appears—often before program arrangements can be finalized. For this reason, it's a good idea to use this book as a general resource for locating programs of interest. Final and full information on any program, particularly dates and costs, must be obtained directly from the program sponsor.

Students interested in study during the academic year should consult *Academic Year Abroad*, which lists over 1,600 foreign study programs of varying length, held during the months of September to June. Part 1 describes programs sponsored by accredited U.S. colleges and universities; Part 2 lists programs offered by foreign universities, language schools, and other U.S. and foreign organizations.

To derive maximum benefit from *Vacation Study Abroad*, be sure to read this section, "HOW TO USE THIS BOOK," carefully. It explains how the entries are organized and the various terms used in the program listings.

The chapter entitled "PLANNING FOR STUDY ABROAD" should also be reviewed thoroughly. It describes the types of study programs available, how to select one appropriate to your needs, how to arrange academic credit, and many other pertinent topics.

We are always pleased to receive suggestions for improving our books. Write to: Edrice Marguerite Howard, Editor, IIE Publications, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. Information on programs not listed in this edition is also welcome; please enclose a flyer or brochure when you write to us about a new program.

The information contained in this book—complemented by the guidance of an experienced study-abroad adviser if you are currently enrolled at a college—can help you plan and prepare for what may be one of the most delightful and rewarding experiences of your life.

Overall Organization of the Program Listings

The programs are arranged first by geographical region of the world, with separate chapters for Africa, Asia, Europe, the Middle East, and the Western Hemisphere. Each chapter is then subdivided alphabetically by country and, within each country section, by city. Within each city subsection, the arrangement is alphabetical by the name of the sponsoring institution.

In addition to the specific country and city listings, there is a "Worldwide" chapter at the beginning of the book for programs that operate in more than one region of the world. Similarly, there are "More Than One Country" listings at the beginning of each chapter and "More Than One City" listings at the front of each country section.

Remember to consult these general worldwide, regional, and country sections in addition to listings for specific cities.

Program Sponsor and Name

Each entry begins with a number used to identify the program within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book. The name of the sponsoring institution is next, followed by the program title.

Many study-abroad programs are sponsored cooperatively by groups of colleges and organizations, or consortia. Consortia with more than five members are listed in Appendix A.

Location

This line identifies the countries or cities in which *resident* study takes place. Some programs include travel to other places, and others offer orientation in cities other than those in which the program is based. Orientation and incidental travel are noted in the "Highlights" section of the entry, but the programs are listed under the country and city where the major portion of resident study takes place.

Dates

Exact dates are stated if provided by the program sponsor. Enrollment is generally for the full period indicated. If you may enroll for less than the full period, the dates will be followed by the statement "students may enroll for ...".

Remember that final program dates were often not available at the time our survey was conducted; for current information, contact the sponsor.

Subjects

Courses of study available through the program are listed here, along with information on concentrations and specialization, and the availability of independent study, student teaching, and internships. Consult INDEX II: Fields of Study, for assistance in locating programs in your specific field.

Credit

The availability of academic credit is indicated after this heading. It may be expressed in quarter hours, semester hours, or course credits, depending upon the practice of the program sponsor. Undergraduate credits are listed first, then graduate credits.

Consult your academic or study-abroad adviser about receiving academic credit *before*

you *enroll* in a program, particularly if it is sponsored by a school other than your own. Remember that transfer credit is never automatic; it must be arranged in advance.

On the graduate level, be especially careful to clarify the awarding of academic credit in advance. Some programs accept graduate students as auditors only.

Eligibility

If a program is limited to students of the sponsoring institution or consortium, this restriction or preference will be indicated here in ***bold italics***.

The academic level is listed next: freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals or adult students. The term "undergraduates" is used to mean *all* undergraduates. "Precollege" will generally mean high school graduates who have not yet entered college. "Adults" usually refers to persons age 18 or over with no specific academic background. Some sponsors list a minimum age requirement rather than an academic level.

Other *eligibility* requirements and course prerequisites are mentioned last in this section and usually require clarification by the sponsor, since space considerations do not permit us to list them fully.

Instruction

The first item provided here is the language in which courses are taught. Where more than one language is listed, consult the program sponsor for exact information. Foreign language courses are usually taught in the language being studied, while other courses may be taught in English. For courses taught exclusively in a foreign language, be sure to determine in advance whether your level of fluency is sufficient to understand the course content.

Entries then indicate the type of courses students attend: courses specifically arranged for the program group (in which most of the participants will be U.S. nationals), special courses for foreigners at a foreign institution (where Americans mingle with other foreign students), or regular courses from the general curriculum of a foreign institution (in these classes, U.S. students can expect to sit next to, and compete with, native students).

The term "foreign faculty" generally refers to instructors native to the host country, while "U.S. faculty" usually means faculty of the sponsoring institution.

For a full discussion of the types of study-abroad courses and programs, see the chapter on "PLANNING FOR STUDY ABROAD."

Highlights

This section includes information on the year the program was established, orientation, program-related and miscellaneous travel, and the availability of a postsession review. The postsession review, or re-entry session, is designed to help the student analyze, digest, and utilize his experiences abroad.

The last item in this section is "program evaluations." These may take any form from a list of former participants who have agreed to be contacted to a full academic review by a faculty committee; they are a valuable resource to use in evaluating programs.

The phrase "Contact with previous participants available" is also used. This indicates that the sponsor, if requested, will provide contact with a former student—by mail, phone, or in person. Some sponsors routinely invite former students to their orientation sessions. Make every effort to attend these sessions; the information you acquire from other students can be invaluable in helping you select the right program and prepare for a rewarding experience abroad.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

Costs

In this section, we have asked sponsors to provide a fairly complete picture of the main expenses involved in their programs. Where possible, they have given a "package amount" for the full program. This amount is followed by a coded list of the items it includes. The codes are: T (tuition), B (books, reading materials, and other supplies), M (meals) or some M (anything less than three meals per day), RT (round-trip transportation between the U.S. and the program site), H (housing), E (excursions), F (fees connected with participation in the program), FT (field trips), and HI (health/accident insurance).

A cost amount followed by "(1987)" indicates that fees for the 1988 program had not yet been set at the time information was submitted for this book; consult the sponsor for current information. The word "about" preceding the amount indicates the sponsor has estimated 1988 program fees; again, contact the sponsor directly for more up-to-date information.

If any type of financial aid (other than loans) is available to participants in the program, the phrase "scholarships available" is used. We have indicated the availability of "work-study" in a similar fashion.

Housing

Most programs provide housing for members of the group. Entries indicate the type of housing available. Organizations that do not provide living facilities will assist in locating available housing in the area.

Deadline

In most cases, deadlines are for the receipt of completed applications with all necessary supporting material: transcripts, recommendations, deposits, etc. Find out well in advance what application material is needed.

Occasionally sponsors will admit students after the deadline is past, but only if there is still space available. Since most programs have limited enrollments, however, don't count on luck. Apply early!

Contact

The primary contact for information and applications is the individual, department, or organization listed first; full addresses, phone numbers, and telex numbers are provided.

Programs sponsored by consortia will often list the administering school as the primary contact, followed by a reference to "see Appendix A" for contact information at member schools. The usual rule in this situation is that students at member schools apply to their campus study-abroad office, while students at nonmember schools should contact the main consortium office or the administering school.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not attempt to review or evaluate programs listed in this book. Inclusion of a program does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the program sponsor, NOT from IIE.

PLANNING FOR STUDY ABROAD

Study abroad can be an extraordinary adventure in which the educational experiences do not start or stop at the classroom door, or even at the edge of the campus. In contrast to the relatively sheltered life found at many U.S. colleges, study in a foreign setting exposes the student to a whole gamut of new cultural experiences—experiences that open up fresh perspectives on international political and economic issues, interpersonal relationships, and ultimate career choices.

Even an adventure, however, benefits from planning. How well you achieve your immediate personal and academic objectives, as well as your long-range career goals, depends heavily on choosing the right country, institution, and program. Because of the complex choices to be made, planning should begin a full year before you expect to depart.

RESEARCHING THE OPTIONS

The range of study-abroad programs available is considerable. Many programs focus on specific academic disciplines, while others feature both academic and language study. A number of programs combine independent study or internships with traditional coursework.

Your choice of program should be determined by a realistic assessment of your academic preparation and objectives. If you are currently enrolled at a U.S. college or university, be sure to consult with either a study-abroad or Fulbright Program adviser, or a faculty member knowledgeable about foreign study programs. The adviser can help determine whether the programs you are considering will mesh with your educational goals—and whether you will receive academic credit for them.

It remains your responsibility, however, to research the alternatives thoroughly: contact the designated persons or departments to request program literature, ask specific questions, and review any program evaluations available. Try to get in touch with previous participants in programs that interest you. In addition, it may be helpful to meet with students from other countries to learn what it is like to be a "foreign student."

Allow plenty of time for this research—and expect to discover exciting educational possibilities you hadn't originally been aware of.

Language Proficiency

Foreign language proficiency is perhaps the single most important factor in choosing where to study. It is essential to be completely realistic about your level of competency. Holding a simple conversation or ordering a meal in another language is one thing; following a complicated lecture and reading scholarly books is something else entirely.

U.S. college-sponsored programs may be conducted in cooperation with a foreign institution or may be taught by foreign faculty. In such cases, the language of instruction is typically the language of the host country. The minimum requirement for most U.S.-sponsored programs is two years of college-level language study or the equivalent.

PLANNING

Study abroad offers an incomparable opportunity to learn the language and culture of another country. In addition to other courses of study, you may want to review the variety of language and culture/civilization programs available at foreign universities and language schools, as well as through U.S.-sponsored programs.

Geographic Location

Geographic setting may be as important as academic characteristics in determining whether a program is appropriate for you. Large cities may offer excellent cultural opportunities but may also be expensive and impersonal. Small towns may offer more contact with local residents and a traditional way of life, but some students may find the provincial lifestyle too limiting.

No foreign study program can be a guaranteed perfect choice, however. Even when your needs are well matched to the program, you may suffer periods of loneliness and disorientation simply because of the unfamiliar environment. Remember that one of the most important lessons to be learned from time spent abroad is flexibility—and a willingness to go on enjoying and learning even when confronting unexpected circumstances.

The Third World

Study in the Third World can be especially meaningful for a variety of reasons. The fact that nearly three-quarters of the world's population live in these nations is bound to have a significant effect on the course of history. From an economic standpoint, it is worth noting that U.S. trade with Third World countries now approaches 40 percent of all U.S. imports and exports. In today's economically interdependent world, knowledge of Third World nations may prove to be a tremendous career asset.

In addition, the cultures of the Third World countries pose a sharp contrast to that of the United States. They effectively challenge our customary assumptions about our own society and values and provide a unique perspective on our larger world role.

One legacy of colonialism in the Third World is that the language of instruction is often English, Spanish, or French rather than the native tongue. This generalization does not apply, however, to countries like China, which has an extensive scientific and technical literature of its own, and which draws large numbers of students to study its literature, languages, and cultures.

Disabled Students

Many educational institutions provide facilities for the handicapped. The extent to which these students can be accommodated, however, depends on the nature of their disabilities and the subject to be studied. Because disabled students may require special educational aids or services, they should discuss their needs with the program sponsors and investigate the possibility of obtaining supplementary funds to cover the costs of services required.

Information for the handicapped traveler is available from the U.S. branch of Mobility International (MIUSA), which publishes a newsletter and several booklets. For full details, write to MIUSA, P.O. Box 3551, Eugene, OR 97403.

Adult Learners

While most study-abroad programs are organized with the needs of college students in mind, a significant number admit adults with a personal or professional interest in study overseas. This is particularly true of summer and short-term programs, many of which are sponsored by adult or continuing education schools. The listings in *Academic Year*

Abroad and Vacation Study Abroad indicate whether a program admits adults and/or professionals. Even when the entry indicates that the program is geared to the undergraduate or graduate level, it may be worthwhile to contact the sponsor to see if adults can be admitted as auditors.

Adults over the age of 60 may be interested in the international programs of Elderhostel, which combine the best traditions of education and hosting for those of retirement age. For information, write to Elderhostel, 80 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02116.

And the Interhostel program of the University of New Hampshire is designed for those age 50 and over. For details, write to Interhostel, Division of Continuing Education, University of New Hampshire, 24 Rosemary Lane, Durham, NH 03824.

EDUCATIONAL CHOICES

Before enrolling in a foreign study program, you must determine its effect on your degree and graduation requirements. Your academic and study-abroad advisers can help evaluate study abroad in relation to your academic needs and may assist in arranging academic credit.

U.S. college-sponsored programs generally award credit. Never assume, however, that credit will be granted automatically, or that you can wait until you complete the program to establish credit. Each school makes its own rules regarding transferable credits, and, if the program you select is not sponsored by your home institution, academic credit may not be accepted by it.

Once a proposed study program is approved by your adviser—and prior to departing from the United States—follow your school's specific procedure to ensure receipt of credit. It is strongly recommended that you secure a written document confirming that credit will be awarded. At some colleges or universities this may be done through the study-abroad office. At others, it will be handled by the admissions office or registrar. If there is no study-abroad adviser, your academic adviser can provide information.

Many U.S. colleges and universities allow students planning to study abroad to preregister for courses to be taken upon their return. This option should also be discussed with your study-abroad adviser prior to departure.

Types of Study-Abroad Programs

While undergraduates may enroll directly in degree-granting programs at foreign universities, they more often enroll in programs sponsored by their own or other U.S. colleges. One advantage of U.S. college-sponsored programs is that they allow students to study in a foreign environment while remaining within a U.S. academic framework. Even where much of the actual coursework is taken at a foreign university, academic credit is arranged through the sponsoring U.S. institution. In addition, special courses in the language and culture of the foreign country may be provided, and language requirements may be relaxed. Finally, the sponsoring college usually either provides or helps arrange nonacademic essentials, such as housing and round-trip transportation. Most programs fall into one of these categories:

1. **Study in a foreign institution combined with courses arranged for the group by the sponsoring institution**—the most common form of study-abroad program. Courses taken at the foreign institution may consist of regular university courses, special courses for foreign students, courses in a specialized college (e.g., a teachers college or art school), or courses in a private institution offering special programs for foreign students. The courses arranged especially for the U.S. students may be taught either by faculty from the home campus or by foreign and U.S. faculty engaged by the program sponsors.

One benefit of this type of program is that it lets you study at a foreign institution

PLANNING

while meeting requirements for your U.S. degree. It also offers readily available help with any difficulties you may encounter in the foreign courses.

These programs usually require some knowledge of the language of the country. Nonetheless, special university courses for U.S. or other foreign students generally have less exacting language requirements than regular university courses. And some programs offer a choice of foreign institutions, depending on the level of their language skills.

2. The program which is fully integrated into a foreign university or other college-level institution. In these, students enroll in a complete academic program in the foreign institution. (Some programs provide supplemental tutorials conducted by U.S. faculty.) Absolute fluency in the language of instruction is expected. Students must be able to follow lectures and take examinations along with natives of the country. These programs can be very exciting and challenging for students who qualify.

Since students enrolled in these programs will not have the opportunity to take any U.S. courses overseas, they must be sure to schedule required coursework at their home campuses.

3. The "island" program in which all courses are taught by faculty members of the sponsoring U.S. institution or by foreign faculty engaged specifically for the program. Students generally live together in housing leased by the sponsor.

Some of these programs offer intensive language study for language majors. More often, however, these programs are conducted largely in English. In many areas of the world, they offer the only opportunity for meaningful study for students without a good command of a foreign language.

An advantage of this type of program is that the sponsoring U.S. institution has as much control over the nature and quality of instruction as it has at home. The chief disadvantage is that U.S. students are isolated from the foreign academic milieu and may find themselves isolated socially as well.

Immediately following World War II, when the number of U.S. college-sponsored programs abroad began to grow rapidly, many programs were of this type. Today, however, more schools are developing programs which offer at least some courses in a foreign institution.

Nearly all the programs listed in this book fall into one of these categories. A few programs offer only independent study opportunities. In some of these, qualified students carry out preapproved research projects abroad and receive credit from their home institutions. In others, U.S. students enroll in foreign universities and receive credit from their own schools for coursework abroad. Independent study arrangements like these are made on an individual basis by the students and their schools.

Sponsorship by Consortia

Many of the programs listed in this book are study-abroad guides are sponsored cooperatively by groups of U.S. colleges or consortiums. Some are administered through central consortium offices, others by the participating schools who rotate administrative duties among themselves.

For students, it is unlikely to make any real difference whether a program is offered by one school or by a consortium. The chief advantage of cosponsored programs is that they sometimes feature specialized programs that individual schools find difficult to offer.

For schools, of course, the advantage of consortia sponsorship is the reduction of faculty and administrative work and costs. Consortia with large numbers of participating schools are listed in Appendix A of this book. Cosponsoring institutions of programs with five or fewer sponsors are listed in the individual entries. There is an index of all sponsoring institutions at the end of this book.

Direct Enrollment

Although this book is chiefly aimed at students seeking to enroll in study-abroad programs organized by U.S. institutions, it is also possible to enroll directly in many foreign universities. Direct enrollment is an option more often chosen by graduate students than by undergraduates, both because graduate students are more likely to be able to profit from specialized study programs abroad, and because many foreign universities require that new U.S. students already possess a bachelor's degree.

To enroll directly in a foreign university, look into the laws affecting higher education in the country where you plan to study. Some countries have quotas for the number of international students at their universities and restrictions on the numbers of foreign students admitted to particular fields, such as medicine, dentistry, the sciences, and law. Because such restrictions may change from year to year, investigate current regulations early in the planning process.

Since admission policies vary from country to country and institution to institution, it is advisable to write directly to institutions you are interested in for specific information on their policies, requirements, costs, and facilities. To ensure a response, enclose an International Reply coupon (available from any Post Office) with your inquiry.

Remember that, since educational systems vary, no foreign degree is exactly equivalent to a U.S. degree. If you are interested in graduate studies abroad, be sure to conduct extensive research on the educational systems of the countries which interest you. Study-abroad advisers can be invaluable in helping you acquire the information you need to make a decision.

Another useful source of information is the *World Education Series*, published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO). Although designed for college admissions officers who need to evaluate foreign academic credentials, these publications provide an overview of each country's educational system. Write AACRAO, One DuPont Circle, Washington, DC 20038, for a complete list of titles.

Vacation Study Programs

A study program abroad is a highly productive way to spend a vacation, whether from school or work. Many colleges, language schools, and other organizations offer a variety of summer and short-term programs that provide serious academic study for college students, heritage courses for adults interested in finding their roots, technical programs for professionals, and a wide range of courses for those who simply want to expand their horizons.

IIE's *Vacation Study Abroad* lists over 1,000 such programs. Many of them take place during the summer or during interim sessions in December or January. Recognizing that the desire to learn knows no age or season, however, an increasing number of organizations now offer study tours and other programs throughout the year.

Internships

Many foreign study programs feature internships designed to provide hands-on experience in a particular field, with placements at museums, schools, government offices, international organizations, etc. Most are developed in close consultation with faculty advisers and are tailored to suit the special needs of the student. An internship's success depends almost entirely on the initiative and creativity of the student.

Because of the growing popularity of internship programs and the special arrangements they involve, you must apply for a position and begin making arrangements well in advance. As with other types of programs, don't forget to clarify issues of costs, credit, salary, and housing. Use the Field of Study Index in this book to locate internship programs.

PLANNING

Voluntary Service Projects

International service projects, also called workcamps, offer opportunities to young people from all over the world to live and work together with local people in community development. Usually no special skills are required. Most projects take place during the summer for two or three weeks. There is no pay, but volunteers generally receive room and board.

FINANCES

Establish a budget to help determine which programs meet both your needs and financial capacity. Package fees for programs sponsored by U.S. colleges generally include transportation to and from the United States, tuition, fees, room and board, and program-related travel. Other major items are books, local transportation, and health and accident insurance.

Be especially careful to find out what program package fees do *not* cover. Admissions to cultural sites and events, gifts, optional travel, bank charges for exchanging money, and miscellaneous personal expenses are rarely included and can add up to a considerable sum. Always set aside some money for unexpected contingencies; they invariably occur.

The program costs listed in this book should *always* be viewed as approximate: they were submitted to IIE some 12 to 18 months prior to the actual program dates. Inflation and fluctuations in exchange rates over this period of time may force significant changes in these figures. Again, it is your responsibility to confirm program costs by contacting the sponsor directly.

Large amounts of cash should not be carried abroad. Traveler's checks are available in U.S. dollars and major foreign currencies. International charge cards and bank credit cards can also be used to avoid carrying large amounts of cash. In some countries, hard currency restrictions limit the amount of foreign currency which can be changed back into U.S. dollars, particularly if the original exchange receipts have been misplaced. Do not under any circumstances exchange money on the black market.

Scholarships

At present most financial assistance available for study abroad is for graduate and postgraduate study. Undergraduates with regular university scholarships, however, are generally allowed to use them for their own school's overseas programs. Your study-abroad adviser, financial aid officer, or bursar can advise you on the possibility of using federal and state aid for foreign study.

The Institute of International Education maintains a reference library with extensive scholarship and grant information at its Information Center at 809 United Nations Plaza in New York City. Information is available upon a personal visit to the Center—not by mail or telephone.

Work Abroad

The practice of working one's way through college is not common overseas, although some study programs include nonpaid work experience. Part-time work-study and trainee positions, which pay a small salary, are occasionally available, but cannot be relied upon to cover the bulk of your expenses overseas.

Summer work programs geared towards students, trainees, and volunteers characteristically offer room and board rather than a salary. Archaeological excavations, for example, often fall into this category.

Foreign labor laws are often highly restrictive. Be sure to investigate them thoroughly if

you plan to seek work abroad—and don't plan to rely on work in the private sector to pay your way.

TRAVEL AND LIVING

After selecting a study program, it is time to prepare for life in a foreign country. Your study-abroad experience will have greater personal value if you take an active role in learning about the language, history, and culture of the country, as well as current social and political conditions.

Attend any orientation sessions offered by your program sponsors. The history and culture of the host country are usually reviewed in some detail. There may also be language exams and assigned readings. And you may have the opportunity to ask questions about issues that confuse you before they present real problems.

Books, periodicals, plays, films, and museum exhibits can provide additional information, as will the embassy, consulate, or tourist office of the country in which you plan to study.

People encountered abroad are frequently curious about the United States. As a consequence, you can expect to be hit with a barrage of questions about U.S. history, economics, culture, government policies, and current events. To be forewarned is to be forearmed!

Laws and Customs

Orientation sessions usually review the more important laws and customs students must comply with. These are not empty warnings. One of the biggest mistakes you can make is to assume that behavior and actions acceptable in the United States are appropriate everywhere, or that other countries will excuse inappropriate or illegal acts simply because you are a foreigner.

In many countries, for example, local cultural values dictate that certain parts of the body be covered, particularly in sacred places. Flouting such customs is perceived as a deliberate affront. In such situations, verbal protestations can escalate into threats or physical assaults. This is particularly true if the U.S. student is thought to be indifferent to the initial objections.

It is important to realize that civil rights issues are simply not involved. U.S. notions regarding freedom of speech and expression have no parallel in many countries. Even where the potential for violence is not an issue, students should realize that inappropriate behavior will tend to alienate them from the local populace.

Close adherence to the laws of the country in which you are living or traveling is even more important. It is unwise to rationalize that you are committing only a minor infraction when exchanging money on the black market or making purchases for foreign friends in hard currency shops that are off-limits for natives. Breaking the law—even a repressive, irrational, or antiquated one—is *still* breaking the law and can lead to severe penalties. At the very least, you can expect to be expelled from the program and deported from the country. U.S. programs are there at the sufferance of their hosts, and sponsors will not risk their programs to protect law-breaking students. Do not expect special intervention from U.S. consulates, either.

Narcotic laws are strictly enforced overseas, particularly when the offenders are foreigners. Harsh sentences, including life imprisonment or death, are not unknown, even in countries where natives may break such laws with impunity.

Warnings aside, there are few pleasures to compare with the experience of forming friendships with people who have spent their entire lives in a different milieu and who can communicate whole new perspectives on the most ordinary of life's experiences. Be sensitive rather than brash, and discover what life is like for others on this planet.

PLANNING

Accommodations

Student housing is difficult to find almost everywhere. Dormitory space is often so limited that many foreign universities have strict quotas for the number of rooms allotted to international students. Generally, U.S. students live in apartments, pensions, student hostels, or with families. Be sure to find out whose responsibility it is to make housing arrangements. Check with the program sponsors to see what arrangements they have made, and investigate the available alternatives. And remember to confirm all housing arrangements well ahead of departure.

Passports, Visas, and Vaccinations

Valid passports are required for travel abroad. You may apply in person to a passport agent at U.S. Department of State agencies in Boston, Chicago, Honolulu, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New Orleans, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Stamford (Connecticut), or Washington, D.C. Passports are also issued through selected post offices, or by clerks of any federal court or state court of records. Proof of U.S. citizenship (birth certificate, naturalization certificate, or previous U.S. passport), two recent photographs (2" x 2"), and current identification with a personal signature and photograph or physical description (such as a driver's license) are required.

For citizens 18 years or older, a passport valid for ten years costs \$35 plus a required \$7 execution fee. A five-year passport for citizens under age 18 is \$20 plus a required \$7 execution fee. You must appear in person if you are applying for the first time, are renewing a passport issued over eight years ago, or were younger than 18 when your last passport was issued. Apply early: processing an application takes *four to six weeks*—longer during the peak travel season.

A visa is written permission to visit a country granted by the government of that country. Visa requirements vary from country to country and are fully described in *Visa Requirements of Foreign Governments* (Publication M-264) available at any passport agency or by writing to Office of Passport Services, Room 386, 1425 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20524.

Anyone planning to study in a country for an extended period of time may need to get a special student visa. Information relating to all visas may be obtained from the nearest embassy or consulate of the country concerned. Many visa applications require that you submit passport-type photographs to be kept on file or incorporated into the visa itself. It is always wise to obtain extra prints of your passport photographs for such purposes.

Vaccination certificates for inoculation against yellow fever, cholera, or malaria are required by some countries. Check current regulations with your local public health department.

Medical Insurance and Other Health Concerns

The importance of having adequate insurance when visiting another country cannot be overestimated. Before leaving the United States, check your medical and accident insurance policies to be sure they are valid while traveling overseas. If coverage does not extend to travel abroad, you may want to obtain supplemental medical and accident policies. Holders of the International Student Identity Card receive basic medical/accident insurance coverage for their travel outside the continental United States.

While it is easy to stay healthy abroad, in certain countries this requires taking some elementary precautions. Some countries, particularly those in tropical regions, have bacterial, fungal, and parasitical diseases which can be difficult to cure. Do not hesitate to ask about these during orientation sessions, and take the advice seriously.

If you require prescription medicines, even intermittently, be aware that foreign drugs

are not necessarily closely related to those standard in the United States. Drugs may be marketed under different names and may not be available in the strengths you desire. It is wise to bring an adequate supply of any medication you need. Label all bottles clearly and carry copies of the prescriptions to avoid problems with Customs. In the case of narcotic medicines, it may not be prudent to carry additional supplies because of possible Customs difficulties. Reasonable amounts of nonprescription drugs, such as aspirin and stomach remedies, can come in handy when staying in some of the more remote regions of the world.

Finally, if you wear prescription eyeglasses or contact lenses, bring an extra pair and your prescription. This is particularly important with contact lenses, because the specific type of lens you wear may not be available abroad.

Transportation

Many U.S.-sponsored programs include group transportation to and from the program site. In others, students make their own arrangements. A good place to begin researching your travel options is the government tourist office of the country you will travel to; it provides a variety of free travel literature.

Deregulation in the airline industry has resulted in a proliferation of discounted airfares. Shop carefully if you are looking for an inexpensive flight; the cheapest flight is not necessarily the one that best suits your needs. Fares that specify a return date should be looked at particularly carefully, as these may not allow the flexibility you need.

Aim to travel lightly, especially if you will be participating in a study-tour. You will have to carry whatever you bring, so restrict yourself to one or two moderate-sized bags and a small carry-on bag in which to keep valuables, passport, and camera equipment. Insure your baggage and personal effects for the full period abroad. If you bring a camera, purchase a lead-lined film bag. Contrary to airport claims, some X-ray devices are ruinous to film.

Once abroad, railroads are often an economical and convenient way to travel. In Europe and Great Britain, Eurail and Britrail passes offer unlimited train travel at considerable savings to those who travel extensively. Eurailpasses are not valid in Britain but can be used on ferries between Italy and Greece, France and Ireland, and in Scandinavia. Rail passes are available from many travel agencies and must be purchased in the United States before your departure.

If you are considering renting a car, remember that in Britain, many Commonwealth countries, and Japan, cars drive on the left-hand side of the road. Your U.S. driver's license is generally accepted abroad, but it may be necessary to supplement it with an International Driver's License, which provides a multilingual translation of the information on your U.S. license and is available from your local AAA office.

An excellent source of information about student travel is the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE). CIEE publishes the *Student Travel Catalog* (annual, \$1.00 postage and handling), and offers the International Student Identity Card as well as a wide range of student travel services. The International Student ID entitles the bearer to numerous discounts on transportation, accommodations, museum entrance fees, and more. Contact CIEE headquarters at 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017, or Council Travel offices in San Francisco, Berkeley, San Diego, Pacific Beach, Long Beach, Austin, Seattle, Boston, Amherst, Providence, and Portland.

IIE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

IIE administers U.S. student applications for the following study programs:

- **British Universities Summer Schools**—a joint summer program conducted by the universities of Birmingham (at Stratford-upon-Avon), London, and Oxford in literature, drama, and history.

PLANNING

- **British Archaeology**—a summer program of the Association for Cultural Exchange in Cambridge involving both classroom work and participation in archaeological digs.
- **Vienna and Salzburg Summer Schools**—six-week programs in German language and Austrian culture. The Vienna program runs all year; the Salzburg program is summer only.
- **Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri**—one- to four-week courses, year-round, in Italian language, culture, and cooking, in Florence, Siena, and Rome.
- **Scuola Leonardo da Vinci**—in Florence. One-week to four-month courses in Italian language; business, medical, and technical Italian; Italian culture, history, and literature; crafts; and special courses for teachers of Italian.

Partial scholarships are available for each of these programs. For applications and more information, write to IIE's U.S. Student Programs Division or your campus study-abroad adviser.

The Institute also administers the academic competition for the predoctoral Fulbright Program and the Fulbright Collaborative Research Program, both sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency, the ITT International Fellowship program, and a limited number of foreign government grants. IIE issues, receives, and screens applications and provides appropriate information on these financial aid programs. IIE-administered financial assistance programs for U.S. citizens to study abroad are described in the IIE publication *Fulbright and Other Grants for Graduates Study Abroad* published each May and available free of charge.

Students planning to apply for graduate awards through IIE should plan ahead. The application deadlines are typically October 31 of the year preceding the award for the predoctoral program and January 16 for the collaborative program. For more information, consult your campus study-abroad or Fulbright adviser.

Aside from these awards, the Institute does not offer any scholarships, awards, or loans for foreign study.

WORLDWIDE

1 AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

Visiting Teachers Program.

Location: Argentina, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Peru, Thailand.

Dates: 6-7 weeks, about July 1-Aug. 18.

Subjects: Chinese and Spanish languages on all levels; cultural studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Chinese, Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Postcourse review: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,400-\$2,700 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls (China), private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Carol Byrne, AFS International/Intercultural Programs, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 949-4242.

2 ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT)

Hotel and Culinary Exchanges Program.

Location: Australia, Austria, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Dates: 1-12 months.

Subjects: Hotel management, culinary arts. Internships at hotels, restaurants.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals in hotel/restaurant fields. Minimum age 19. Requires completion of formal study, 6 months of practical training, or comparable work experience in hotel management or culinary arts.

Instruction: In language of host country, English. *Students attend internship assignments.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: \$75 includes F; salary covers M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, or sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Administrator, Hotel and Culinary Exchanges Program, Association for International Practical Training, Park View Bldg., Suite 320, Columbia, MD 21044.

Phone: (301) 997-2200. *Telex:* 442-2029 AIPT.

3 ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT)

IAESTE Trainee Program.

Location: 48 countries.

Dates: 8-12 weeks, mostly in the summer.

Subjects: Internships in agriculture, architecture, computer science, engineering, mathematics, natural and physical sciences.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 19, average age 20-21.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WORLDWIDE

Requires enrollment as full-time student; knowledge of language required for some countries, useful for all.

Instruction: In language of host country, English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1930.

Costs: Trainee salary covers M, H; other costs about \$800.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Dec. 10.

Contact: Administrator, Overseas Placements, IAESTE Trainee Program, Association for International Practical Training, Park View Bldg., Suite 320, Columbia, MD 21044.

Phone: (301) 997-2200. **Telex:** 442-2029 AIPT.

4 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Location: Austria, China, England, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Taiwan.

Dates: May 1-June 25.

Subjects: History, humanities, languages, religion.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: 6-week orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Jann Belcher, Dept. of Study Abroad, Brigham Young University, 204 HRCB, Provo, UT 84602. **Phone:** (801) 378-3308.

5 CONCORDIA COLLEGE and AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

Summer Program.

Location: Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, France, Germany, Honduras, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Spain, Switzerland, Uruguay.

Dates: About June 20-Sept. 1.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages and culture.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits available through Concordia College.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Average age 17.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1-3 days abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$2,700 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Carolyn Yohannes, AFS International/Intercultural Programs, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 949-4242.

6 CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Intensive Language/Homestay Programs.

Location: Brazil, France, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Portugal, Spain.

Dates: 4 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish languages on all levels; art, current events, history, literature, politics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *California residents only.* Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French, German, Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Costs: Vary depending on program selected; from \$1,500 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In houses, hotels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Cathy Fagan, Consortium for International Education, P.O. Box 18882, Irvine, CA 92713. **Phone:** (714) 955-1700. **Telex:** 181618 CIE US.

7 CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Summer Session.

Location: Various countries throughout the world.

Dates: Summer and throughout the year.

Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, area studies, ecology, marine biology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Office of Special Programs, Division of Summer Session, Extramural Study, and Related Programs, Cornell University, B12 Ives Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-3901.

Phone: (607) 255-4987.

8 EARTHWATCH

Location: Africa, Asia, Australia, Caribbean, Central America, Europe, Pacific Islands, South America.

Dates: 2- and 3-week expeditions, year-round.

Subjects: Volunteer research projects focusing on agriculture, animal behavior, anthropology, aquaculture, archaeology, art history, ecology, ethnomusicology, marine archaeology and ecology, nutrition, ornithology, paleontology, primatology, volcanology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 16. Requires enthusiasm and good physical condition.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* field research assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Vary depending on program selected; \$25 membership fee.

Housing: In apartments, hostels, pensions, rented houses, tents, trailers.

Deadline: 90 days before departure.

Contact: Earthwatch, 680 Mt. Auburn St., Box 403, Watertown, MA 02172.

Phone: (617) 926-8200.

9 ELDERHOSTEL

Location: Australia, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Portugal, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey.

Dates: 2-3 weeks.

Subjects: Humanities, liberal arts, literature, sciences.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 60.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at various educational institutions.

Highlights: Excursions.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WORLDWIDE

Costs: \$1,200-\$3,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Continuous registration.
Contact: Elderhostel, 80 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.

10 ELON COLLEGE

Studies Abroad.

Location: China, USSR, Mongolia.
Dates: About 4 weeks, summer.
Subjects: Russian and Chinese history; independent study.
Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, adults.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation. Extensive program-related travel and study. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: \$3,500 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: Feb. 1.
Contact: Dr. David Crowe, Box 2147, Elon College, Elon, NC 27244. *Phone:* (919) 584-2387.

11 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM

Europe Study Tour.

Location: Austria, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, England, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Italy, Turkey.
Dates: 44-, 56-, 80-day tours departing May 1 and 29, June 5 and 12.
Subjects: Art, history, literature, music.
Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors, adults. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation by mail. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About \$1,895-\$2,895 includes T, H, E, F, some M.
Housing: In hotels, pensions, hostels.
Deadline: Apply early.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

12 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM

Mediterranean Study Tours.

Location: Egypt, Greece, Italy, Tunisia, Turkey.
Dates: 21-day tours departing July 2, 23, 30, Aug. 6, 13. 42-day tours departing June 9, 30, July 7, 14, 21.
Subjects: Mediterranean studies, history, humanities.
Credit: 2-3 undergraduate credit hours.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. Extensive program-related travel to Rome, Pompeii, Tunis, Mt. Sinai, St. Catherine's Monastery, Cairo, Aswan, Crete, Delphi, other sites.
Costs: About \$695-\$1,295 depending on tour selected, includes T, H, E, F, some M.
Housing: In hotels, pensions, hostels.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

13 EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING

Summer Abroad.

Location: Australia, Brazil, Britain, Canada, China, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Korea, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive language instruction and cultural orientation, including culture, customs, history, lifestyles, values; choice of focus: language, special activity, travel, or a combination of these.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.

Instruction: In English, language of host country. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1932. Orientation in U.S. or abroad: language course, homestay. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$800-\$4,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Summer Abroad, Experiment in International Living, Room KR, Brattleboro, VT 05301. *Phone:* (800) 451-4465/(802) 257-7751.

14 GASTON COLLEGE

Educational Study Tours.

Location: England, France, Guatemala, Kenya, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Morocco, Portugal, Scandinavia, Scotland, Spain, Switzerland.

Dates: May 25-June 9 in Spain, Portugal, Morocco. June 4-July 9 in London, Edinburgh, Dublin. June 16-June 30 in London, Paris, Lucerne, Florence, Rome. July 14-Aug. 15 in Scandinavia. Dec. 26-Jan. 2 in Mexico (Mexico City, Merida), Guatemala (Guatemala City). Aug. 20-Sept. 3 in Kenya.

Subjects: Anthropology, archaeology, art, history.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. 2 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,000-\$1,800 includes M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 90 days before departure.

Contact: Robert Blanton, Director of Study Tours, Gaston College, Box 76, Highway 321 North, Dallas, NC 28034-1499. *Phone:* (704) 922-3136, Ext. 350.

15 HARRISBURG AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Study Tours.

Location: Different sites each year.

Dates: 2-3 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Vary with program, may include art, fashion design, humanities, theater.

Credit: Up to 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WORLDWIDE

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 2-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,900-\$3,000 per tour, depending on location and length.

Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Douglas B. Roenstrater, Director, Cultural Affairs, Harrisburg Area Community College, 330 Cameron Street Road, Harrisburg, PA 17110. *Phone:* (717) 780-2545.

16 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

European Study Tour.

Location: England, France, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Turkey.

Dates: June 28-July 20.

Subjects: Elementary and secondary education, including administration, counseling, supervision, special education.

Credits: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 4-day orientation abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Europe.

Costs: \$1,990 includes H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Edward Mott, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. *Phone:* (412) 357-2400.

17 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR AEROSPACE SURVEY AND EARTH SCIENCES (ITC)

Aerial Photographic Interpretation and Other Remote Sensing Techniques for Mapping and Thematic Surveying.

Location: Colombia, India, Indonesia, Netherlands, Nigeria.

Dates: Year-round courses, lasting 2-24 or 30 months.

Subjects: Photogrammetry; cartography; aerial photography, digital image processing; mineral exploration geophysics; land information systems; soil, geological, water and groundwater resources, applied geomorphology, forest, rural and land ecology, and urban and human settlement analysis, using aerospace remote sensing techniques and survey data; remote sensing applications for earth sciences and land resource surveys; engineering geology.

Credits: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 45.

Instruction: In English, language of host country. *Students attend* regular classes at ITC.

Highlights: Program began in 1951. 1-5 weeks of program-related travel in Austria, England, France, Germany, Greece, Indonesia, Italy, Spain, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Tunisia, or Thailand.

Costs: Dfl. 7,000 per year, includes T, E, HI.

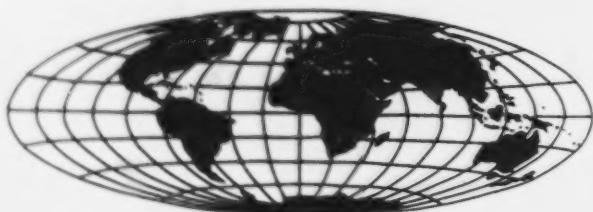
Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 6 months before course begins.

Contact: Mrs. R.C. Vorders, Student Registration, ITC, 350 Boulevard 1945, P.O. Box 6, 7500 AA Enschede, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-53) 320 330.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Northern Illinois University



Our Campus Map

The world is our campus and Northern Illinois University offers you many opportunities to **take your mind abroad** during summer sessions and academic holidays.

Destinations include:

Alaska	China	Hawaii	New Zealand
Australia	Costa Rica	Honduras	Spain
Austria	Egypt	Italy	Switzerland
Brazil	France	Jamaica	
Britain	Greece	Netherlands	

Academic disciplines include:

Adult Education	Economics	Outdoor Education
Art/Design	Education	Physical Education
Anthropology	History	Political Science
Business	Languages	Sociology
Caribbean Studies	Literature	Theatre/Drama

For program descriptions and application forms, please write or call:

International and Special Programs
Lowden Hall
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, IL 60115-2854
(815) 753-1988

9/87 1024

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
20, 40, 44, 124-126, 295, 353, 354, 413, 763, 768, 851, 872, 873, 893,
919, 942, 951, 985, 994, 997, 1067, 1069, 1072, 1073

WORLDWIDE

18 LANGUAGE STUDIES ENROLLMENT CENTER

Total Immersion Language Study & Homestay Programs.

Location: Brazil, Costa Rica, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Portugal, Spain.

Dates: 2-4 weeks year-round.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, and Spanish on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In language being studied. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at various foreign language schools.

Highlights: Program offered in cooperation with Estudio Internacional Sempere, Madrid; Colegio de Espana, Salamanca; Malaca Institute, Malaga; Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, Cuernavaca; Instituto Fenix, Cuernavaca; Academica Hispanico, San Miguel de Allende; ICAI, San Jose, Costa Rica; Centro de Idiomas, Zacatecas; Studios Munich, Munich; C.E.L.A., Avignon; C.L.I. Dante Alighieri, Siena, Rome, and Florence; Vittorio Alfieri, Florence; Intercult, Tokyo; I.B.E.U., Rio de Janeiro.

Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: Varies depending on program selected.

Housing: In apartments, hotels, hostels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: 30 days before course begins.

Contact: Cathy Fagan, Language Studies Enrollment Center, P.O. Box 5095, Anaheim, CA 92804. **Phone:** (714) 527-2918.

19 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Outdoor Education in Finland, Sweden, and the USSR.

Location: Finland, Sweden, USSR.

Dates: June 19-July 15.

Subjects: Outdoor education.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Briefings by outdoor educators and administrators; visits to sports schools, the National Sports Center, and selected cultural/historical sites.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, M, H, E, F, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. **Phone:** (815) 753-9528.

20 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

International Business Seminars.

Location: Western Europe and the Orient.

Dates: May-July.

Subjects: Business administration, international business management, marketing.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Excursions and visits to international corporations, banks, national development boards.

Costs: About \$3,000-\$3,500 includes T, M, H, HI, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. **Phone:** (815) 753-9528.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

21 OHIO UNIVERSITY—LANCASTER*OU-L Study Tours.***Location:** Varies.**Dates:** 18 days, late Nov.–Dec.**Subjects:** Independent studies.**Credit:** 1–3 undergraduate quarter hours. No graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.**Highlights:** Program began in 1970. 1-day orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.**Costs:** Vary depending upon program selected.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Oct. 1.**Contact:** Prof. Dee Mowry, Ohio University—Lancaster, 1570 Granville Rd., Lancaster, OH 43130. **Phone:** (614) 654-6711.**22 SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY***Travel Programs.***Location:** China, France, Great Britain, Greece, Italy, Kenya, Mexico, South Pacific, Soviet Union, Spain, Tibet.**Dates:** About June 1–Aug. 15; students enroll for 2–6-week programs.**Subjects:** Culture, education, history, language.**Credit:** 3–6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1972. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad; language course.**Costs:** \$900–\$1,900 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.**Housing:** In residence halls, hotels, private homes.**Deadline:** Apr. 30.**Contact:** Sharon Cancilla, International Travel-Study, Office of Continuing Education, San Jose State University, One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0135.**Phone:** (408) 277-3781.**23 SCHOOL EXCHANGE SERVICE****Location:** Austria, Canada, Costa Rica, England, France, Germany, Israel, Italy, Japan, Spain, USSR, Venezuela.**Dates:** Exchange programs run 3–4 weeks at various times of year, depending on program selected.**Subjects:** Culture, education, history, language.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Teachers; upper secondary-school students. Knowledge of German preferred for Germany, 1½ years of French or Spanish required for France, Venezuela, or Spain.**Instruction:** In language of host country, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular courses at the foreign high school with which their own school is linked.**Highlights:** Program began in 1972. Offered by the National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP) and the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE). Most programs include program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$875–\$1,500 depending on program, includes RT, H.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), 1904 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091. **Phone:** (703) 860-0200.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WORLDWIDE

24 SIVANANDA YOGA VEDANTA CENTER

Yoga Teachers Training Course.

Location: Bahamas, Canada, India.

Dates: 4 weeks: July in Quebec; Jan. in Trivandrum, India; Feb. in Nassau, Bahamas.

Subjects: Yoga philosophy, physiology, Bhagavad Gita, chanting, meditation.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 35.

Instruction: In English, French, Spanish, German. *Students attend* regular classes at local branch of Center.

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: \$500 for 4 weeks in India, \$800 for 4 weeks in Canada and Bahamas, includes T, B, M.

Housing: In tents (participants furnish their own).

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Sivananda Yoga Vedanta Center, 243 W. 24th St., New York, NY 10011.

25 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Smithsonian Associates Travel Program.

Location: Worldwide.

Dates: 1-4 weeks.

Subjects: Archaeology, culture, geology, natural history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$650-\$6,350 includes M, RT, H, F, rail passes.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Smithsonian Associates Travel Program, 1100 Jefferson Dr. SW, Room 3045, Washington, DC 20560. *Phone:* (202) 357-4700.

26 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

University Research Expeditions Program.

Location: Australia, Belize, China, Costa Rica, French Polynesia, Ireland, Peru, Sardinia, Virgin Islands, West Africa, other countries.

Dates: 2-3 weeks. Fall and winter courses also available.

Subjects: Fieldwork in animal behavior, anthropology, archaeology, botany, ecology, geophysics, natural history, oceanography.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$525-\$1,625 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In tents, hotels.

Deadline: 90 days before expedition begins; Mar. 31 for scholarships.

Contact: Rebecca Simon, Public Information Coordinator, University Research Expeditions Program Desk L-13, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720.

Phone: (415) 642-6586.

27 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA EXTENSION

Expanding Your Classroom with Travel Study.

Location: Any country.

Dates: 10 days minimum.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Any field.

Credit: 2-5 graduate quarter units.

Eligibility: Teachers, educators, librarians, administrators, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend independent study arrangements.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Independent travel only.

Costs: \$40 per quarter unit, includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Lily Byall, Coordinator, Travel Study, University of California Extension, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4200. *Information also available from:* Steven Tash, Travel Study Instructor, University of California, P.O. Box 16501, Irvine, CA 92713. *Phone:* (714) 786-7857.

28 UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Interhostel.

Location: Australia, Austria, China, England, Germany, Greece, Holland, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand.

Dates: 2-week study tours year-round.

Subjects: Culture, history, contemporary civilization of host country.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 50.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with various foreign institutions.

Costs: \$1,095 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before program begins; apply early.

Contact: Interhostel, Division of Continuing Education, University of New Hampshire, 6 Garrison Avenue, Durham, NH 03824. *Phone:* (603) 862-1147.

29 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON

International Seminar: Lands of the Bible.

Location: Israel: Bethlehem, the Dead Sea, Jerusalem, Masada; Switzerland: Zurich, the Alps.

Dates: Dec. 27-Jan. 13.

Subjects: Biblical archaeology and history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50-65.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Orientation seminar in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$2,450 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels, kibbutz guest rooms.

Deadline: 30 days before departure.

Contact: Menahem Mansoor, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 1344 Van Hise Hall, Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 233-0565.

30 VOLUNTEERS FOR PEACE

International Workcamps.

Location: 36 countries in Eastern and Western Europe, North Africa, North America.

Dates: 2-3 weeks, April-Sept.

Subjects: Volunteer projects in archaeology, agriculture, construction, environment, restoration, and social work; focus on world peace issues.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WORLDWIDE

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 13; average age 22.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* community service projects.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$60 per project includes M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, churches, tents, hostels, private homes.

Deadline: May registration advised.

Contact: Peter Coldwell, Volunteers for Peace, Inc., Tiffany Rd., Belmont, VT 05730.

Phone: (802) 259-2759. **Telex:** 361011.

31 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

Biblical Backgrounds.

Location: Athens, Cairo, Jerusalem.

Dates: 1 month, Jan.

Subjects: Biblical studies, religion.

Credit: 3.3 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, and regular classes at Institute of Holy Land Studies in Jerusalem.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with Institute of Holy Land Studies. 3-month orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,650 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Whitworth College, International Programs Office, Grieve Hall, Rm. 107, Spokane, WA 99251. **Phone:** (509) 466-3232.

32 YMCA INTERNATIONAL CAMP COUNSELOR PROGRAM

ICCP Abroad.

Location: Australia, Colombia, England, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, USSR.

Dates: June-Sept.; Jan.-Feb. for Australia and New Zealand.

Subjects: Camp counseling.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 30. Some knowledge of language of host country preferred.

Instruction: In English, language of host country. *Students attend* children's camp sessions.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$100 application fee. Meals, housing, pocket money provided in some instances.

Housing: At camp.

Deadline: Jan. 1; Oct. 1 for Australia and New Zealand.

Contact: YMCA International Camp Counselor Program, 356 W. 34th St., New York, NY 10001. **Phone:** (212) 563-3441.

AFRICA, SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

33 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Zimbabwe and Botswana.

Location: Harare, Zimbabwe; Gaborone, Botswana.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid May-early July; offered next in 1989.

Subjects: Development and dependence, literature, politics.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the universities of Zimbabwe and Botswana.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions to Victoria Falls, game parks, Great Zimbabwe ruins.

Costs: About \$4,350 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621. *Information also available from:* Prof. Sheridan Johns, Program Director, Dept. of Political Science, Duke University, 214 Perkins Library, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3508.

KENYA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

34 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

"Out to Africa": Kenya Safari and East Africa Seminar.

Location: Amboseli, Great Rift Valley, Masai Mara, Nairobi, Samburu.

Dates: 2 weeks, early July.

Subjects: African studies.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. 2 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,690 (1987) includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels, lodges, tents.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedman Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

KENYA

MOMBASA

35 INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S STUDIES INSTITUTE

IWSI in Kenya.

Location: Mombasa.

Dates: July 26-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Women's studies, women in development, women in community building, women in literature, politics.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits. Credit available through San Jose State University.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with San Jose State University. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes H, E, F, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Judy Mings, Director, or Lily Cincone, International Women's Studies Institute, 1230 Grant Ave., Box 601, San Francisco, CA 94133. *Phone:* (415) 931-6973.

NAIROBI

36 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON

East Africa Summer Session.

Location: Nairobi, Kenya.

Dates: About June 20-July 20.

Subjects: Education for developing and modernizing states, ecology, environmental, wildlife management.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels, lodges.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Gethaiga, Dept. of Afro-American Studies, California State University, Fullerton, Fullerton, CA 92634. *Phone:* (714) 773-3847/2611.

NIGERIA

IBADAN

37 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Ibadan.

Location: Ibadan.

Dates: 5 weeks, early July-Aug.

Subjects: Art history, history, music, political science, theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

NIGERIA 1988

Penn-In-Ibadan

July 4 - August 5

in cooperation with the Institute of African Studies,
University of Ibadan

"The Search for a Contemporary African Identity"

Courses: *Nineteenth and Twentieth Century African History*

African Societies in Transition

African Playwrights and Theatre

African Visual Arts

African Music

The African Diaspora

African Folklore

(lectures supplemented by weekly field trips)

Application deadline: April 1, 1988

For further information: Geoffrey Gee
International Programs Office
University of Pennsylvania
133 Bennett Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6275
(215)898-4661

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available for own students only.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. **Phone:** (215) 898-5738. *Information also available from:* Geoffrey Gee, International Programs Office, University of Pennsylvania, 108 Bennet Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. **Phone:** (215) 898-4661.

TOGO

MORE THAN ONE CITY

JFA UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

Study and Field Experience (SFE) Program in Togo.

Location: Kara, Lome, Notsé.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: French language on all levels; contemporary African studies.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

TOGO

Graduates must have completed 1 academic year in a UC graduate program and have departmental approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Village du Benin language center of the Université du Benin.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Togo.

Costs: About \$2,800 includes B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions, village facilities.

Deadline: Jan. 22.

Contact: Valerie Trumbore, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-8225. *Information also available from:* Valerie Swanson, Assistant Director, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4139.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ASIA AND OCEANIA

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

38 BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE

Japan Management Study Tour

Location: People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, Japan.

Dates: Aug. 1-22.

Subjects: Business management.

Credit: 5 graduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals in the field of business management. Requires 2.3 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,075 includes RT, H, E, F, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: Dorothy Hunter, Coordinator, International Studies Office, Baldwin-Wallace College, Strosacker College Union, Berea, OH 44017. *Phone:* (216) 826-2231.

Telex: 241106. *Information also available from:* Dr. Bury, Professor of Business Administration, Baldwin-Wallace College, Kamin Hall, Berea, OH 44017. *Phone:* (216) 826-2191.

39 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Great Cities of East Asia

Location: China, Hong Kong, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 26-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Geography, social science, urban planning.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gluzzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCL.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ASIA AND OCEANIA

40 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Education in Australia and New Zealand.

Location: Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney, Wellington.

Dates: July 14-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing, 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

41 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Central Asia Study Tour.

Location: China, USSR.

Dates: June 7-July 2.

Subjects: Culture, geography, and history of China and the USSR.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Program-related travel to Mongolia, Siberia.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

42 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

Asian Study Tour.

Location: Hong Kong, Japan, People's Republic of China.

Dates: May 18-June 6.

Subjects: Asian cultural studies, Asian history.

Credit: 1 undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Nanjing University and Shikoku Christian College. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,150 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, pensions.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Whitworth College, Office of International Programs, Grieve Hall, Rm. 107, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

43 WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE

William Carey Study Tours.

Location: Australia, New Zealand.

Dates: Sept.-Oct.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Summer Programs 1988

England	May/June	(Humanities, Political Science)
	June	(Communications)
Germany	June/July	(Language, Culture, Humanities)
Australia	July	(Education)
Italy	July	(Language, Culture, Studio Art, Art History, History)
Spain	June/July	(Language, Culture, Education)
Yugoslavia	June	(Sociology, Social Work)

These academic, credit-bearing programs are available to both in-state and out-of-state students.

For further information and this year's brochure, contact:

Thomas H. Irwin
International Program Coordinator
International Center
University of Louisville
Louisville KY 40292
(502) 588-6602

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:

323, 324, 447, 576, 686, 789

Subjects: Study tour focusing on the culture of Australia and New Zealand.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires adviser's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,500 includes RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Dr. E.M. Wheeler, William Carey College, Hattiesburg, MS 39401. **Phone:** (601) 582-6214.

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE

44 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Student Teaching in Australia.

Location: Brisbane.

Dates: May 14-June 25.

Subjects: Elementary and secondary education; student teaching.

Credit: 4-7 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRALIA

Instruction: In English. *Students attend practice teaching assignments in Australian schools.*

Highlights: Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

MELBOURNE

45 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Education in Australia.

Location: Melbourne.

Dates: 2 weeks, July 7-22.

Subjects: Special education and reading.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, teachers, educators. Requires approval of instructors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 3-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, Coordinator of International Programs, University of Louisville, International Center, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

NEWCASTLE

46 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE

Graduate Vacation Studies.

Location: Newcastle.

Dates: Courses available Feb.-Dec.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Newcastle.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About AUS \$450 includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Jan.

Contact: Faculty Secretary, Faculty of Education, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, New South Wales 2308, Australia. *Phone:* (049) 685296.

CHINA/HONG KONG

MORE THAN ONE CITY

47 AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

Cultural Studies.

Location: Changsha, Jinan, Nanjing, Tianjin.

Dates: 3-6 weeks.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

CHINA/HONG KONG

Subjects: Beginning Chinese; calligraphy, Chinese history, drawing, martial arts.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 60.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Tianjin No. 1 Middle School, Shangdong University, and other educational institutions.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Chinese State Educational Commission. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,700 includes M, RT, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Carol Byrne or Melim Steinberg, AFS International, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 949-4242. *Telex:* 428357 AFSI UI (ITT).

48 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

China Study Tour.

Location: Various cities in China.

Dates: Spring 1988.

Subjects: Chinese culture.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,200 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, West Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

49 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Education in the Orient.

Location: Beijing, Chengdu, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Kunming, Lhasa, Xi'an, Xigaze.

Dates: June 24-July 16.

Subjects: Teacher education.

Credit: 2 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation by mail in U.S. Excursions and field trips to schools, colleges, clinics, family service agencies, child care centers. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

50 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO and AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE AT CANTON

Location: Beijing, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Xi'an.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Chinese language, culture, and civilization.

Credit: Available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

CHINA/HONG KONG

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Shaanxi Teacher's University.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Hangzhou, Lou Yang, Suzhou. 4 days of program-related travel to Japan. Excursions.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,950 includes RT, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

51 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP) and GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Management and Culture in China.

Location: Beijing, Nanjing, Shanghai, Canton.

Dates: 18 days, Aug. 21–Sept. 8.

Subjects: Management.

Credit: 5 undergraduate quarter credits. 5 graduate quarter credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, professional managers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 3-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in China, Hong Kong. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$3,100 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, IISP, Box 653, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450. *Information also available from:* Dr. Charles Burden, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083.

52 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

China: Ancient and Modern.

Location: Beijing, Guangzhou, Guilin, Hangzhou, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Xi'an.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Study tour focusing on Chinese geography, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, professionals in the fields of travel and tourism. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with Xibei University, Xi'an. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedman Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV.

53 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Studies in China: China Curriculum Study and Social Change in Contemporary China.

Location: Beibei, Chongqing (Sichuan province).

Dates: 6 weeks, June 14–July 28.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Beginning conversational Chinese language; Chinese history, culture, and educational system; teacher resource package, East Asian studies.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. 12 graduate credits available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, teachers, educators/administrators.

Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, and special courses for foreigners at Southwest China Teachers University in Beibei or Chongqing University in Chongqing.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Southwest China Teachers University in Beibei and Chongqing University in Chongqing. 2-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in China. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, RT, H, E, F, most B, some M.

Housing: In furnished apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Art Kimmel, Director, Foreign Study Office, Western Washington University, Old Main 400, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3298/3299. *Information also available from:* Dr. Roberta Wong Bouverat, Professor of Education, Western Washington University, Miller 324-B, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3347.

BEIJING

54 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT UIBE/AGSIM Exchange Program.

Location: Beijing.

Dates: 8 weeks, late May-July. 4-week winter course also available.

Subjects: Advanced Mandarin Chinese language; business, economics, management.

Credit: 3-9 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Graduates. Requires intermediate-level proficiency in Mandarin Chinese, B average.

Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese, English. *Students attend* courses at the University of International Business and Economics.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with University of International Business and Economics (UIBE). 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$300 per credit hour, includes T, M, H, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Oct. 1 for winter; Mar. 1 for summer.

Contact: Stephen R. Beaver, Dean of Students, American Graduate School of International Management, Thunderbird Campus, Glendale, AZ 85306. *Phone:* (602) 978-7133.

55 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS) and UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA *Chinese Language.*

Location: Beijing.

Dates: About 7½ weeks, summer.

Subjects: Chinese language on all levels.

Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English, Chinese. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Beijing Language Institute.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1 week of program-related travel in China. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,469 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

CHINA/HONG KONG

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. **Phone:** (203) 869-9090.

56 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

China Cooperative Language and Study Program.

Location: Beijing.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Chinese language, culture.

Credit: About 8 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2 years of college-level Mandarin Chinese or equivalent, 1 Chinese area studies course, and written language exam.

Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Peking University.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation in Hong Kong. 12-14 days of program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,995 (1987) includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 10; Mar. 20 for scholarships.

Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 661-1414.

Taxes: 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

57 U.S.-CHINA PEOPLES FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION

Chinese Language Study.

Location: Beijing.

Dates: 8 weeks, late June-Aug.

Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels.

Credit: Available through California State University in Sacramento.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; maximum age 55.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Beijing Language Institute.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Beijing Language Institute. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in China.

Costs: About \$3,100 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Christine Kelley, Manager, U.S.-China Peoples Friendship Association/Western Region, 50 Oak Street, Room 502, San Francisco, CA 94102. **Phone:** (415) 863-0537.

Information also available from: Joanna Cameron, Tour Director, U.S.-China Peoples Friendship Association, 2025 Eye Street NW, Room 715, Washington, DC 20006.

Phone: (800) 368-5883/(202) 296-4147.

58 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

Penn/Maryland in Beijing.

Location: Beijing.

Dates: June 23-Aug. 20.

Subjects: Advanced Chinese language and business practices.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires 2 years of college-level Chinese.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,300 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dione Bergin, Dept. of Oriental Studies, University of Pennsylvania, 847 Williams Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-7466.

59 WELLESLEY COLLEGE and CET

CET/Wellesley College Chinese Language Program.

Location: Beijing.

Dates: June 10-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Mandarin Chinese language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; maximum age 55.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Beijing Foreign Language Normal College.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$3,842 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mary Jacob, Academic Program Manager, CET, 1110 Washington St., Lower Mills, Boston, MA 02124. *Phone:* (800) 225-4262/(617) 296-0270.

HANGZHOU

60 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH; ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS; and CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION, DULUTH CENTER

Chinese Landscape Painting Program.

Location: Hangzhou.

Dates: June 1-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Traditional and contemporary Chinese painting.

Credit: 6 graduate credits available.

Eligibility: Adults, graduates, artists (especially in visual arts and crafts).

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in Hong Kong and Hangzhou.

Excursions: to Beijing, Guilin, Nanjing, Shanghai, Suzhou, Xi'an. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,200 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Terry Anderson, Program Director, University of Minnesota, Duluth, 403 Darland Admin. Bldg., 10 University Drive, Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8113.

HOHNOT

61 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Mongolian Language.

Location: Hohhot.

Dates: June 13-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Mongolian language; beginning Chinese language.

Credit: Undergraduate credit available. No graduate credit.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

CHINA/HONG KONG

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults.

Instruction: In Mongolian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Inner Mongolia University.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 3-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants. 1 week of program-related travel in grassland areas.

Costs: About \$2,750 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Prof. Henry G. Schwarz, Center for East Asian Studies, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3041.

SHANGHAI

62 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

China Cooperative Language and Study Program.

Location: Shanghai.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate Mandarin Chinese language; Chinese culture.

Credit: About 8 semester hours credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Mandarin Chinese or equivalent, 1 Chinese area studies course, written language exam.

Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Fudan University.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 2-day orientation in Hong Kong. 12-14 days of program-related travel. 1-day postsession evaluation in Hong Kong. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,995 (1987) includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 10.

Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414.

Telex: 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

63 FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN-CHINESE CULTURAL EXCHANGES (FACCE)

Shanghai Chinese Language Program.

Location: Shanghai.

Dates: 8 weeks, early June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; Chinese culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at East China Normal University.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursion. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$3,298 includes T, B, M, H, E, RT from San Francisco.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Foundation for American-Chinese Cultural Exchanges (FACCE), 475 Riverside Drive, Suite 245, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 870-2525.



DUKE UNIVERSITY

STUDY ABROAD SUMMER 1988

BRAZIL

Rio de Janeiro
History/Political Science

CANADA

History/Political Science

FRANCE

Paris
French Language Studies

GERMANY

Erlangen
German Language Studies
West Berlin - *History/
Political Science/German Language*

BRITISH

ISLES

Cambridge
Political Science
Durham
Religion/English
London
Drama/English
Ireland/Scotland/England
Ethical Issues in Health Care

ITALY

Florence
History/Art

Rome

Art/Classical Studies

ISRAEL

Jerusalem/Galilee
Religion/Archaeology

MOROCCO

Marrakesh
*North African culture/
Religion*

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam
Learning Disabilities
Amsterdam
Economics

SPAIN I

Madrid/Malaga / *Introductory
Intermediate Spanish Language*

SPAIN II

Madrid/Malaga
Advanced Spanish Language

SOVIET UNION

Leningrad
Russian Language Studies

TAIWAN

Taipei
*Issues in Modern Chinese
Society*

All courses carry Duke University Credit. Each program provides time for excursions to nearby sites of interests.

Request additional information by writing to:

Director of the Summer Session

Duke University, 121 Allen Building, Durham, North Carolina, 27706
(919) 684-2621

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
104, 224, 240, 266, 466, 558, 588, 654, 691, 713, 714, 772, 861, 911,
923, 944, 959, 1072

CHINA/HONG KONG

63A FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN-CHINESE CULTURAL EXCHANGES (FACCE)

Trade, Law, and Language Program.

Location: Shanghai.

Dates: 8 weeks, early June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Chinese language; trade, law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English, Chinese. *Students attend courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the Shanghai Research Institute of International Economy and Trade. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursion.

Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$2,498 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Foundation for American-Chinese Cultural Exchanges (FACCE), 475 Riverside Drive, Suite 245, New York, NY 10115. *Phone:* (212) 870-2525.

64 INSTITUTE OF CHINA STUDIES

Summer Chinese Language and Cultural Studies.

Location: Shanghai.

Dates: 4-8 weeks, July-Aug. Semester program also available.

Subjects: Chinese language on all levels, dance, history, martial arts, medicine, music.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; maximum age 50.

Instruction: In English, Chinese. *Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Shanghai University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Shanghai University. Orientation abroad. About 2 weeks of program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,150 for 8 weeks, includes T, B, M, RT, H, F, rail passes. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Harry Kiang, Director, Institute of China Studies, 7341 N. Kolmar St., Lincolnwood, IL 60466. *Phone:* (312) 677-0982.

TAIWAN

65 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Taiwan.

Location: Taipei, Taiwan.

Dates: 6 weeks, May-June.

Subjects: Chinese language on all levels (required); development in East Asia, modern Chinese society.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Academia Sinica.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Academia Sinica, Taipei. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to export processing zone, factories, farms, urban development projects. 3 days of optional travel to Hong Kong.

Costs: About \$1,740 includes T.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Building, Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2621. *Information also available from:* Dean Robert Waller, Program Director, Duke University, 2022 Campus Drive, Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2174.

66 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Lock Haven/Tungshai University Summer Program.

Location: Taichung, Taiwan.

Dates: 5 weeks, mid-June-July.

Subjects: Chinese contemporary government, economics, history, philosophy, and social problems.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Tungshai University.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1 week of program-related travel in Taiwan. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,600 includes T, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: John W. Johnston, Associate Dean of International Studies, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania, Lock Haven, PA 17745. **Phone:** (717) 893-2140.

67 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Agricultural Development and Education in Taiwan.

Location: Taipei, Taiwan.

Dates: July 11-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Agricultural development and education.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Advanced undergraduates, graduates in agriculture only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Glionzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

68 NATIONAL TAIWAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Chinese Language Study.

Location: Taipei.

Dates: 2-month sessions, June-July, July-Aug. 3-month terms also available.

Subjects: Mandarin Chinese on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, adults. Requires B average.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1956.

Costs: About \$500 per term, includes T, B, H, M. Employment available: language instruction.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

CHINA/HONG KONG

Deadline: Mar. 20 for June-July; Apr. 20 for July-Aug.

Contact: Mandarin Training Center, National Taiwan Normal University, 162 E. Heping Rd., Section 1, Taipei, Taiwan. **Phone:** (02) 321-8405.

69 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Tungshai Summer Program, Taiwan.

Location: Taichung, Taiwan.

Dates: 8 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Chinese language and literature.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires B average, 1 year of intensive Mandarin Chinese.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls with Chinese roommates.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Laurel Foster-Moore, International Programs, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. **Phone:** (413) 545-2710.

70 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Taipei.

Location: Taipei, Taiwan.

Dates: June 8-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Introductory classical Chinese language, intermediate and advanced modern Chinese language.

Credit: 3-4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires knowledge of elementary Chinese.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend regular classes at Inter-University Center (Stanford).*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 16.

Contact: Dr. Allyn W. Rickert, Oriental Studies Dept., University of Pennsylvania, 847 Williams Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. **Phone:** (215) 898-7466/7470.

TIANJIN

71 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Minnesota/Nankai Summer Intensive Chinese Language Institute.

Location: Tianjin City.

Dates: About 10 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Mandarin Chinese.

Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of Chinese or equivalent.

Instruction: In Mandarin Chinese. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Nankai University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. 10-12 days of optional program-related travel in China. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,600 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: End of Feb.

Contact: Prof. Edward Farmer, Chairman, Minnesota-Nankai Institute, East Asian Studies, University of Minnesota, 113 Folwell Hall, 9 Pleasant St., Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 624-0007. *Telex:* 910 576 2955 MNRLRSCHMPS.

72 UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME

Summer Program in Chinese Language and Culture.

Location: Tianjin.

Dates: 8 weeks, early June-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Chinese language and culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, faculty. Beginning Chinese language course recommended as prerequisite.

Instruction: In English, Chinese. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute.

Highlights: Local excursions. 10 days of program-related travel in China and Hong Kong.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, 10-day tour.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. Isabel Charles, Director, Foreign Study Programs, University of Notre Dame, 420 Administration Bldg., Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5882.

XI'AN

73 HEIDELBERG COLLEGE

Heidelberg in China.

Location: Xi'an City, Shaanxi Province.

Dates: 6 weeks, summer.

Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; Chinese culture, calligraphy, literature, the Chinese writing system.

Credit: 15 undergraduate semester credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Chinese, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Shaanxi Teachers University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Shaanxi University, Xi'an. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,200 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Raymond A. Wise, Registrar, Heidelberg College, 310 E. Market St., Tiffin, OH 44883. *Phone:* (419) 448-2256. *Telex:* 241-519 Heidelberg, Tiffin.

74 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Chinese Language and Culture in Xi'an.

Location: Xi'an.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Chinese language, culture, and history.

Credit: 12 term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Chinese; background in Chinese history and culture recommended.

Instruction: In Chinese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty. Teaching methods include lectures, seminars.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

CHINA/HONG KONG

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel in Beijing.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

75 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Xi'an Summer Program.

Location: Xi'an.

Dates: Late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Chinese history and culture.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits in history.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, university faculty.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Extensive program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: International Programs, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

76 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Xi'an.

Location: Xi'an.

Dates: June 6-July 24.

Subjects: Beginning Chinese language; Chinese archaeology, history.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers, precollege. High school graduates only. Requires good academic standing. Background in Chinese language, history, or archaeology helpful.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Northwest University in Xi'an.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel in China. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738.

ZHENGZHOU

77 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer in Zhengzhou.

Location: Zhengzhou, Henan province.

Dates: July 20-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Chinese language on all levels; art, calligraphy, geography, history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

INDONESIA

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Zhengzhou University. Excursions.

Costs: \$995 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 2.

Contact: Steve Harmon, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 229-4081.

INDIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

78 NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

January in India.

Location: Agra, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, Delhi, Jaipur, Udaipur.

Dates: 3 weeks, Dec. 28, 1987-Jan. 18, 1988.

Subjects: Study tour focusing on Indian culture and modernization.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in India. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Robert Oberst, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Smith-Curtis 330E, 50th and St. Paul, Lincoln, NE 68504. *Phone:* (402) 465-2435.

79 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

A Taste of India.

Location: Agra, Bombay, Delhi, Jaipur, Kashmir, Srinagar, Varanase.

Dates: 2½ weeks, Oct.

Subjects: Indian culture, with special focus on cuisine.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels, on houseboat.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

INDONESIA

MALANG

80 CONSORTIUM FOR THE TEACHING OF INDONESIAN

Location: Malang, Java.

Dates: 11 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Advanced Indonesian language.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

INDONESIA

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 3 years of college Indonesian or equivalent.

Instruction: In Indonesian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: John U. Wolff, Consortium for the Teaching of Indonesian, Dept. of Modern Languages, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853. *Phone:* (607) 255-0733. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

JAPAN

MORE THAN ONE CITY

81 JAPAN-AMERICAN STUDENT CONFERENCE and INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION CENTER, TOKYO

Location: In Japan in odd-numbered years; even-numbered years in U.S.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Comparative studies of Japanese and U.S. communications, culture, ethics, law, natural resources, science, society, technology; economics, international business.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1934. 2-3 orientation days in U.S. Meetings with government, business, and academic leaders. 4 weeks of program-related travel.

Costs: \$800 includes T, M, RT, H, transportation in Japan.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Mr. Eric A. Haines, Japan-America Student Conference, 2025 I St. NW, Suite 1023, Washington, DC 20006. *Phone:* (202) 223-4187. *Information also available from:* International Education Center, 1-21 Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

82 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Japanese Language Study.

Location: Hikone, Otsu.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 4-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Japanese language; Japanese culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Japanese or equivalent.

Instruction: In Japanese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Shiga University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Shiga University. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,700 includes T, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

#3 PRATT INSTITUTE*Architecture in Japan.*

Location: Gunma, Kyoto, Nagoya, Tokyo, Tsukuba.

Dates: May 21-June 4.

Subjects: Architecture: intensive study of the ancient and modern Eastern aesthetic.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Ben Davis, Continuing Education, Pratt Institute, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3453/4.

#4 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE*Special Education in Japan.*

Location: Kyoto, Tokyo.

Dates: 10 days, July 17-27.

Subjects: Special education.

Credit: 1-3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers preferred; qualified undergraduates. Requires background in education and rehabilitation.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,730 includes B, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In hotels, inn.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs and Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540. *Information also available from:* Prof. Toshiaki Hisama, Special Education, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-2311. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

#5 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, ECONOMIC EDUCATION CENTER*A Look at Japan.*

Location: Various cities in Japan.

Dates: June 12-25; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Culture, economics, education.

Credit: Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Optional program-related travel to Hong Kong and China. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Mary Ann Farley, Associate Professor, University of Kentucky Economic Education Center, 134 B Taylor Education, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-1778.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

JAPAN

HOKKAIDO

86 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Japanese Language and Culture in Hokkaido, Japan.

Location: Hokkaido.

Dates: 6 weeks, July–Sept.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese language; Japanese literature, management techniques, mass media.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In Japanese, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Minami Hokkaido International Cultural Exchange Center. 1-day orientation in U.S.: homestay. Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

KYOTO

87 KAWASHIMA TEXTILE SCHOOL

Introductory and Advanced Courses, and Independent Study.

Location: Kyoto.

Dates: 3–20 days, July–March. 6-month and 1-year courses also available.

Subjects: Weaving techniques, dyeing, textile design and production; independent study.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 80.

Instruction: In English, Japanese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at Kawashima Textile School.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: About 29,000 yen for 3 days, 97,000 yen for 20 days, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Takeshi Kinoshita, Chairman, Kawashima Textile School, Ichihara, Shizuichi, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Japan. *Phone:* (81-75) 741-3151/52.

SAPPORO

88 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Sapporo Summer Session.

Location: Sapporo.

Dates: Late June–July; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Business, liberal arts, science, social science.

Credit: Up to 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* lectures arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. 1-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$650 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



MORE FOR YOUR FOREIGN STUDY DOLLAR

With the dollar in decline against foreign currencies, you need to select a top value study program with academic quality. With ESA, you get:

- +University courses with US credit
- +Nearby lodgings
- +Many cultural activities
- +Weekend excursions
- +Meal plan
- +Resident counseling staff
- +Fixed dollar prices

Look for our courses under

-PARIS-FLORENCE -MADRID -TOKYO -HEIDELBERG



listed in this guide or contact

ESA/European Studies Association
780 Monterey Blvd., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94127

415/333-1040



**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
91, 469, 566, 657, 775**

JAPAN

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Steve Harmon, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 229-4081.

89 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer in Japan at Hokkaido University.

Location: Sapporo.

Dates: 4 weeks, June-July; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese language; Japanese culture, economics, education, family life, industry, and politics.

Credit: Pass/fail credit available.

Eligibility: *Own and Five Colleges students preferred.* Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, Japanese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at Hokkaido University.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, RT, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 20.

Contact: Laurel Foster-Moore, International Programs, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

TOKYO

90 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Cooperative Japanese Business and Society Program.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: 7 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Japanese language, business methods, institutions, and society.

Credit: About 8 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates. Requires background in economics, international trade, finance, accounting, operations research, or organizational behavior.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* lectures arranged for the group by foreign faculty and professional business people.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Obirin College. 3-day orientation abroad. 2 weeks of optional travel in Japan. 4-day academic retreat and postsession review in Japan. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,625 (1987) includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 25.

Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414.

Telex: 423227/125111. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

91 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Japan.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: June 24-July 30.

Subjects: Japanese language on all levels; Japanese culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Japanese, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S.

Costs: \$2,450 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 5; May 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Mishima, European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. **Phone:** (415) 333-1040. *Information also available from: Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132. Phone: (415) 469-1372.*

92 HOPE COLLEGE

Seminar on Contemporary Issues in Japan.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: May 12-June 18.

Subjects: Beginning Japanese language; Japanese social and economic issues.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Meiji Gakuin University. Orientation in U.S. and abroad; language conversation course. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Kyoto. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$3,400 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Neal Sobenia, Office of International Education, Hope College, Holland, MI 49423. **Phone:** (616) 392-5111.

93 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Housing and Development in Japan.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: Mar. 28-May 20.

Subjects: Urban planning and development, international planning.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, urban planners. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Asia Center of Japan.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review.

Costs: \$2,100 includes T, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

94 SOPHIA UNIVERSITY

Summer Session in Asian Studies.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: July 14-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Japanese language; Asian studies, including art, economics, history, literature, religion, sociology, theater.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Sophia University.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$950 includes T, E.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

JAPAN

Housing: In student residences, apartments, hotels.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Director, Summer Session Office, Sophia University, Ichigaya Campus, 4 Yotsuhashi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan. *Phone:* (81-3) 238-4090.

95 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Temple University in Tokyo, Japan.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: 6 or 12 weeks, May-July.

Subjects: Japanese and Spanish languages; American studies, business, composition, economics, education, English, geography, history, mathematics, philosophy, religion, women's studies.

Credit: 12-16 undergraduate credits. 12-16 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Temple University in Tokyo.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$840 per course includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Carol Hickzy, Study Abroad Advisor, Department of Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4685. *Information also available from:* George Deux, Director, Temple University in Tokyo, 1-16-7 Kami Ochiai, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 161, Japan. *Phone:* (81-3) 367-4141.

96 TULANE UNIVERSITY

Summer Abroad in Tokyo.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Japanese language; art history, history, literature, management, religion, sociology.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Sophia University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Sophia University. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,700 (1987) includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 17.

Contact: Amy E. Pick, Director, Special Summer Programs, or Dr. Richard A. Marksbury, Director, Summer School, Tulane University, 125 Gibson Hall, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-5555.

97 U.S.-JAPAN CROSS CULTURE CENTER

Homestay and Study in Japan.

Location: Tokyo.

Dates: 2-3 weeks, beginning in Jan., April, June, July, Oct.

Subjects: Intensive Japanese language on all levels; Japanese culture.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires high school diploma.

Instruction: In Japanese. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Intercultural Institute of Japan.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

THAILAND

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with Intercultural Institute of Japan. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$900 for 2 weeks, \$1,100 for 3 weeks, includes T, H, F, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In family inns, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: U.S.-Japan Cross Culture Center, 244 S. San Pedro St., Suite 305, Los Angeles, CA 90012. *Phone:* (213) 617-2039.

SINGAPORE

98 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Overseas Study Program in Singapore.

Location: Singapore.

Dates: July 1-Oct. 19.

Subjects: Business, social sciences.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at National University of Singapore.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 3-day orientation. Program-related travel to Malaysia. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$4,300-\$5,700 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Nov. 6.

Contact: Rodney B. Sangster, Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Student Services 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

TAIWAN (see CHINA/HONG KONG)

THAILAND

BANGKOK

99 CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

Thai Studies Summer Internship.

Location: Bangkok.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning Thai language; Thai art, culture, economics, geography, history, politics, religion, and other subjects.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English, Thai. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Chulalongkorn University.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Thailand.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, B, E, F, some M.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Phulporn Saengbangpla, Director, Foreign Relations, Chulalongkorn University, Phayathai Road, Bangkok 10500, Thailand. *Phone:* (66-2) 215-2212.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

100 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS), UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST, and NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY

Comparative Education.

Location: London, Paris, Rome, Switzerland.

Dates: June 21-July 27.

Subjects: Education: administration, higher education, reading, supervision.

Credit: Up to 4 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Optional program-related travel. Homestay with British family in teaching profession. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,499 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

101 ATHENS CENTRE

Program of Greek Studies.

Location: Athens, Greek islands, Istanbul, Peloponnesus.

Dates: 4 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Archaeology, Byzantine culture, drama, government, ancient and modern Greek history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults, college. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program-related travel to Crete, Delphi, Epidaurus, Istanbul, Mycenae, Olympia, Santorini. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,000 for 4 weeks, includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Rosemary C. Donnelly, Program Director, Athens Centre, 48 Archimideous St., GR-116 36 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 701-2268/5242.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

102 CONGDON TOURS*European Bicycle Tour.*

Location: France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Switzerland.

Dates: June 30-July 30.

Subjects: Cycling, fitness.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group led by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,995 (1987) includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In restored mansions, villas, convents, guest houses, hostels.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Diana Congdon, Congdon Tours, 322 18th Ave. E., Seattle WA 98112.

Phone: (206) 329-7310.

102A CROSS-CULTURE*Travel/Learning with Cross-Culture.*

Location: Austria, England, France, Hungary, Netherlands.

Dates: 2- or 3-week programs, July-Aug.

Subjects: Study tours focusing on contemporary life, culture, history of the countries visited.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 for 2 weeks, \$2,900-\$3,100 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, M, RT, H, B, F.

Housing: In manor houses, chateaux, castles, adult education centers.

Deadline: Early spring.

Contact: Cross-Culture, 52 High Point Dr., Amherst, MA 01002.

103 DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW*Summer Seminar in Vienna/Strasbourg.*

Location: Strasbourg, Vienna.

Dates: July 5-31.

Subjects: Law.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, some M, some H.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 12.

Contact: Louis F. Del Duca, Associate Dean, Advanced Legal Education, or Dorothy M. Wolfe, Secretary, The Dickinson School of Law, 150 S. College St., Carlisle, PA 17013. **Phone:** (717) 243-4611, Ext. 283/284.

EUROPE

104 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in the British Isles.

Location: Dublin, Edinburgh, London.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug. (2 weeks in each city).

Subjects: Medical ethics: bioethics in comparative philosophical, religious, and social contexts, ethical issues in health care.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the universities of Dublin, Edinburgh, and London.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Field trips to health care centers.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. Thomas McCollough, Dept. of Religion, Duke University, 325 Gary Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-3301.

105 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Discover Russia and Poland.

Location: Poland, USSR.

Dates: July 31-Aug. 23.

Subjects: History.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation by mail. Excursions and cultural events.

Postsession review: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes T, H, E, F, some M, land transportation.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. **Phone:** (313) 487-2424.

106 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

European Travel Study Program.

Location: Corsica, France, Germany, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 5.

Subjects: History.

Credit: 2-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1959. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. **Phone:** (313) 487-2424.

**107 EDISON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LEE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, and
INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL STUDY**
Humanities Study Tour.

Location: England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland; sites vary each year.

Dates: About June 24-July 19.

Subjects: Humanities, with emphasis on arts, history, literature, philosophy.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, precollege, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,599 includes B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M, all transportation in Europe.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Prof. Deborah Patterson, Humanities Division, Edison Community College, 8099 College Pkwy. SW, Fort Myers, FL 33907-5164. *Phone:* (813) 489-9332. *Information also available from:* International Travel Study, Inc., 4200 4th St. N, Suite 1, St. Petersburg, FL 33703.

108 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM
Eastern Europe Study Tour.

Location: Czechoslovakia, Germany, Hungary, Poland, USSR.

Dates: June 22-July 21.

Subjects: History, humanities.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation by mail. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,395 includes T, H, E, F, some M, visas.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

109 ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY and EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
Summer Tour Seminar.

Location: Varies from year to year.

Dates: About 2 weeks, July.

Subjects: Religious studies.

Credit: 2-4 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 15.

Cost code: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

Contact: Dr. Louis Bloede, Iliff School of Theology, 2201 South University Blvd., Denver, CO 80210. *Phone:* (303) 744-1287. *Information also available from:* Educational Opportunities, Inc., P.O. Box 6067, Lakeland, FL 33803.

110 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Agriculture Travel Course.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, USSR, Switzerland.

Dates: May-June; offered next in 1988 and every 3 years thereafter.

Subjects: Agronomy, animal science.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Juniors, seniors. Agriculture majors only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. 6-week orientation in U.S. Visits to farms, processing plants, agricultural colleges, research centers, other agricultural enterprises.

Postsession review: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,500 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available for own students only.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 15; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Department of Agronomy, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011.

Phone: (515) 294-1360. *Information also available from:* Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. **Phone:** (515) 294-2160. **Telex:** 283359 IASU UR.

111 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Industrial Engineering European Study Program.

Location: Belgium, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Wales.

Dates: Mid-May-mid-June; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Industrial engineering.

Credit: About 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires introductory course in industrial engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 10-week orientation in U.S. Excursions to industrial plants. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available for own students only.

Housing: In hotels, hostels, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Department of Industrial Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011.

Phone: (515) 294-1682. **Telex:** 283359 IASU UR.

112 JEFFERSON STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE and AMERICAN LEADERSHIP STUDY GROUPS

European Studies.

Location: England, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Scotland, Switzerland.

Dates: 4 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: European studies, including art, drama, history, humanities.

Credit: 5-20 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires principal's recommendation for precollege students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Mrs. Virginia Latta, Jefferson State Junior College, 2601 Carson Rd., Birmingham, AL 35215. *Phone:* (205) 853-1200. *Information also available from:* American Leadership Study Groups, Airport Dr., Worcester, MA 01602.

113 JOAN WHITE ENGLISH THEATRE SCHOOL

Joan White English Theatre School Overseas Program.

Location: Dublin, London.

Dates: June 26-Aug. 28; students may enroll for 4 weeks in Dublin and/or 5 weeks in London.

Subjects: Theater arts, including Irish and English dialects; classical and modern Irish and English plays, styles, make-up, production, speech, unarmed combat, TV and radio techniques.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires some background in speech or theater.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by faculty at Trinity College, Dublin and in London.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad. Field trips and excursions. NYC performance upon return to U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,700 for full program, \$1,200 for Dublin alone, \$1,500 for London alone, includes T, B, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Zelda Englander, Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd., 153 W. 76th St., #2R, New York, NY 10023. *Phone:* (212) 787-1575. *Information also available from:* Joan White, Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd., 16 Tryon House, 17 Mallord St., London SW3 6AJ, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 351-2246.

114 KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE

Location: France, Germany, Spain.

Dates: June and July; students may enroll for 2 weeks or more.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; business, linguistics, teacher training.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults.

Instruction: In French, German, Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,300-\$2,500 includes T, RT, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: J. Thomas York, Chairman, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849. *Phone:* (308) 234-8536. *Information also available from:* Betty Becker-Theye, Dean, School of Fine Arts and Humanities, Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849. *Phone:* (308) 234-8521.

115 LA SABRANENQUE

Restoration Projects.

Location: St. Victor la Coste, France, and various sites in Italy.

Dates: 3-week sessions, June-Aug. (10 days in France, 10 days in Italy).

Subjects: Historical preservation and restoration, rural architecture.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* rural restoration projects.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Active participation in restoration projects.

Excursions:

Costs: \$620 (1987) for 3 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F, transportation between France and Italy.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Prof. John K. Simon, 217 High Park Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14226. *Phone:* (716) 836-8698.

116 MacMURRAY COLLEGE

Study and Ski Seminar in Europe.

Location: Germany, USSR.

Dates: 4 weeks, Dec. 26-Jan. 24.

Subjects: Comparative government, Soviet culture, German culture, skiing.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 17. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,300 includes M, RT, H, E, F, HI, rail passes, ski instruction, equipment rental. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hostels, private homes.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Dr. Wolf D. Fuhrig, MacMurray College, 508 W. College Ave., Jacksonville, IL 62650. *Phone:* (217) 243-2423/245-6151.

117 MADONNA COLLEGE

Comparative Cultures: Foreign Travel Study Program.

Location: Austria, England, France, Italy, Spain.

Dates: 4 weeks.

Subjects: Comparative cultures; emphasis on culture, history, government of each country visited.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires term paper.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute of Foreign Study (AIFS). Orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$2,265 for 20 days, \$2,716 for 26 days, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apply during fall term.

Contact: Sister Mary Francilene, President, Madonna College, 36600 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia, MI 48150. *Phone:* (313) 591-5046.

118 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

European Design.

Location: Florence, London, Luxembourg, Paris, Venice.

Dates: About 3½ weeks, mid-May-June; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Interior design: European historical and contemporary.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, interior designers. Requires previous course in architectural history.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, rail passes. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Denise A. Guerin, Department of HCS, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056.

Phone: (513) 529-4900.

119 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Decorative Arts and Architecture in Milan, London, and Paris.

Location: England, France, Italy.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Decorative arts, architecture, history of interior design, problems in human environment and design.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Visits to museums, country houses, design studios. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

120 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Hotel, Restaurant, and Culinary Arts Institutional Management in Paris and Lausanne.

Location: France, Switzerland.

Dates: July 25-Aug. 26.

Subjects: Hotel, restaurant, and institutional management.

Credit: 10 term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires hotel management courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Wine tour in France. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,200 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

121 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Science Museums in Europe.

Location: London, England; Munich, Germany; Paris, France.

Dates: 3 weeks, July 25-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Physical science, biological science.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

122 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Social Science in Scandinavia.

Location: Helsinki, Stockholm, USSR.

Dates: June 20-July 22.

Subjects: Social sciences.

Credit: 8 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

123 MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

Comparative Education and International Understanding Tour.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Switzerland.

Dates: June 8-July 1.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Visits to elementary and secondary schools.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes B, RT, H, some M, some E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard Freeberg, Education Dept., Moorhead State University, Moorhead, MN 56560. *Phone:* (218) 236-2010.

124 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Art and Design in England and France.

Location: England, France.

Dates: June 13-July 2.

Subjects: Emphasis on contemporary graphic design.

Credit: 3-7 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Field trips to major design centers.

Costs: About \$1,125 includes T, H, E, HI, most M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

125 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Art History and Archaeology in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Holland, Hungary, Italy, and Yugoslavia.

Location: Amsterdam, Budapest, Prague, Ravenna, Rijeka, Salzburg, Venice, Vienna, Zagreb.

Dates: June 23-July 18.

Subjects: Art history, archaeology.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips to archaeological sites, monuments, museum collections.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

126 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Independent Study.

Location: Any country.

Dates: To be arranged.

Subjects: Contract project arranged with faculty according to program guidelines and requirements.

Credit: Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English, language of host country. *Students attend* independent study project supervised by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: \$50 per semester hour, includes T; \$25 includes HI.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

127 PEOPLE TO PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL and UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY

People to People Collegiate Ambassadors.

Location: Belgium, Eastern Europe, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland.

Dates: 4-5 weeks, June 4-July 5.

Subjects: Art, international business and economics, international relations, management, money and banking, public administration, special education, theater arts, theater management. Internships.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes.

Highlights: Program began in 1957. 3-4 orientation days in U.S. Briefings by professionals in various fields. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,785 (1987) includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Alan M. Warne, Vice President of Administration, People to People International, 501 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64109. *Phone:* (816) 531-4701. *FAX:* (816) 561-7502. *Information also available from:* Dr. Henry A. Mitchell, Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Missouri—Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, MO 64110. *Phone:* (816) 276-1107.

128 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

Summer Program.

Location: Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Paris.

Dates: May 18-June 17.

Subjects: Art, biology, business, economics, history, photography, sociology.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Optional travel available. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,695 includes M, RT, H, E, F, travel in Europe.

Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 20.

Contact: Dr. Anthony R. Black, Associate Professor of History, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 284-4460/272-3726.

129 SCANDINAVIAN SEMINAR

Nordic Summer Seminar.

Location: Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden.

Dates: 4 weeks.

Subjects: Scandinavian literature, politics, social history.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and program-related travel.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Mary Cattani, Program Coordinator, or W.W. Hoffa, Executive Director, Scandinavian Seminar, 24 Dickinson St., Amherst, MA 01002. *Phone:* (413) 253-9736.

130 SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Ireland and England: Landscape & People.

Location: Dublin and west of Ireland; Cambridge, Devon, Durham, London.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 5.

Subjects: English and Irish archaeology, environmental studies, literature, social and cultural history.

Credit: Available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



SCANDINAVIAN SEMINAR

Established in 1949

•DENMARK • FINLAND • NORWAY • SWEDEN
COLLEGE YEAR AND SEMESTER PROGRAMS

UNIQUE full-immersion language and culture study in small Scandinavian colleges-individual placement. College credit directly or via the University of Massachusetts/Amherst.

** NORDIC SUMMER SEMINAR **

One month comparative study of Scandinavian cultural, political and social issues, one week in each country.

For Further Information Write Or Phone:
SCANDINAVIAN SEMINAR
24 Dickinson Street, Amherst, MA 01002
413-253-9736

SCANDINAVIA!

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College Dublin, University College London, and the universities of Cambridge, Durham, and Exeter. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, B, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Slade Backer, Director, School of Arts & Sciences, P.O. Box 5545, Berkeley, CA 94705. **Phone:** (415) 549-1482.

131 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

The History of Chemistry.

Location: Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, East and West Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Dates: 8 weeks, June-July; students may enroll for 2 weeks; offered next in 1989.

Subjects: Chemistry, independent study.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers, chemists. Requires background in chemistry, interest in history of chemistry.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to science museums, university and industrial laboratories. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

Costs: About \$3,800 (1987) includes H, M, B, F all travel in Europe.

Housing: In hotels, guest houses.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. **Phone:** (618) 453-5774. **Telex:** 910-996-2540.

132 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Interdisciplinary Seminars in the Origins of Ancient Greek Civilization.

Location: Greece, Turkey.

Dates: May 12-June 2; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: Interdisciplinary seminar with primary focus on philosophy.

Credit: 1-3 undergraduate credits. 1-3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires faculty approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,050 includes H, F, E, HI, some M.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. **Phone:** (618) 453-5774. **Telex:** 910-996-2540.

133 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Les Impressions de la Culture.

Location: England, France.

Dates: May 15-June 30; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: French language on all levels; fashion design, fashion marketing, interior design.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires faculty approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Paris-American Academy.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-day orientation in U.S. 1 day of program-related travel to Bruges, Belgium. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,130 (1987) includes H, F, some M, transportation in Europe.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. **Phone:** (618) 453-5774. **Telex:** 910-996-2540.

134 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Architecture: A Le Corbusier Pilgrimage on the Occasion of the Architect's 100th Birthday.

Location: Paris, Strasbourg, Zurich, and other cities.

Dates: May 26-June 26.

Subjects: Architecture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, architects. Students of architecture and architectural history only. Requires drawing skill.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Visits to buildings and sites designed by Le Corbusier.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

135 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

The Medieval Pilgrimage Routes from South France to Santiago de Compostela: Romanesque Art in the Making.

Location: Southern France, northern Spain.

Dates: 2 weeks, June 1-14.

Subjects: Romanesque art.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,935 (1987) includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 23; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Jane Aberdeen, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

136 TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Fashions, Foods and Furnishings.

Location: England, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.

Dates: 3 weeks, June.

Subjects: Fashion, cuisine, interior design.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 4-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,000 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Nell Robinson, Ph.D., Dept. of Nutrition & Dietetics, Texas Christian University, P.O. Box 32869, Fort Worth, TX 76129. *Phone:* (817) 921-7309.

137 UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN, UNIVERSITY OF ABERYSTWYTH, and SCHOOL OF IRISH STUDIES, DUBLIN

Celtic Culture and Heritage.

Location: 2 weeks each in Scotland, Wales, Ireland.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Celtic culture and heritage, including nationalism, literature, emigration.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Beaver College Center for Education Abroad, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901. *Information also available from:* Dr. A.J. Durie, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen AB9 1FX, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-224) 495678. *Telex:* 73458 UNIAB.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

138 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

Environmental Design Seminar.

Location: Varies from year to year.

Dates: 5 weeks, mid-May-June; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Environmental design, planning.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires background in environmental design, architecture, or town planning.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-day orientation in U.S. 1 month of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,700 for state residents, \$2,950 for nonresidents, includes T, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels, boarding houses.

Deadline: Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.

Contact: Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741.

139 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Russia-Poland Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Leningrad, Moscow, Warsaw.

Dates: June 1-28.

Subjects: Socialist law, East-West trade law.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, and related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Faculty of Law, University of Warsaw, Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Paris I, Ecole Supérieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales, and Institut Catholique de Paris. Orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, School of Law, University of San Diego, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

140 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE

College of Business European Business Study Tour.

Location: Belgium, England, France, Luxembourg, Switzerland, West Germany.

Dates: 4 weeks, Aug.-Sept.; students may enroll for selected portions of tour.

Subjects: Finance, international business, management, marketing, transportation.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires consent of tour director.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Meetings with European executives. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: John Kirchenstein, University of Tennessee, 6 Glocker Business Bldg., Knoxville, TN 37996-0570. *Phone:* (615) 974-6749.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

141 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON*International Seminar: The United Kingdom and Ireland.*

Location: Cambridge, Canterbury, Dublin, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Shannon, York.

Dates: June 6-27.

Subjects: English, Irish, and Scottish culture, history, social and economic problems.

Credit: 4 CEUs available.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50-65.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$3,200 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 15 days before departure.

Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 437 Extension Bldg., 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706.

Phone: (608) 263-2774.

142 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON*International Seminar: Ireland, Wales, England, and Scotland.*

Location: Barford, Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Stratford.

Dates: July 30-Aug. 21.

Subjects: Performing arts, focusing on British and Irish culture, music, and theater.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50-65.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$2,995 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels, hostels, Trust Houses.

Deadline: 15 days before departure.

Contact: Harv Thompson, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 714 Lowell Hall, Madison, WI 53703. **Phone:** (608) 263-7787.

143 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—STEVENS POINT*Europe by Bicycle.*

Location: Austria, France, Germany, Luxembourg.

Dates: June 7-24.

Subjects: Bicycling.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits in physical education.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Open to novice and expert cyclists.

Requires good physical condition.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* bicycle tour led by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation meeting in U.S. Participation in selected European triathlons available. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, RT, H, some M.

Housing: In hotels, hostels.

Deadline: 2 months before departure.

Contact: Mark Koepke, International Programs, University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point, 208 Old Main, Stevens Point, WI 54481. **Phone:** (715) 346-3757.

144 VERGILIAN SOCIETY OF AMERICA*Travel Study Sessions.*

Location: Germany, Italy.

Dates: 6 sessions, July-Aug.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

Subjects: Archaeology, civilization, classical studies, Greek/Roman art.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1952. Orientation abroad.

Costs: Vary. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apr. 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Prof. R.J. Rowland, Jr., Vergilian Society of America, c/o Classics Dept., University of Maryland—College Park, College Park, MD 20742. *Phone:* (301) 454-2510.

145 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY

East-West Relations.

Location: Hannover, West Germany; Berlin, East Germany; Maribor, Yugoslavia.

Dates: July 5–Aug. 8.

Subjects: International relations, peace studies.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ecumenical Center, Bueckeburg; University of Maribor, Yugoslavia; and the Ecumenical Center, East Berlin. 6-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, RT, H, E, HI, some M, rail passes.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Arnold Schuetz, Director, International Exchanges, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Cranwell International Center, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-6527.

146 WAGNER COLLEGE

Exploring European Music Festivals.

Location: Austria, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.

Dates: 3 weeks, mid-July–Aug.

Subjects: Music.

Credit: Up to 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Program-related travel to Bregenz Festival, Salzburg Festival, and other European music festivals.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Prof. Jan Meyel, Music Department, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301. *Phone:* (718) 390-3313. *Information also available from:* Ruth Perri, Bregenz Coordinator, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301. *Phone:* (800) 221-1010/(718) 390-3107.

147 WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Independent Travel-Study.

Location: London and other Western European cities.

Dates: June 1–Aug. 20; students may enroll for minimum of 1 week.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Archaeology, art, education, history, geography, international relations, sociology, urban affairs, independent study.

Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English, language of host country. *Students attend independent study projects.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$50 per semester hour, includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: July 15.

Contact: Dr. William L. Burton, International Programs, Western Illinois University, 100 Memorial Hall, Macomb, IL 61455. *Phone:* (309) 298-2427.

148 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY and CONSORTIUM FOR AUSTRO-BAVARIAN STUDIES

Austro-Bavarian Seminar.

Location: Austria, Germany.

Dates: June 1-July 10.

Subjects: Medieval culture, Gothic and baroque studies, archaeology, 19th- and 20th-century German and Austrian history.

Credit: 1-8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips; visits to archaeological digs.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, H, M, E, F, local travel.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard Dooley, Consortium for Austro-Bavarian Studies, International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

Phone: (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

149 WESTERN OREGON STATE COLLEGE

Oregon Summer Study Abroad.

Location: Kassel, Munich, St. Johann.

Dates: 9 weeks, June 20-Aug. 24.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; business German, German culture, literature.

Credit: 15 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 12 quarter hours of German language and good academic standing.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with Oregon state colleges, universities, and community colleges. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,950 includes T, H, E, F, most M.

Housing: In pensions, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Frank Balke, Director, Oregon Summer Study Abroad, Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361. *Phone:* (503) 838-1220, Ext. 427. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EUROPE

150 WHEATON COLLEGE

Wheaton in Germany/Austria.

Location: Cologne, Mittersill.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: In Cologne: intermediate and advanced German. In Mittersill: German civilization and literature.

Credit: 8-12 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level German or equivalent.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Eurocentres.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with Eurocentres.

Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In Castle Mittersill, private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Helmut W. Ziefle, Director, Wheaton in Germany/Austria Program, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-3795.

AUSTRIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

151 BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Programs in Salzburg.

Location: Salzburg, Zell am See.

Dates: 3 or 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: German language on all levels; art, music, sports, theater.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salzburg. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$600-\$1,025 depending on program selected, includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 20.

Contact: Dr. Joseph L. Gray, Chair, Dept. of German, Russian, and East Asian Languages, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. *Phone:* (419) 372-2268.

152 IOWA REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Iowa Regents Program in Austria.

Location: Austrian Alps, Vienna.

Dates: About June 15-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; Austrian civilization, culture, literature; independent study.

Credit: 10 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Students must satisfy regular Regents' Universities admission requirements; requires 2 years of college-level German or equivalent.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Vienna.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. 1 week of optional travel in Germany. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,950 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 15; Dec. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Juergen Koppensteiner, Iowa Regents Program in Austria, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200.

Information also available from: Dept. of German, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. *Phone:* (319) 353-3781. *Information also available from:* Dept. of Foreign Languages, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-4046.

Telex: 283359 IASU UR.

BREGENZ

153 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in Austria.

Location: Bregenz, on Lake Constance.

Dates: May 28-July 23.

Subjects: German language on all levels; art, business, education, history, general culture, music, political science.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. About 2 weeks of independent travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,375 for state residents, includes T, RT, H, F, E, some M, independent travel, Eurailpass.

Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A).

Information also available from: J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

154 WAGNER COLLEGE

Bregenz Summer Study Program.

Location: Bregenz.

Dates: 5 weeks, early June-July.

Subjects: German language on all levels, and conversation; Austro-German culture; biology, focusing on exploring nature; exploring European music festivals.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,960 includes T, M, RT, H, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Ruth Perri, Bregenz Coordinator, or Mary Boody, Bregenz Secretary, Wagner College, Staten Island, NY 10301. *Phone:* (800) 221-1010/(718) 390-3107.

AUSTRIA

GRAZ

155 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL STUDIES

The Graz Experience: AIMS Chorale, AIMS Orchestra.

Location: Graz.

Dates: About July 1-Aug. 18.

Subjects: German language on all levels; music: audition techniques, chamber music, choir, orchestra, piano, voice, preparation of professional singers for European auditions.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19; average age 27. Requires 2 years of college, some knowledge of German.

Instruction: In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Paedagogische Akademie.

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: \$3,495 includes T, H, F, some M. Work-study opportunities; administrative employment, music assistantships. Limited scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 30; Mar. 31 for scholarships.

Contact: Nora Sands, American Institute of Musical Studies, 2701 Fondren Dr., Suite 134, Dallas, TX 75206. *Phone:* (214) 691-6451.

156 DEUTSCH IN GRAZ

Deutsch in Graz.

Location: Graz.

Dates: 3-, 4-, 6-, and 10-week courses, July 3-Sept. 11.

Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Deutsch in Graz.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation abroad. 2-3 days of program-related travel to Vienna and Salzburg. Cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$800 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins; Feb. 29 for scholarships.

Contact: Johann Grasser, Deutsch in Graz, Postfach 20, A-8015 Graz, Austria.

Phone: (43-316) 672472. *Telex:* 311785 FVGRZ.

157 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LSU in Austria.

Location: Graz.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian civilization, literature.

Credit: 5-9 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers. Requires 2.5 GPA for undergraduates, 3.0 GPA for graduates, 1 year of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,100 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In student hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. James Hintze, Foreign Languages, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. *Phone:* (504) 388-6616.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



DEUTSCH-INSTITUT TIROL

Sprachferien · Intensivkurse · Deutsch in einem deutschsprachigen Land
Language holidays — Intensive courses — German in a German
speaking country

Dir. HANS EBENHÖH

Am Sandhügel 2
A-6370 Kitzbühel

Telefon (0 53 56) 5 79 32, 4 15 85, 23 41
Telex 51 393 Eurok A

- is a member of the FEDE (Fédération Européenne Des Ecoles);
- a member of the ISA (International Schools Association)
i.e. organization of UNESCO;
- a member of the AATG (American Association of Teachers of German);
- the only language school in the Kitzbühel Alps with classes conducted
exclusively by native German-speakers.

Courses are available throughout the year • Minimum length of course 1 week • Maximum length optional • All age groups above 16. Courses for children possible. Small number of participants. Multinational clientele. Very small classes - 4 hrs. (compulsory) to 12 hrs and more (voluntary) of German daily. Proven rate of success • Certificates, Reports, Diplomas • Private tutoring (i.e. for business people) available • Very pleasant and friendly atmosphere • An ideal combination of school and holidays in beautiful surroundings. (Winter: School and skiing, social events, night life. Other time of year: school and swimming, tennis, golf, riding, mountaineering, squash, table tennis, shooting, glacier-skiing, social/cultural events, night life etc.)

Price: A/S 4.600 (shared room, shower on corridor, breakfast + course)
Up to A/S 5.400 (shared room/shower/breakfast/evening meal + course).
Extra fee for single room.

SEE LISTING NEXT PAGE

158 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Overseas Study Summer Program in Graz.

Location: Graz.

Dates: May 7-June 22.

Subjects: Intermediate German language.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires B average, 1 year of college-level German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,800-\$3,500 includes T, B, M, H, RT, F, E, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Student Services 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. Phone: (812) 335-9304.

INNSBRUCK

159 SPRACHSCHULE LERCH

German Language Courses for Foreigners.

Location: Innsbruck.

Dates: 4-week courses, June-Sept; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRIA

Subjects: German language on all levels; Austria culture, literature; special courses for teachers of German.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 17-25.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Sprachschule Lerch.

Highlights: Program began in 1959. Excursions.

Costs: AS 4,600 per week, AS 18,400 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 3 months prior for scholarships.

Contact: Helmut Lerch, Director, Sprachschule Lerch, Kapuzinergasse 10, A-6020 Innsbruck, Austria. *Phone:* (43-5222) 28957.

160 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS

UNO—Innsbruck.

Location: Innsbruck.

Dates: 6 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language; anthropology, art history, business, communications, drama, earth sciences, economics, education, English, fine arts, finance, geography, history, hotel and restaurant management, marketing and management, music, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, tourism.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,969 includes T, B, H, E, F, HI, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 28; Dec. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Carl Wagner, Associate Director, International Study Programs, University of New Orleans, Box 1315, New Orleans, LA 70148. *Phone:* (504) 286-7116.

KITZBUHEL

161 DEUTSCH-INSTITUT TIROL

German Courses.

Location: Kitzbuhel.

Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.

Subjects: German language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 12; average age 25.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* regular classes at Deutsch-Institut Tirol.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1 week of optional program-related travel in Vienna and Europe. Excursions.

Costs: AS 5,000 per week, includes T, B, H, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Deutsch-Institut Tirol, Am Sandhugel 2, A-6370 Kitzbuhel, Tirol, Austria. *Phone:* (43-5356) 57932. *Telex:* 51 393 Eurok A.

DEUTSCH IN ÖSTERREICH

* three and four week terms from May to September * all levels from elementary to advanced * very small classes (max. 12 students) * minimum age of participants 17 years * sum of lecture hours per week: 24 * special programme:- austrian life and institutions - austrian history - commercial correspondence * certificates, reports, diplomas * accommodation: campus, boardinghouses (bed and breakfast) * leisure activities: cultural programme, excursions (Salzburg, Vienna), sports.

*German outside of school for a change.....German and skiing during your easter holidays. A marvellous opportunity to study German in the morning and spend the afternoons skiing.

Information: SPRACHKURSBÜRO "Deutsch in Österreich"
Universität Klagenfurt
UniversitätsstraÙe 65, A-9020 KLAGENFURT
Tel. 0463/24 1 80

KLAGENFURT

161A UNIVERSITAET KLAGENFURT

Deutsch in Oesterreich: Sprachkurse fuer Auslaender.

Location: Klagenfurt.

Dates: 3-4 weeks, May-Sept.

Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels; Austrian civilization, history.

Credit: Certificate/diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Klagenfurt.

Highlights: Excursions and cultural events. Skiing and other sports.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, boardinghouses.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Sprachkursbuero "Deutsch in Oesterreich," Universitaet Klagenfurt, Universitaetstrasse 65, A-9020 Klagenfurt, Austria. Phone: (43-463) 24180.

162 UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Summer Institute for Teachers of German.

Location: Klagenfurt.

Dates: About June 26-Aug. 13.

Subjects: German language on all levels; Austrian civilization; courses for teachers.

Credit: 8-9 graduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRIA

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers. German majors or minors. Requires some fluency in German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Karl Odwarka, University of Northern Iowa, Dept. of Modern Languages, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200/6200.

PORTSCHACH

163 UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Austrian Summer Study.

Location: Portschach.

Dates: 6 weeks, late May-early July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 1 year of college-level German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Klagenfurt, Portschach.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the University of Klagenfurt. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,500 (1987) includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: April 15.

Contact: Dr. T. Bonfiglio, Modern Languages Dept., University of Richmond, University of Richmond, VA 23173. *Phone:* (804) 289-8102.

ST. PETER AM HART

164 ADVENTIST COLLEGES ABROAD

German Summer.

Location: St. Peter am Hart bei Braunau am Inn.

Dates: 10 weeks, June 13-Aug. 19.

Subjects: Beginning German language.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Students of participating institutions only.* Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen. 2-day orientation abroad. Program-related travel in Austria, East and West Germany.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, M, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Charles T. Smith, Jr., Adventist Colleges Abroad, 6840 Eastern Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20012. *Phone:* (202) 722-6423. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SALZBURG**165 ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE***European Studies Program.***Location:** Salzburg.**Dates:** About 6 weeks, late May-early July.**Subjects:** Beginning German language, conversation; European culture, history.**Credit:** 8 semester hours.**Eligibility:** *Local area students only.* Undergraduates. Requires 2.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1965. Required 10-week orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel through Western Europe. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$2,100 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Jan. 1.**Contact:** Dr. Donald A. Smith, Director of External Education, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. *Phone:* (304) 457-1700, Ext. 289.**166 AUSTRO-AMERICAN SOCIETY***Salzburg Summer School.***Location:** Salzburg.**Dates:** About July 5-Aug. 15.**Subjects:** German language on all levels; German culture, Austrian art, introductory history, music, poetry, prose.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50. Requires completion of freshman year.**Instruction:** In English, German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1956. Excursion.**Costs:** AS 17,500 includes T, B, M, H, F, E. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** May 1.**Contact:** U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, Division of Study Abroad, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.*Information also available from:* Austro-American Society, Stallburgasse 2, A-1010 Vienna, Austria.**167 INTERNATIONAL SUMMER ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS****Location:** Salzburg.**Dates:** 5 weeks, late July-Aug.**Subjects:** Architecture, art, photography; studio arts: bronze casting, drawing, etching, wood engraving, stone sculpture, stage design, goldsmithing, lithography, mural painting, painting, sculpture.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 32. Some knowledge of German helpful.**Instruction:** In German, English. *Students attend* regular classes at the International Summer Academy.**Highlights:** Program began in 1953. International program taught by well-known artists.**Costs:** About AS 6,500 includes T, F.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRIA

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Dr. Barbara Wally, International Summer Academy of Fine Arts, Kaigasse 2, Postfach 18, A-5010 Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 842113.

168 IFK (INTERNATIONALE FERIENKURSE FUER DEUTSCHE SPRACHE UND GERMANISTIK)

German Courses.

Location: Salzburg.

Dates: 3-4 weeks, July-Aug.; 10 weeks in fall, winter, spring.

Subjects: German language on all levels, including intensive courses, special group programs, courses for teachers of German; German literature, Austrian civilization.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege, teachers. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at IFK.

Highlights: Program began in 1948. Offered in cooperation with the Universitaet Salzburg. Orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About AS 9,000-12,000 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hostels, private homes.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik (IFK), Franz-Josef-Strasse 19, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria. *Phone:* (43-662) 76595.

169 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU in Austria.

Location: Salzburg.

Dates: About May 18-June 29.

Subjects: German language on all levels; art history, Austrian culture, literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing; some German courses helpful.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions to Graz, Innsbruck, Munich, Vienna.

Costs: About \$2,750 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

170 UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS

Salzburg Summer Festival Tour.

Location: Salzburg.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Austrian culture, history, music.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Concerts and festival events.

Costs: About \$3,400 includes T, RT, H, E, most M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Erwin Ruff or Susan Hamilton, Conference Programs Office, University of Redlands, 1200 E. Colton Ave., Redlands, CA 92373. *Phone:* (714) 793-2121, Ext. 4331.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Study abroad . . .

Courses in

- International Law
- International Finance and Monetary Policy in Western Europe
- European Integration
- European Political Systems
- History of the USSR since 1917
- Austrian History, Art and Literature

. . . and learn German

amid beautiful lake and mountain scenery

- Intensive German courses
- German Tutorials
- Language Lab

University
of Vienna



International
Summer School

July 17 - Aug. 26, 1988
St. Wolfgang Campus
Strobl/Austria

Open to undergraduates, graduates and professionals.

On-campus accommodation (furnished rooms, single or double)

Credits: Usually transferable to US institutions.

Location: about 30 miles from Salzburg, 180 miles from Vienna.

Information: Summer School of the University of Vienna, A-1090 Vienna, Waehringer Strasse 17, Tel. (0 222) 43 61 41/ext. 60

Deadline for application: May 31, 1988

STIFT GERAS

171 BREITENEICH COURSES

Breiteneich Courses in Lower Austria.

Location: Stift Geras.

Dates: Mid-July-mid-Aug.; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: Early music, historic woodwind instrument making, courtly dancing; specialization in wind instruments.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 35.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Optional Sunday excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: AS 6,000-8,000 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Breitenreich Courses, A-2093 Stift Geras, Austria.

STROBL

172 UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA

Summer School.

Location: Strobl.

Dates: July 17-Aug. 26; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRIA

Subjects: Regular and intensive German language on all levels; Austrian culture, international relations, social sciences.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, teachers. Requires 2 years of college or education equivalent to 1 year at a European university.

Instruction: In English, German. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Vienna Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1949. Excursions and Salzburg Festival events. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About AS 20,800 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: June 1; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Peter Gerlich, Director of Summer School, University of Vienna, Wahringerstrasse 17, A-1090 Vienna, Austria. *Phone:* (43-222) 436141/60.

173 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Austria.

Location: Strobl am Wolfgangsee, near Salzburg.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July-Aug.; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: Regular and intensive German on all levels; art history, literature, political science.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 2 years of college or education equivalent to 1 year at a European university.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Vienna Summer Campus.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,840 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711. *Telex:* 214184.

UNTERWEISENBACH

174 GESELLSCHAFT FUER OST- UND SUDOSTKUNDE.

International Russian Language Seminar.

Location: Unterweissenbach.

Dates: July 26-Sept. 12; students may enroll for July 26-Aug. 15, Aug. 2-15, Aug. 30-Sept. 12.

Subjects: Russian language on all levels, business Russian; beginning and advanced Czech language; choir, drama, Russian history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In Russian, German; possibly English, French. *Students attend* regular classes at the Gesellschaft fur Ost- und Sudostkunde.

Highlights: Program began in 1955.

Costs: AS 5,000 for 2 weeks, AS 6,500 for 20 days, includes T, M.

Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Prof. Dr. H.J. Uibopuu, Gesellschaft fuer Ost- und Sudostkunde, Bismarckstrasse 5, A-4020 Linz, Austria. *Phone:* (43-732) 273380.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

VIENNA

175 AUBURN UNIVERSITY

*Auburn Abroad.***Location:** Vienna.**Dates:** June 8-July 22.**Subjects:** Beginning and intermediate German language; Austrian culture, civilization; multinational business enterprises in Europe. Internships at United Nations in Vienna.**Credit:** 6 quarter hours.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of German, 2.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1974. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel.**Costs:** \$2,500 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.**Deadline:** Feb. 15.**Contact:** Henry C. Helmke or Renate Latimer, Auburn Abroad (Vienna), Dept. of Foreign Languages, 8030 Haley Center, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849.**Phone:** (205) 826-4345.

176 AUSTRO-AMERICAN SOCIETY

*German for Foreigners.***Location:** Vienna.**Dates:** About June 9-July 7, July 8-Aug. 4, Aug. 5-Sept. 1, Sept. 2-29. Academic-year programs also available.**Subjects:** German language on all levels.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Goethe Institute.**Highlights:** Program began in 1955.**Costs:** AS 2,700 per session, AS 5,300 for 2 sessions, includes T. Partial scholarships available.**Housing:** In student residences.**Deadline:** May 1.**Contact:** U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 984-5330.

177 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

*German Language Program.***Location:** Vienna.**Dates:** July 8-Aug. 4.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced German language.**Credit:** 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires knowledge of basic German.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Goethe Institute.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Goethe Institute. Orientation by mail. Excursions in Vienna. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$1,475 includes T, H, E, F, some M.**Housing:** In residence halls.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRIA

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. **Phone:** (313) 487-2424.

178 HOPE COLLEGE

Vienna Summer School.

Location: Vienna.

Dates: June 1-22, June 23-July 13.

Subjects: Conversational German language on all levels; art history, European economics, German and Austrian literature, music history.

Credits: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1956. 2-day orientation abroad. 2½ weeks of optional program-related travel in Western Europe. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,100 for 3 weeks, \$1,900 for 6 weeks, includes T, H, F, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Neal Sobania, Office of International Education, Hope College, Holland, MI 49423. **Phone:** (616) 392-5111.

179 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Vienna Summer Session.

Location: Vienna.

Dates: Mid-June-late July. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: German language on all levels; art history, East European economics, music, Viennese cultural history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, H, E.

Housing: In private homes, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. **Phone:** (312) 944-1750.

180 INTERNATIONALES KULTURINSTITUT

Sprachkurs Deutsch.

Location: Vienna.

Dates: 5 or 10 weeks, July-Aug. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: German language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at IKI.

Highlights: Excursions.

Costs: \$380 (1987) includes T, B, E.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Internationales Kulturinstitut, Opernring 7, A-1010 Vienna, Austria.

Phone: (43-222) 567321.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

181 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY*Vienna, Austria, The Heart of Europe: Literature, Arts, Culture and the Alps.***Location:** Vienna.**Dates:** 5 weeks, June 15-July 17.**Subjects:** Beginning German language; Austrian culture, civilization, literature.**Credit:** 6-7 undergraduate credits. 6-7 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults.**Instruction:** In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Excursions to Salzburg, and hiking in the Salzkammergut in the Alps.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,395 (1987) includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In pensions.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Millie Franklin, Program Administrator, or Jane Aberdeen, Summer Admissions Coordinator, Division of International Programs Abroad, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. **Phone:** (315) 423-3471.**182 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY***Summer Study Program, Vienna, Austria.***Location:** Vienna.**Dates:** 4 weeks, July 4-29.**Subjects:** International economy, marketing, management, banking, and finance; comparative economic systems.**Credit:** 3-4 undergraduate credits. 3-4 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing; previous study of principles of economics preferred.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Wirtschaftsuniversitaet Wien-Economics. Weekend trips to Budapest, hiking in the Alps. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$690 includes T, H, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 20; Apr. 1 for scholarships.**Contact:** Ms. J. Beth Smith, International Programs, Graduate Center, 331 B&E Building, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506. **Phone:** (800) 325-2766, Ext. 7-1561. *Information also available from:* Professor Curt Harvey, Department of Economics, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506. **Phone:** (606) 257-1156.**183 WIENER INTERNATIONALE HOCHSCHULKURSE***Deutsche Sprachkurs fuer Auslaender.***Location:** Vienna.**Dates:** July 11-Aug. 6, Aug. 8-Sept. 3, Sept. 5-24.**Subjects:** German language on all levels; courses for teachers of German.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 16.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Wiener Internationale Hochschulkurse.**Highlights:** Program began in 1922. Excursions.**Costs:** About AS 7,800 includes T, H.**Housing:** In student residences.**Deadline:** 1 month before course begins.**Contact:** Dr. Theodor Kriesch, Wiener Internationale Hochschulkurse, Universitaet, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. **Phone:** (43-222) 424737.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

AUSTRIA

WEISSENBACH

184 EICHENDORFF'S RUH DOUBLE REED CENTER

Making and Playing Double Reed Instruments.

Location: Weissenbach.

Dates: 8-14 days, July.

Subjects: Double reed making, fagottissimo, instrument repair, wind chamber music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Advanced music students, adults, musicians. Minimum age 18. Advanced music study required for players.

Instruction: In English, German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Eichendorff's Ruh.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Offered in cooperation with Breitenreich Courses.

Excursions: Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$300 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Walter H. Sallagar, Eichendorff's Ruh Double Reed Center, A-2564 Weissenbach, Austria. *Phone:* (43-2674) 88265.

WESTENDORF

185 SPRACHSCHULE WESTENDORF

Location: Westendorf, Tirol.

Dates: 2-4 weeks.

Subjects: German language on all levels; painting courses (July/August only).

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Sprachschule Westendorf.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,450 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Gerd and Flemming Bred, Sprachschule Westendorf, A-6363 Westendorf, Austria. *Phone:* (43-5334) 677113.

ZELL AM SEE

186 IFK (INTERNATIONALE FERIENKURSE FUER DEUTSCHE SPRACHE UND GERMANISTIK)

German Courses.

Location: Zell am See.

Dates: 3 weeks, July-Aug., Jan.

Subjects: German language on all levels; sports instruction in golf, hiking, sailing, skiing, tennis, windsurfing.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at IFK.

Highlights: Program began in 1948. Offered in cooperation with the Universitaet Salzburg. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About AS 12,600-14,600 includes T, B, H, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels, guest houses.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: IFK (Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik), Franz-Josef-Strasse 19, A-5020 Salzburg, Austria. Phone: (43-662) 76595.

BELGIUM

BRUSSELS

187 BOSTON UNIVERSITY—METROPOLITAN COLLEGE and VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL

Master of Science in Computer Information Systems.

Location: Brussels.

Dates: May 20–Aug. 9. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: Pascal, information structures, information systems analysis, data communications, databased management systems. Internships.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires background in mathematics, basic computer course, knowledge of a computer language, 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Vrije Universiteit Brussel.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with Vrije Universiteit Brussel.

Costs: \$750 per course, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. William Pendergast, Boston University—Metropolitan College, 705 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. Phone: (617) 353-2987. *Information also available from:* Dr. Samuel Humes, Boston University—Brussels, 17A Avenue de la Toison d'Or, 1060 Brussels, Belgium. Phone: (32-2) 511 1806.

188 BOSTON UNIVERSITY—METROPOLITAN COLLEGE and BOSTON UNIVERSITY—BRUSSELS

Master of Science in Management.

Location: Brussels.

Dates: Summer term, about May 20–late July; students may enroll for summer only or full year.

Subjects: Financial and managerial accounting; financial, operations, and marketing management; economic environment and decision analysis; quantitative methods, management policy, human behavior, electives. Internships.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Offered in cooperation with the Vrije Universiteit Brussel.

Costs: About \$750 per course, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments, residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: William Pendergast, Boston University—Metropolitan College, 755 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. Phone: (617) 353-2987. *Information also available from:* Dr. Samuel Humes, Boston University—Brussels, Avenue de la Toison d'Or 17A, 1060 Brussels, Belgium. Phone: (32-2) 511 1806.

BELGIUM

HARVE

189 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS

UNO—Harve, Belgium 1988 Castle Program.

Location: Harve.

Dates: June.

Subjects: Beginning French language; arts, sciences.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Brugge, Ghent, Amsterdam, Paris. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$900 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: March.

Contact: William Carl Wagner, International Study Programs, University of New Orleans, Box 1315, New Orleans, LA 70148. *Phone:* (504) 286-7116.

LEUVEN

190 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

European Institute for Literary and Cultural Studies in Leuven.

Location: Leuven, Belgium.

Dates: July 13–Aug. 29.

Subjects: Comparative literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,300 for 6 undergraduate credits or 3 graduate credits, \$3,600 for 6 graduate credits, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738.

VILLERS-STE-GERTRUDE

191 SOCIETE SPELEOLOGIQUE DE WALLONIE

Decouverte du Milieu Souterrain.

Location: Caves in Ardennes region of Belgium.

Dates: 10 days, Aug.

Subjects: Caving, geology, map surveying.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at the Societe Speleologique.

Highlights: Excursions to the most important Belgian caves, including grottes Nys, Puits-aux-Lampes, Nou-Maulin, Galerie des Sources, Fosse aux Renards, Abime de Beaumont, Trou de l'Eglise, Trou Bernard, Trou d'Haquin, Trou Weron, Resurgence Lucienne, others.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About \$100 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: At campeite.

Deadline: July 15.

Contact: Societe Speleologique de Wallonie, 10, rue Jules Verne, B-4900 Angleur-Liege, Belgium. **Phone:** (33-41) 657482.

DENMARK

MORE THAN ONE CITY

192 DANISH FOLK HIGH SCHOOLS

Hojsholekursus.

Location: Mostly in rural areas.

Dates: 1 week-10 months.

Subjects: Cultural and social problems of universal interest.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18. Requires knowledge of Danish.

Instruction: In Danish, English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at folk high schools.*

Highlights: Program began in 1844.

Costs: About Dkr. 3,600 per month, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Applications accepted until course begins.

Contact: Danish Folk High Schools, Hojskolernes Sekretariat, Farvergade 27 Opg. G, DK-1463 Copenhagen K, Denmark. **Phone:** (45-1) 139822.

COPENHAGEN

193 DENMARK'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY PROGRAM (DIS) AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN

Architecture and Design Summer Semester.

Location: Copenhagen.

Dates: Late May-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Architectural design studio, landscape architecture, design in Denmark, "The Journal" seminar, contemporary Denmark.

Credit: 12-16 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Copenhagen.*

Highlights: Program-related travel to western Denmark, Finland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Vary.

Housing: In student residences, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Appropriate offices of participating institutions (see Appendix A). *Information also available from:* DIS Study Program, Kattesundet 3, DK-1458 Copenhagen K, Denmark. **Phone:** (45-1) 110144.

194 KOBENHAVNS INTENSIVE SPROGSKOLE (KISS DANISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL)

Intensive Courses in Danish.

Location: Copenhagen.

Dates: 2½ weeks or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Danish on 11 levels; emphasis on spoken language.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

DENMARK

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 18; average age 24.

Instruction: In Danish. *Students attend special classes for foreigners at KISS Danish Language School.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971.

Costs: About Dkr. 168 for 2½ weeks, includes T, B.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: 1 week before class begins.

Contact: Steen Allan Christensen, Kobenhavns Intensive Sprogskole (KISS Danish Language School), Noerregade 20, DK-1165 Copenhagen K, Denmark. *Phone:* (45-1) 114477.

195 PRATT INSTITUTE

Copenhagen Program.

Location: Copenhagen.

Dates: 12 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Architecture, interior and industrial design.

Credit: 16 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Copenhagen.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,500 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Prof. George Schmidt, School of Art and Design, Pratt Institute, Main 4, 215 Ryerson Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3619/3621

196 STUDIESKOLEN

Danish for Foreigners.

Location: Copenhagen.

Dates: Year-round courses.

Subjects: Danish language on 14 different levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 18; average age 25.

Instruction: In Danish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Studieskolen.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970.

Costs: Dkr. 320 for 6 weeks, includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Before course begins.

Contact: Studieskolen, Antonigade 6, DK-1106 Copenhagen K, Denmark. *Phone:* (45-1) 144022.

ELSINORE

197 INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE

Crisis and Opportunity.

Location: Elsinore.

Dates: 4 weeks, Nov. 1-28.

Subjects: Personal development in modern society.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 19.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at International People's College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Costs: About Dkr. 1,550 per week, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Sept. 1.

Contact: Erik Hogsbro Holm, International People's College, Montebello Alle 1, DK-3000 Elsinore, Denmark. *Phone:* (45-2) 213361.

198 INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE

Danish Language, Culture, and Society.

Location: Elsinore.

Dates: Aug. 3-23. Academic-year programs also available.

Subjects: Danish language on all levels; Soeren Kierkegaard, Hans Christian Andersen, the Welfare State, the Vikings, design, etc.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19.

Instruction: In English, Danish. *Students attend regular classes at the International People's College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1921. Optional excursions to social institutions, museums, exhibits.

Costs: About Dkr. 1,550 per week, includes T, M, H, social activities.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Contact: Erik Hogsbro Holm, International People's College, Montebello Alle 1, DK-3000 Elsinore, Denmark. *Phone:* (45-2) 213361.

ENGLAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

199 ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE

Study in England.

Location: London, Oxford, Stratford.

Dates: Aug. 8-22.

Subjects: English literature, theater.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, graduates. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Regent's College, London, and Regent's Park College, Oxford. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,540 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Donald A. Smith, Director, External Education & Public Service, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. *Phone:* (304) 457-1700, Ext. 289. *Information also available from:* Dr. Robert V. Dignan, Academic Dean, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. *Phone:* (304) 457-1700, Ext. 251.

200 LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECH COLLEGE and LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Theatre in London.

Location: London, Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: June 25-July 23.

Subjects: English drama, theater arts.

Credit: 3 credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires C average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to plays, operas, ballets, symphonies. Program-related travel to Bath, Brighton, Kent, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Wales, Ireland, Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,400 includes T, RT, H, some M, some E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 5.

Contact: Prof. Bernard M. Goldman, Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015. *Phone:* (213) 746-0800, EXT. 359.

201 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Criminal Justice in London and Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge, London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Criminal justice.

Credit: 8 or 12 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation meetings in U.S. Field trips to criminal justice facilities. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,890 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

202 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

England's Heritage: The Treasures of Yorkshire.

Location: London, Stratford, York.

Dates: Aug. 1-14.

Subjects: English heritage: antiques, architecture, art, cathedrals, history, theater.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

203 RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

Summer Study Abroad.

Location: Bath, London.

Dates: 6-7 weeks, June 15-Aug. 3.

Subjects: Economics, English drama, literature, and history, international studies, political science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 19. Requires completion of at least 30 credits with overall 2.20 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with University of Bath. Orientation in U.S. 9-12 days of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,690-\$2,190 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Prof. S.J. Fader, Program Director, Ramapo College of NJ, 505 Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430-1680. *Phone:* (201) 529-7619. *Information also available from:* Ms. Helen Gazda, Academic Affairs, Ramapo College of NJ, 505 Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430-1680. *Phone:* (201) 529-7520.

204 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

International Business Operations.

Location: Danbury, London.

Dates: 4 weeks, June.

Subjects: International business. Management consulting project.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: MBA graduate students, professionals in business/management; seniors with appropriate background considered. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, background in statistics, marketing, finance, quantitative methods, and organizational behavior.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Danbury Park Management Centre. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.

Costs: About \$2,460 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, rail passes.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Information also available from:* Dr. Lars Larson, Associate Professor, Management Dept., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-3307.

205 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

British Literature Summer Course.

Location: Birmingham, Bristol, London, Nottingham.

Dates: About 4 weeks, mid-June-July.

Subjects: British literature.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires introductory British literature course, 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.

Costs: \$1,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

206 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Landscape Architecture in Great Britain.

Location: Various sites in England.

Dates: June 22-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Landscape architecture: the making of English landscape; independent study.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. 10 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,500 for undergraduates, \$2,750 for graduates, includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Julie Lassiter, Program Assistant, Department of Landscape Architecture, 348 Gould Hall JO-34, College of Architecture and Urban Planning, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-9240.

207 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in England.

Location: London, Oxford.

Dates: June 22-July 22.

Subjects: Full curriculum.

Credit: 12 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals in education. Requires teaching or administrative contract.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oriol College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Avebury, Stratford, Warwick Castle.

Costs: About \$2,850 includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Marian J. Tonjes, Western Washington University, Dept. of Educational Curriculum and Instruction, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3336/733-5580.

208 WHEATON COLLEGE

Wheaton in England.

Location: London, Oxford.

Dates: June 11-Aug. 11.

Subjects: The literary experience in England, including Renaissance and Victorian literature, the Romantic poets, Milton, modern drama.

Credit: 8-10 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. Anne's College, Oxford.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Leland Ryken, Wheaton in England Program, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-3790.

ALDEBURGH**209 BRITTEN-PEARS SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED MUSICAL STUDIES***Master Classes for Singers and String Players.***Location:** Aldeburgh, Snape.**Dates:** 2-week courses, March-Oct.**Subjects:** Music: master classes in voice, string instruments.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Musicians, advanced music students. Students must audition for places and be distinguished in their fields.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Britten-Pears School.**Highlights:** Program began in 1972. Offered in cooperation with Aldeburgh Foundation.**Costs:** About £200-£250 includes T, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In apartments, private homes.**Deadline:** Jan. (singers); March (strings).**Contact:** The Administrator, Britten-Pears School for Advanced Musical Studies, Foundation Office, High Street, Aldeburgh, Suffolk IP15 5AX, England.**Phone:** (44-72885) 2935.**ARUNDEL****210 NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE***New England College—British Campus.***Location:** Arundel.**Dates:** May 26-June 26, June 29-Aug. 1. Academic-year program also available.**Subjects:** French and German languages; business, economics, English, history, mathematics, political science, sciences, theater, visual arts. Internships. 4-year B.A. program available.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular academic courses at the British campus of New England College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1971. Orientation. Excursions.**Costs:** \$230 per credit, includes T.**Housing:** In residence halls, apartments, private homes.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Admissions Office, New England College, Henniker, NH 03242. **Phone:** (603) 428-2223. *Information also available from:* Admissions Office, New England College, Arundel, Sussex BN18 0DA, England.**BARFORD****211 WESTHAM HOUSE ADULT RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE***Short Term Adult Residential Courses.***Location:** Barford, Warwickshire.**Dates:** Weekend and 1-week courses, mid-Nov.-late Sept.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; art (clay, drawing, portrait and landscape painting, oils, ikebana, making walking sticks, watercolor); music (choral singing, madrigals, recorder playing); bridge, calligraphy, churches, genealogy, history and use of herbs, patchwork (curve and strip), poetry writing, Shakespeare.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires interest, enthusiasm, and reasonable command of English.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Westham House College.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About £43 per weekend, £100-£195 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence hall.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Elizabeth Hammond, Principal, Westham Adult Residential College, Barford, nr. Warwick, CV35 8DP, England. *Phone:* (44-926) 624206.

BIRMINGHAM

212 BRITISH COUNCIL

Working on Women's Development: Training and Strategies for Change—an International Seminar.

Location: Aston, Birmingham.

Dates: May 8-20.

Subjects: Women's studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals in the field of women's development.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Aston University Management Centre's Women and Work Programme.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988.

Costs: £935 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In conference center.

Deadline: Jan. 11.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

213 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

And So to Stonehenge.

Location: Birmingham.

Dates: Mar. 25-27.

Subjects: Anthropology: the development of ritual monuments in prehistoric Britain.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Field trips.

Costs: £67 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burt, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

214 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH

Summer Study in England.

Location: Birmingham.

Dates: July 11-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Vary from year to year.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the University of

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Birmingham. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,750 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Gregory R. Fox, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Administration, University of Minnesota, Duluth, 403 Darland Administration Building, Duluth, MN 55812. Phone: (218) 726-8113.

BRISTOL

215 TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Summer Term in England.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: July 11-Aug. 12.

Subjects: English literature, church history, education, history, political science.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Wesley College, Bristol. Excursions in England. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,450 includes T, H, E, F, some M, cultural events, transportation to/from airport.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Jesse J. Sowell, Jr., Director, Summer Term in England, Texas Wesleyan College, Box 50010, Ft. Worth, TX 76105. Phone: (817) 534-0251, Ext. 4145.

BURTON

216 BURTON MANOR COLLEGE

Summer Courses for Visitors to Britain.

Location: Burton, a village in Cheshire, near Chester.

Dates: 1-day, weekend, and longer courses, April-Sept.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages; antiques, astronomy, bookbinding, bridge, calligraphy, china painting, computers, drama, folk dancing, gardening, genealogy, lacemaking, literature, music, painting, photography, picture framing, spinning, stained glass, video, writing; study tours.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 40.

Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Burton Manor.

Highlights: Program began in 1948. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About £24.75 per day, includes T, B, M, F.

Housing: In mansion.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins, or until program is filled.

Contact: Pauline Murray, Booking Secretary, Burton Manor College, Burton, South Wirral, Cheshire L64 5SJ, England. Phone: (44-51) 336-5172.

CAMBRIDGE

217 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

English Life and Letters.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: June 27-July 26.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Art history, history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,499 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, SVP, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

218 ASSOCIATION FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE

British Archaeology.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: About June 22-July 21.

Subjects: Beginning archaeology, Old World archaeology (for anthropologists).

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Average age 19-22. Requires completion of sophomore year, good academic record. Scholarships require completion of junior year, 3.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* introductory survey at Christ's College, Cambridge.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-week archaeological dig.

Costs: \$650 includes T, H, some M, transportation to and from dig site. Scholarships available for seniors only.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

219 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

INSTEP: Cambridge Summer Session in Economics.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Early June-Mid-July. Fall and spring semester programs also available.

Subjects: Economics.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad and 1-week homestay.

Costs: \$1,950 (1987) includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Beaver College Center for Education Abroad, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

220 BRITISH COUNCIL

The Scientific Basis of Nutrition in Medicine.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: June 19-July 1.

Subjects: Clinical nutrition in Britain.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals in the field of clinical nutrition.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Clinical School, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: £1,075 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 14.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

221 CAMBRIDGE CHORAL STUDIES SEMINARS

The English Choral Tradition: A Study Course.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 10 days, late July.

Subjects: Choral music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults, professional musicians. Requires music major or advanced study of music.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Clare College.

Excursions, performances, observation of rehearsals. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £550 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: April; apply early.

Contact: Joanna Holland, Course Director, Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, P.O. Box 172, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4QZ, England. *Phone:* (44-223) 832474.

222 CAMBRIDGE CHORAL STUDIES SEMINARS

Practical Choral Conducting/Singing Course.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 10 days, Aug.

Subjects: Choral conducting, choral singing; master classes, performances.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults, professional musicians. Requires music major or advanced study of music.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Clare College.

Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £575 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: April; apply early.

Contact: Joanna Holland, Course Director, Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, P.O. Box 172, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4QZ, England. *Phone:* (44-223) 832474.

223 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

Summer in Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 3-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Humanities, natural and physical sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught at Christ's College and University of Cambridge.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 21.

Contact: Office of International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. **Phone:** (804) 253-4354.

224 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Introduction to and comparison of the British and American legal systems.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program-related travel to High Court, Runnymede, Inns of Court.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2621.

225 FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 2, 3, or 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: English history, literature, and politics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Cambridge.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the University of Cambridge. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,300 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Ralph S. Clem, Department of International Relations, Florida International University, Miami, FL 33199. **Phone:** (305) 554-2071.

226 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE

Summer Seminars in England.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 3-week seminars, late June-late Aug.; students may enroll for one or more sessions.

Subjects: History, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Average age 30-40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,000-\$1,300 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, bed-and-breakfasts.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, The Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. **Phone:** (617) 484-3191.

227 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

James Madison College Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Aug. 15-Sept. 16.

Subjects: Political science: how policy decisions are made in society.

Credit: 8 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-3 orientation meetings. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,770 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

228 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

History, Political Science, and Social Science.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 4-Aug. 12.

Subjects: History, political science, social science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Cambridge University Board of Extra-Mural Studies. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,150 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

229 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES EXTENSION

Cambridge/UCLA Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 3-Aug. 13; students may enroll for 3 or 6 weeks.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, history, landscape architecture, liberal arts, literature, political science, sciences.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Trinity Hall.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,200 for 3 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Barbara Branstetter, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, University of California, Los Angeles Extension, 10995 Le Conte Ave. #711, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

Phone: (213) 825-2085.

230 UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, SCHOOL OF LAW

Cambridge Summer Session.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Comparative constitutional law, comparative labor law, international law, international trade, legal history.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: 2nd- or 3rd-year law students. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,500 includes T, H, RT.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1; apply early.

Contact: Prof. Larry S. Bush, Director, Cambridge Summer Session, School of Law, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677. **Phone:** (601) 232-7361.

231 UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cambridge Summer Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 12.

Subjects: English, history, humanities.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Prof. Thomas Carnicelli, Dept. of English, Hamilton Smith Hall, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. **Phone:** (603) 862-3962.

CHICHESTER

232 EARNLEY TRUST LIMITED

The Earnley Concourse.

Location: Chichester.

Dates: Year-round courses, 2-7 days.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; arts, computers, cookery, crafts, dance, drama, environmental studies, literature, music, wildlife.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Some experience necessary for some courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Earnley Concourse.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Facilities available for the disabled. Field trips.

Costs: From £75 for 2 days, includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: 2 months before course begins.

Contact: O.C. Roberts, Earnley Trust Limited, Earnley, near Chichester, Sussex PO20 7JL, England. *Phone:* (44-243) 670392/670326.

CLEVELAND

233 TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC, MANAGEMENT CENTER

Origins and Aspects of Anglo-U.S. Culture.

Location: Cleveland, northeast England.

Dates: 2-week sessions, May-July.

Subjects: History, origins of Anglo-American culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Teesside Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions to Anglo-Saxon, Roman, and medieval castles, monasteries, abbeys, and cathedrals, and the ancestral home of George Washington. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$295 includes T, E, F, some M, photographic assistance.

Housing: In hostels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30, or until program is filled.

Contact: Michael J. Lawrenson, Management Center, Teesside Polytechnic, Flatts Lane, Normanby, Cleveland TS6 0QS, England. *Phone:* (44-642) 317797.

COCKERMOUTH

234 HIGHAM HALL

Adult Education Residential Courses.

Location: Lake District, Cumbria.

Dates: 2-7 days, year-round.

Subjects: Crafts, creative writing, geology, history, literature, music, natural history, ornithology, outdoor activities, painting.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Higham Hall.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Cumbria County Council Dept. of Education; summer schools arranged in cooperation with the Universities of Newcastle and Liverpool.

Costs: About £50 for 2 days, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotel-style accommodations.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: The Warden, Higham Hall, Bassenthwaite Lake, Cockermouth, Cumbria CA13 9SH, England. *Phone:* (44-59) 681276.

CONISHEAD PRIORY

235 MANJUSHRI INSTITUTE

Buddhist Studies.

Location: Conishead Priory, northwest England.

Dates: Year-round courses.

Subjects: Fundamental and advanced Tibetan Buddhism, art, beginning Tibetan, Dharma texts, teachings in Sutra and Tantra.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 30.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Manjushri Institute.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation.

Costs: About £170 per month, includes T, M, H. Reduced course fee in exchange for occasional work in building, gardening, house maintenance.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Lynn Slater, Manjushri Institute, Conishead Priory, Ulverston, Cumbria LA12 9QQ, England. *Phone:* (44-229) 54029.

COVENTRY

236 COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC

Electronic Graphics.

Location: Coventry.

Dates: 5 days, June.

Subjects: Electronic graphics.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987.

Costs: £485 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Carolyn Hall or Christine Browne, Coventry Consortium, Coventry Polytechnic, Coventry CV1 5FB, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 21396.

237 UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

Summer School.

Location: Coventry, Warwickshire.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Archaeology, business, English literature, history, history of art, political science, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at University of Warwick.*

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions to Bath, Oxford, Stratford, Warwick. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,395 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 4; Apr. 6 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. David Mervin, Director, Summer School, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 523113. *Telex:* 317472 UNIREG.

CRANFIELD

238 CRANFIELD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Income Generation—A Programme for Voluntary Agencies.

Location: Cranfield, Bedfordshire.

Dates: Apr. 19-May 15.

Subjects: Promoting income-generating activities in poor communities.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals, adults.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Cranfield School of Management.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,250 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: March.

Contact: Malcolm Harper, Enterprise Development Center, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-234) 751122.

Telex: 826559 CITMAN G.

239 CRANFIELD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Promotion of Small-Scale Enterprises in Developing Countries.

Location: Cranfield, Bedfordshire.

Dates: July 19-Sept. 11.

Subjects: Small business management in the Third World.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Requires present and future involvement in work connected with the promotion of small business enterprises in a developing country, and submission of case studies describing small business promotion problems.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Cranfield School of Management.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,900 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Malcolm Harper, Enterprise Development Center, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-234) 751122.

Telex: 826559 CITMAN G.

DURHAM

240 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Durham, England.

Location: Durham.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: 20th-century American and British literature and its religious implications.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Hatfield College, University of Durham.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,250 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

241 LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA, and INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Durham Summer Session.

Location: Durham.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Economics, English drama and literature, history, international law and finance, philosophy, sociology.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Durham.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the University of Durham. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. M. Joanne Fisher or Judith C. Delavigne, Office of Special Programs, Loyola Marymount University, Loyola Blvd. at West 80th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045.

Phone: (213) 642-2757. **Or:** Office of Studies Abroad, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, CA 95053. **Phone:** (408) 554-4574. *Information also available from:* Institute of European Studies, 223 West Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610. **Phone:** (312) 944-1750.

EPNEY

242 COLIN SQUIRE AND JANICE WILLIAMS

Residential Courses in Weaving, Spinning, Embroidery.

Location: Epney.

Dates: Year-round courses; students may enroll for any length of time.

Subjects: Design, embroidery, hand weaving, hand spinning, natural dyeing.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Beginners or experienced.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sheldon Cottage.

Highlights: Program began in 1979.

Costs: £28-£50 per day, includes T, M, H.

Housing: At Sheldon Cottage.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Colin Squire and Janice Williams, Sheldon Cottage, The Bottoms, Epney, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7LN, England. **Phone:** (44-452) 740639.

EXETER

243 UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LEGAL STUDIES

Courses in European Community Law.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: July 18-24; students may enroll for 5 days.

Subjects: Common Market law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Lawyers, businessmen, adults. Minimum age 21; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Centre for European Legal Studies.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: About £330 for 5 days, £460 for 7 days, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence hall.

Deadline: June 30.

Contact: Ms. M. Berton, Secretary, Centre for European Legal Studies, Faculty of Law, University of Exeter, Amory Building, Rennes Dr., Exeter EX4 4RJ, England.

Phone: (44-392) 263380.

FARNHAM**244 CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL BRIEFING***Country Briefings.*

Location: Farnham, Surrey.

Dates: Weekly courses, 3-4 days (44 courses per year).

Subjects: Business environment, culture, economics, language, lifestyles, and politics of Africa, Asia, Caribbean, Latin America, Middle East, North America, the Pacific, and Great Britain.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults intending to live or work abroad or in Great Britain.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Centre for International Briefing.*

Highlights: Program began in 1953. Courses on Britain include excursions to businesses, cultural and community events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £465-£595 includes T, B, M, H, F, E (for Britain courses only).

Housing: In furnished rooms in castle.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Mrs. Claire Stewart, Business Development, Centre for International Briefing, Farnham Castle, Farnham, Surrey GU9 OAG, England. *Phone:* (44 252) 721194.

Telex: 858623 TELBURG 9.

GUILDFORD**245 NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY***NTSU in Great Britain.*

Location: Guildford.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: English literature, international higher education administration.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the University of Surrey. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,400-\$2,800 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 20.

Contact: Paul T. Hebda, Study Abroad Office, North Texas State University, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

HARROGATE**246 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION***Yorkshire Countryside.*

Location: Harrogate and other sites of Yorkshire.

Dates: Aug. 6-20.

Subjects: Culture and history of Yorkshire.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18 unless accompanied by adult.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: 2 weeks of program-related travel in Yorkshire, including excursions to the Moors, York, the Dales, Castle Howard.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: About \$2,730 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Associates Travel Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1100 Jefferson Drive SW, Washington, DC 20560. *Phone:* (202) 357-4700.

HITCHIN

247 BENSLOW MUSIC TRUST

Music at Benslow.

Location: Hitchin.

Dates: Weekend and longer courses year-round.

Subjects: Ensemble and individual music on all levels: chamber music, choral, early music, harpsichord, jazz, orchestra, piano, synthesizer; also courses in Alexander technique, music appreciation, sound recording.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Benslow.

Highlights: Concerts and recitals.

Costs: £45 per weekend, £130 per week, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Michael Procter, Director, Benslow Music Trust, Little Benslow Hills, Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9RB, England. *Phone:* (44-462) 59446/55175.

HULL

248 MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Vacation Study Program.

Location: Kingston upon Hull, Humberside.

Dates: July 21-Aug. 14.

Subjects: British society and culture, English country houses, labor relations, the industrial revolution in Britain, international marketing, photography, social gerontology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S.

and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Humberside College of Higher Education. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions to London, York, Edinburgh, Amsterdam.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes T, RT, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: July 1.

Contact: Dr. Edward A. Thomson, Asst. Vice President for Student Affairs, Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Hull Hall, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. *Phone:* (717) 872-3178. *Information also available from:* Mr. John Pole, Information Specialist,

Humberside College of Higher Education, Cottingham Road, Kingston upon Hull, North Humberside HU6 7RT, England. *Phone:* (44-482) 41451, Ext. 347/397.

ILMINSTER

249 DILLINGTON COLLEGE FOR ADULT EDUCATION

Residential Courses.

Location: Ilminster, Somerset.

Dates: Weekend, 1-week, and 2-week residential courses year-round.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Bookbinding, calligraphy, country homes, crafts, drama, Egyptology, furniture restoration, lacemaking, music, painting, philosophy, wood carving.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Dillington College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Cultural events.

Costs: About £135-£140 per week, includes T, H, M.

Housing: In country manor house.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Booking Secretary, Dillington College for Adult Education, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9DT, England. *Phone:* (44-4605) 2427/3875.

250 DILLINGTON COLLEGE FOR ADULT EDUCATION

A Week in the West Country.

Location: Ilminster, Somerset.

Dates: 6 days, July.

Subjects: Study tour focusing on historical, cultural, and scenic sites of England's West Country.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Dillington College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to Abbotsbury, Barrington Court, Dunster Castle, East Coker, Exmoor, Glastonbury, Parnham House, Stourhead.

Costs: £137 per week, includes T, H, M.

Housing: In country manor house.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Booking Secretary, Dillington College for Adult Education, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9DT, England. *Phone:* (44-4605) 2427/3875.

IPSWICH

251 SUFFOLK COLLEGE

Summer School.

Location: Ipswich, Suffolk.

Dates: 1-week courses.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Dutch, French, German, and Spanish languages; botany, bricklaying, cooking, drawing, history, painting, photography, sculpture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular courses at Suffolk College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: From £25 per course, includes T, B, E, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Audrey Semple or Alan Swann, Dept. of Adult and Community Education, Suffolk College, Argyle St., Ipswich, Suffolk, England. *Phone:* (44-473) 226628.

LEEDS

252 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Summer Leisure Services in the United Kingdom.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: Late June-mid-July.

Subjects: Recreation and leisure.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Leeds.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,650 includes T, M, RT, H, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Dr. Dave Jewell, Dept. of Recreation and Leisure Studies, State University College at Brockport, Holmes 123, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-5482/2643.

Information also available from: Dr. John J. Perry, Director, Office of International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420.

Phone: (716) 395-2119.

LINCOLN

253 MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY

An Introduction to British Education.

Location: Lincoln, Lincolnshire.

Dates: Late June-mid-July; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: British education, reading in British schools.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires teaching certification.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Lincoln schools.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program includes observation and working with children in British schools. Program-related travel in Europe. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,500 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. John Heaps or Dr. Craig Cleland, Mansfield University, Mansfield, PA 16933. *Phone:* (717) 662-4372.

LIVERPOOL

254 UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Summer School.

Location: Liverpool.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 26-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Earth sciences, economics, English, geography, history, political science, sociology. Internships in political science.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. 3 graduate credits per course.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular courses at the University of Liverpool.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, M, H, F, some E; about \$800 for earth science field trip. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Mar. 20 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. David Morgan, Director, Liverpool University Summer School, Roxby Building, Room 207, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 709-6022, Ext. 2741. *Telex:* 627095 UNIL PLG. *Information also available*

from: Secretary, Dept. of Politics, Liverpool University, Roxby Building, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 709-6022, Ext. 2744.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

LONDON

255 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OVERSEAS STUDIES

London Internships and Courses.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French and Spanish; arts, business, communications, computing, dance, drama, economics, history, literature, mathematics, music, science, social sciences, statistics. Internships.

Credit: 4-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic.

Orientation abroad. Program-related travel to Bath, Longleat, Oxford, Scotland, Stratford, Wales, Windsor. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Janet Kollek, Director, American Association of Overseas Studies, 158 W. 81st St., Box 112, New York, NY 10024. **Phone:** (212) 724-0804/(800) EDU-BRIT.

256 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Comparative International Business and Law.

Location: London.

Dates: June 29-July 27.

Subjects: International business and law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires major or minor in business, economics, or political science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Richmond College.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel to Amsterdam, Bonn, Brussels, Florence, Paris, Rome, Zurich. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,279 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. **Phone:** (203) 869-9090.

257 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Richmond College International Summer Session.

Location: London.

Dates: May 24-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Business administration, computer science, economics, English, fine arts, history, performing arts, philosophy and religion, social sciences, studio art.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Richmond College.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel in England, Europe. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,679 for 3 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

258 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

INSTEP: London Summer Session in Economics, Political Science, and Strategic Studies.

Location: London.

Dates: About 7 weeks, early June–mid-July. Fall and spring semester programs also available.

Subjects: Economics, political science, sociology.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation abroad and 1-week homestay.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,950 (1987) includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Beaver College Center for Education Abroad, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

259 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

London Summer Internship Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: May 22–Aug. 19; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Internships in art/architecture, business/economics, communications/journalism, engineering, human/health services, politics, visual/performing arts.

Credit: 16 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, portfolio.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad.

Costs: \$4,875–\$5,075 includes T, H, B, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

260 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

Parliamentary Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: About May 20–July 30.

Subjects: Internships as research assistants to Members of Parliament.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires high academic achievement, references, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments with members of Parliament.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 3 orientation meetings in U.S. and 3 days abroad.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

LONDON INTERNSHIPS

- Art/Architecture
- Business/Economics
- Engineering
- Human/Health Services
- Journalism/Communications
- Visual/Performing Arts
- Politics



All programmes include: 16 semester hour credits, 9-week internship, apartment, British faculty. Offered fall, spring and summer semesters.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY



LIP, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA
02215
(617) 353-9888

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
460, 587, 752, 797, 906**

ENGLAND

Deadline: Apr. 15; apply early, limited enrollment.

Contact: Prof. Charles Dechert, Dept. of Politics, Catholic University of America, Washington, DC 20064. **Phone:** (202) 832-1815.

261 CITY COLLEGE

Summer Institute in England.

Location: London.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Education: contemporary educational issues and methods in England, special education in the U.S. and U.K.

Credit: 6 graduate credits in education.

Eligibility: Teachers, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Polytechnic of North London and the Polytechnic of the South Bank.

Highlights: Program began in 1984.

Costs: \$1,695 includes T, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 24.

Contact: Dean Alfred S. Posamentier, The City College, NAC-6207, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. **Phone:** (212) 690-5471.

262 CITY COLLEGE

Summer Study in London for Mathematics Teachers.

Location: London.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Mathematics courses for teachers: history of mathematics, recreational mathematics, current issues in mathematics education.

Credit: 3 graduate credits in education and 3 in mathematics.

Eligibility: Mathematics teachers, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Polytechnic of the South Bank.

Highlights: Program began in 1986.

Costs: \$1,695 includes T, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 24.

Contact: Dean Alfred S. Posamentier, The City College, NAC-6207, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. **Phone:** (212) 690-5471.

263 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

December/January Interim Programs.

Location: London.

Dates: Dec. 26-Jan. 9.

Subjects: International business education, marketing, nursing, theater.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips.

Costs: \$1,295 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 1 month in advance.

Contact: Raymond Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, Office of International Programs, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. **Phone:** (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

264 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)*Summer Study in Britain.***Location:** London.**Dates:** July 6-Aug. 10.**Subjects:** Art, business, communications, education, government, history, home economics, humanities, literature, music, philosophy, public administration, sociology, special education, theater.**Credit:** 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, auditors. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions in Britain.**Costs:** \$1,955 includes T, H, RT, some M, rail passes.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 15.**Contact:** Dr. Raymond L. Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, International Programs and Projects, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. **Phone:** (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.**265 DICKINSON COLLEGE***Summer Semester in Britain.***Location:** London.**Dates:** May 23-Aug. 14; students may enroll for 6 weeks.**Subjects:** Art history, literature, music history, theater studies.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires overall 2.5 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1976. 6-8 orientation meetings in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$3,310 for 6 weeks, \$5,085 for full term, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls, hotels.**Deadline:** Jan. 20.**Contact:** Dr. Margaret D. Garrett, Associate Dean for Academic Programs, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. **Phone:** (717) 245-1384.**266 DUKE UNIVERSITY***Duke in London (Performing Arts).***Location:** London.**Dates:** 6 weeks, July-mid-Aug.**Subjects:** History and analysis of the performing arts in Britain: dance, drama, opera, theater.**Credit:** 2 course credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University College London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. Excursions to Stratford, Bath and theatrical events. Cultural events.**Costs:** About \$4,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Feb. 1.**Contact:** Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2621.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

267 ELON COLLEGE

Studies in England.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan.

Subjects: English, fine arts, history, music, religion.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: \$1,725 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 1.

Contact: Dr. Bill Rich, Elon College, Box 2207, Elon College, NC 27244. Phone: (919) 584-2224.

268 HANDWEAVERS STUDIO

Handspinning and Handweaving.

Location: London.

Dates: 1-day and weekend courses year-round.

Subjects: Handspinning and weaving on all levels; practical and theoretical aspects of spinning, weaving, loom weaving, tapestry, felting; woolen, worsted, and novelty spinning.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Handweavers Studio.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: Vary depending on course selected; about £14 per day includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Handweavers Studio Ltd., 29 Haroldstone Rd., London E17 7AN, England.

269 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ISU Study Abroad Program in Literary London.

Location: London.

Dates: June 15-July 30.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. 1-2 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,900 includes T, H, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. JoAnn McCarthy, Director, International Studies, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761.

270 INDIANA UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BEND

IUSB in London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-June 24.

Subjects: 19th-century British history, British politics.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions to Brighton, Eton, Greenwich, High Wycombe, Oxford, Windsor. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,875 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Paul Scherer, Chairman, Department of History, Indiana University, South Bend, Box 7111, South Bend, IN 46634. **Phone:** (219) 237-4231. *Information also available from:* Professor John Lewis, Indiana University, South Bend, Box 7111, South Bend, IN 46634. **Phone:** (219) 237-4270.

271 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

London Summer Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-June-late July.

Subjects: British literature, history of London, comparative law.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$1,300 includes T.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196.

Phone: (312) 944-1750.

272 INSTITUTE FOR READERS THEATRE and UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Annual International Summer Workshop For Readers Theatre.

Location: London.

Dates: 3 weeks, July 4-22.

Subjects: Readers theater for speech, theater, education.

Credit: 6 semester undergraduate credits. 6 semester graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Conference Center, Regent Palace Hotel.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,880 includes T, B, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Feb. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Summer Workshop, Institute for Readers Theatre, P.O. Box 17193, San Diego, CA 92117. **Phone:** (619) 276-1948.

273 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

1988 Summer Vacation Study in England.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 9-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Art, English literature, history.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 16; maximum age 22. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,495 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. *Information also available from:* Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7161. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

274 KING'S COLLEGE LONDON, CENTRE OF EUROPEAN LAW

Summer Course in European Community Law.

Location: London.

Dates: 2 weeks, July.

Subjects: European community law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £425 includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Eva Evans, Centre of European Law, King's College London, The Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England.

275 KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Art in Europe.

Location: London.

Dates: 2 weeks, July.

Subjects: Art history, appreciation, criticism, aesthetics.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 2 weeks before program begins.

Contact: Prof. Thomas F. Schantz, Dept. of Art Education and Crafts, College of Visual and Performing Arts, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. *Phone:* (215) 683-4224/4227.

276 LANSDOWNE COLLEGE

Summer Program.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Business, including accounting, economics, finance, hotel management, marketing, retailing, tourism; liberal arts, including art, British studies, communications, English, government, philosophy, social sciences. B.Sc. program available.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OVERSEAS STUDY

OVER 60 PROGRAMS IN
23 COUNTRIES
THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

LONDON: Study programs such as Humanities, Social Science, Political Science, Criminal Justice, English Literature, History, Interior Design and Architecture, Journalism, Mass Media, Medical Humanities, Packaging, Speech and Audiology, Art, Nursing, Health Care, Photo Communication
SWEEDEN: Business Management and Social Science

FRANCE and SWITZERLAND: Hotel Restaurant and Institutional Management

ISREAL: Archaeology/Biblical Science

CARIBBEAN: Natural Science and Sociology

TAIWAN: Agricultural Education and Social Science

HAWAII: Natural Science and Social Science

Language programs in CHINA, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY, SOVIET UNION, SPAIN

For further information about spring term, summer term or academic term programs and scholarships please send coupon or contact:

OFFICE OF OVERSEAS STUDY

108 International Center, Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824-1035 Phone: (517)353-8920

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

I desire information on the following programs: _____

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
39, 67, 74, 93, 119 - 1212, 201, 227, 228, 279 - 290, 473, 510, 643,
663, 697, 769, 821, 870, 871, 905, 936, 965, 1062, 1072, 1073

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Lansdowne College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Mr. Michael Frain, Director of Admissions, Lansdowne College, 43 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 373-7282/3. *Telex:* 935052.

277 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LSU in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Architectural history, English literature, theater; independent study.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA for undergraduates, 3.0 GPA for graduate students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Optional program-related travel, theater tickets, tours. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,295 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Stephen Cooper, Academic Programs Abroad, Louisiana State University, Pleasant Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. *Phone:* (504) 388-6801.

278 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—DEARBORN

Comparative Health Care Systems.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Sociology; specialization in medical care delivery.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires introductory behavioral social science course, permission of instructor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 2-3 orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,898 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI. *Information also available from:* Prof. M. Rosenthal, Behavioral Sciences Department, Univ. of Michigan—Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Rd., Dearborn, MI 48128. *Phone:* (313) 593-5520.

279 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Art in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Art, studio art.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8 graduate credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,400 (1987) includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

280 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

English Literature in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 11.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: 7 or more undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 2 orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,970 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

281 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Humanities in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 11.

Subjects: Humanities (general education).

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,120 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

282 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Journalism Reporting.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Journalism, reporting.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8 graduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2 orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

283 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Mass Media in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-29.

Subjects: Communications, mass media.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with the Manchester Guardian Overseas Education. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

284 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Medical Humanities and History.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: History, humanities, philosophy.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,875 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

285 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Nursing.

Location: London.

Dates: July 17-Aug. 11.

Subjects: Clinical nursing.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Royal College of Nursing.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,600 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

286 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Packaging.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Packaging.

Credit: 10 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires 2 courses in packaging or appropriate work experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,955 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

287 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Political Science in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Comparative politics; specialization in political science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,670 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

288 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Social Science in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Social sciences (general education).

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,990 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCL.

289 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Speech, Language Pathology, and Audiology in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Audiology, speech sciences.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Audiology and speech sciences majors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,698 includes H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCL.

290 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Theatre in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-29.

Subjects: Acting, creative dramatics, workshops.

Credit: 7 or more undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,870 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCL.

291 MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE

Study in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, mid-July-Aug.

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences. Internships.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors. Minimum age 17.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Country Park SUMMER SCHOOL

only



50 minutes from
CENTRAL LONDON JULY 9 - AUGUST 13, 1988

★ Share the British education experience on a beautiful country park campus only 50 minutes from central London. Degree credits are transferable to US institutions.

★ Single course: \$1650 including accommodation and meal plan; internship, \$1950.

★ 1988 programme offers over 20 courses in the Arts, Business Studies, Communication Studies, Humanities and the Social Sciences, with INTERNSHIPS in theatre, merchandising, advertising and marketing, government and legal practice.

Post to: Summer School Office, (Ref. C358), Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park, Cockfosters Road, Barnet, Herts EN4 0PT, England, or telephone 011 441 440 5181.

Middlesex Polytechnic

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Tuli Maharjan, International Center, Middlesex County College, P.O. Box 3050, Edison, NJ 08818. **Phone:** (201) 548-6000, Ext. 332.

292 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Summer School.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-July-mid-Aug. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French and Spanish languages; arts, business, communications, computing, dance, drama, economics, history, literature, mathematics, music, science, social sciences, statistics.

Credit: 4-6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

293 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, TISCH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS

Tisch School of the Arts in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 1-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Cultural history, film study, playwriting/theater, visual arts.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation meetings in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15

Contact: Elena Simon, Associate Dean, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, 721 Broadway, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-1900. *Information also available from:* Peggy Wreen, Director, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, 111 Second Ave., Room 5M, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-1805.

294 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

The London Experience.

Location: London.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Comparative English-U.S. law, English literature, focusing on major British writers.

Credit: 3-6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,050 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, Study Abroad Adviser, North Carolina State University, 105 Alexander Hall, Box 7315, Raleigh, NC 27695-7315. *Phone:* (919) 737-2087.

295 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Student Teaching in England.

Location: Wimbledon, London.

Dates: May 14-July 2.

Subjects: Comparative education and student teaching.

Credit: 7-9 semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires home college certification of eligibility for student teaching assignment abroad.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and student teaching assignments supervised by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Field trips.

Costs: About \$1,300 includes M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 1; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

296 NOTRE DAME LAW SCHOOL

1988 Notre Dame Summer Law Program.

Location: London (Mayfair).

Dates: June 27-Aug. 3.

Subjects: Law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Lawyers, law students. Requires completion of 1 year of full-time law study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S.

and foreign faculty and regular courses at Notre Dame Law Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$800 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Prof. J. Eric Smithburn, Director, Notre Dame Summer Law Program, Notre Dame Law School, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5865.

297 RIVERSIDE SCHOOL FOR PAINTING AND DRAWING

Painting and Drawing.

Location: London.

Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses.

Subjects: Painting and drawing from life, still life, landscape.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Riverside School.

Highlights: Program began in 1977.

Costs: £100 per week, includes T, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes, hotels.

Deadline: 2 months before course begins.

Contact: Rachel Clark, Painting and Drawing School, Unit 25, Limehouse Cut, Morris Road, London E14 6NX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 987-8776.

298 ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

Acting Shakespeare.

Location: London.

Dates: 10 weeks, May-July.

Subjects: Advanced practical study in Shakespearean and Jacobean theater.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, actors, theater professionals. Minimum age 21. Requires a degree in English or theater studies or appropriate professional experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and regular courses at Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel to Stratford-upon-Avon. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: £1,900 includes T, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Ms. Barbara Todd, Registrar, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 62-64 Gower St., London WC1E 6ED, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-7076.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

299 ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

Drama Workshop.

Location: London.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Acting, voice, movement, action.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: £750 per course, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Barbara Todd, Registrar, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 62-64 Gower St., London WC1E 6ED, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-7076.

300 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Program in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Art history, history, literature, social science, theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1; earlier if possible.

Contact: Center for Western European Studies, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

301 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

London Summer Program.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-July 1.

Subjects: Computer studies, economics, English literature, hotel management, international business administration, international relations, pre-engineering, premedicine, psychology.

Credit: 6-10 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Average age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,550 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

302 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

London Summer Graduate Program.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-July 1.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Economics, international business administration, hotel management, international relations.

Credit: 6-10 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,550 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S.

Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

303 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

International Internships.

Location: London.

Dates: 10 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Internships in business, communications, computer science.

Credit: 9-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors. Minimum age 20. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 2-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Stan Kendziorski, Director, International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

304 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

British Television Programming, Policy, and Production.

Location: London.

Dates: About May 24-June 7.

Subjects: Radio-television (broadcast journalism), speech communication.

Credit: 1-3 undergraduate credits. 1-3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires instructor's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to BBC/IBA facilities. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,550 includes B, H, RT, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

305 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Summer Music Study in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 month, June-July.

Subjects: Music history, theory, piano, master classes; independent study.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: 1-3 undergraduate credits. 1-3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals; qualified freshmen and sophomores. Requires 2.75 GPA, instructor's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, H, F, HI, some M, practice pianos.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

306 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Overseas Study in British Education.

Location: London.

Dates: May 12-23.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$750-\$850 includes RT, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan.

Contact: Dr. Arthur E. Smith, Department of Education and Human Development, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-5551.

Information also available from: Dr. John J. Perry, Director, Office of International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

307 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

London Arts Seminar.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 5-19.

Subjects: Contemporary visual arts: crafts, painting, performance arts, sculpture.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips to studios and workshops of artists and craftsmen.

Costs: \$1,410 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

308 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

London Theater Seminar.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 5-19.

Subjects: Theater.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Theater excursions.

Costs: \$1,295 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotel.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/32.

309 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Contemporary British Culture—London, England.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June–Aug.

Subjects: Drama, literature, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,395 includes RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 25.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

310 SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

British Theatre in London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 23–June 17.

Subjects: British theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the National Theatre.

Excursions to Bath, Bristol, Oxford, Stratford. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Dr. Robert L. Bradford, Susquehanna University, 114 Bogar Hall, Box 1830, Selingsgrove, PA 17870. *Phone:* (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4254.

311 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Management Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: May 27–July 10.

Subjects: Internship in business management.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires competence in personal computer spreadsheet applications; for undergraduates, 1 year of accounting, 2 years of college, some management courses; graduates need 1 year of graduate work in management, 1 semester of accounting.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 3-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

312 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Media Explorations: British Broadcasting.

Location: London.

Dates: May 18-June 19.

Subjects: Programming for TV and radio; TV, radio, and film criticism.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires coursework in telecommunications.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

313 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Politics in England.

Location: London.

Dates: May 25-June 26; students may enroll for 4 weeks with permission.

Subjects: Political science.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Meetings with experts on British issues. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, H, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

314 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Retailing in London Today.

Location: London.

Dates: May 18-June 26; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: 3-week internship in London merchandising establishments; retailing practices and principles.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Summer School Isn't What It Used To Be

Study abroad this summer with Syracuse University in England, France, Italy, Spain, and Switzerland. Programs include courses in fine arts, communications, management, language, social science, law, retailing & fashion design, architecture, environmental design, and visual & performing arts. Most programs are open to undergraduate and graduate students, practicing professionals, and community participants interested in studying abroad.

For further information, contact:

Summer Program Administrator
Syracuse University
Division of International Programs Abroad
119 Euclid Avenue
Syracuse, NY 13244-4170
(315) 423-3471

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
312-315, 504, 638, 639, 669-672,844**

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 5-day orientation abroad. 5 days of program-related travel to Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. **Phone:** (315) 423-3471.

315 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Summer Law Internship Program in England.

Location: London.

Dates: June 8-July 24.

Subjects: Introduction to English legal system, English legal practice. 6-week internship with solicitors, barristers, appellate courts.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers. Requires good academic standing, completion of 1 year of study at ABA-approved law school.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1978.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. **Phone:** (315) 423-3471.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

316 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

British Mass Media Summer Seminar.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Mass communications.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires communications background.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,300 includes T, M, RT, E.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Robert Greenberg, School of Communications & Theater, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-1902.

317 THEOBALDS COLLEGE

Adult Education.

Location: Waltham Cross, outer London.

Dates: 1-, 2-, and 5-day courses year-round.

Subjects: Birdwatching, bridge, calligraphy, cooking, creative writing, folk dance, fortune-telling, Gilbert & Sullivan, history, investing, marquetry, mystery weekends, music, the occult, painting, yoga.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Theobalds Park College.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: £19-£28 per day, includes T, H, M.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Booking Office, Theobalds College, Bulls Cross Ride, Waltham Cross, Herts EN7 5HW, England. *Phone:* (44-992) 37255.

318 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON

History of Art Summer Courses.

Location: London.

Dates: 5-day courses, July.

Subjects: History of painting methods and materials: medieval, early Renaissance, 17th-, and 19th-century painting techniques; practical studio work.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Field trips.

Costs: About \$250-\$275 includes F.

Housing: Not provided; sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Libby Sheldon, History of Art Dept., University College London, Gower St., London WC1 6BT, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 387-7050.

319 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

Field Seminar in International Finance.

Location: London.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: International and comparative business, finance.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires at least 1 previous international economics or finance course.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at City University.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Visits to London's financial institutions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,422 for resident, \$2,672 for nonresidents, includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.

Contact: Office of International Education, Campus Box 123, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. **Phone:** (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

320 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

English Theatre, Literature and Culture of the 20th Century.

Location: London.

Dates: About July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: English culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of London summer school.

Highlights: Program began in 1948.

Costs: About £1,230 for residential students, includes T, M, H;

£600 includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 984-5330.

321 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY

Summer Schools in Archaeology.

Location: London.

Dates: June 22-July 31.

Subjects: Archaeology, Egyptology, conservation of antiquities, museum studies.

Credit: Undergraduate credit available. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$255-\$340 per week, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: None.

Contact: James Black, Coordinator of Summer Schools, Dept. of Archaeology, University of London, 31-34 Gordon Sq., London WC1H 0PY, England. **Phone:** (44-1) 387-9651. **Telex:** 261947 ATTN: James Black. *Information also available from:* Prof. Patricia Rice, Dept. of Anthropology, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, WV 26506. **Phone:** (304) 293-4801.

322 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

International Centre for Advanced Study of Education and the Arts (CEDAR)—Summer Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: July.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Current drama productions, contemporary British literature, continuing education, assessment in education, multiculturalism and antiracism, education and tourism, children's literature, museums and education, gender in education, cultural studies in Britain and Europe, curriculum policies and practices, film and television media, early childhood education.

Credit: 3 graduate credits per course.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, professionals, and exceptional seniors in the field of education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 29.

Contact: CEDAR International, University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, Bloomsbury, London WC1H 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 696-1500, Ext. 225.

323 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Communication in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 3 weeks, May 16-June 11.

Subjects: Communication, popular culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 4-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

324 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Political Science and Humanities Program in London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-June 11.

Subjects: British social policy, art, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires good academic standing, adviser's recommendation.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,150 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

325 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 24-June 27, July 5-Aug. 8.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Contemporary London theater, modern literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,250 includes T, H, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, 210 Logan Hall/CN, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

326 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

Theater in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Dec. 27-Jan. 10.

Subjects: Theater.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, others.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Weekend excursions.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, H, M, E.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Professor Russ McDonald, Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, Lattimore 312, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-9264/4092.

327 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

London Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: London.

Dates: June 1-26, June 29-Aug. 7.

Subjects: International business law, including antitrust, banking, business enterprises, commercial arbitration, contracts, insurance, international trade, litigation, products liability, tax; clinics in business law and English advocacy.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, or related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at King's College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Centre d'Etudes Juridiques, Politiques et Economiques of the Institut Catholique de Paris, the Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris 1 Pantheon-Sorbonne, and the Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,000-\$1,400 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Institute on International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

ENGLAND

J28 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE

Graphic Design and Design History.

Location: London.

Dates: June-July.

Subjects: Advertising, computer graphics, design history, graphic design.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires beginning graphic design courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Susan E. Metros, Associate Professor of Art, or William Kennedy, Associate Head, Dept. of Art, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-2410. *Phone:* (615) 974-3208/3407.

J29 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Art History in London, England.

Location: London.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Art history, contemporary British civilization.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Ealing College. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

J30 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

British Literature and Drama in England.

Location: London.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: British drama, literature, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

**331 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL
INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
International Banking and Finance.

Location: London.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Advanced international banking, finance.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires 3.0 GPA, courses in microeconomics, macroeconomics, money and banking, and corporate finance.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

**332 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL
INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)**
International Management in London.

Location: London.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: International business management.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

**333 VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA and VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN GREAT
BRITAIN**
Anglo-American Summer School.

Location: London.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Architecture, culture, current preservation activities in Britain, decorative arts, history; specialization in architectural history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates or professionals preferred. Requires background in architecture, 19th-century culture, or design.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Bedford College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Victorian Society Scholarship Fund, New York. Program-related travel to various cities and country houses in England.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 13.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Johanna Levy, Victorian Society in America, The Athenaeum, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA 19106. *Phone:* (215) 627-4252. *Information also available from:* Victorian Society in Great Britain, 1 Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, London W4 1TT, England.

334 WEBBER DOUGLAS ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

London Theatre Workshop.

Location: London.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Theater arts, including improvisation, makeup, movement, rehearsal classes, speech, text, voice.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Ages 17-30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Webber Douglas Academy.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions to London theaters.

Costs: About £600 includes T, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: The Registrar, Theatre Workshop, Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art, 30/36 Clareville St., London SW7 5AP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 370-4154.

335 WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

London '88.

Location: London.

Dates: June 30-July 17.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the Connecticut State University System. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Oxford. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,375 includes RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 1, 1988.

Contact: Dr. John Caruso, Education Dept., Western Connecticut State University, 181 White St., Danbury, CT 06810. *Phone:* (203) 797-4257.

336 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

British Culture through Music.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 month, Jan.; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Music appreciation.

Credit: 3.3 semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions. Music events and performances.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Office of International Programs, Whitworth College, Grieve Hall, Rm. 107, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

337 WHITWORTH COLLEGE*British Culture through Theatre.***Location:** London.**Dates:** 1 month, Jan.; offered in even-numbered years.**Subjects:** Theater arts.**Credit:** 3.3 semester hours.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Excursions. Theater trips and professional seminars with theater critics, actors, directors. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$1,400 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Oct. 15.**Contact:** Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Office of International Programs, Whitworth College, Grieve Hall, Rm. 107, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.**338 XAVIER UNIVERSITY***Summer Program in England.***Location:** Trent Park, London.**Dates:** 5 weeks, July 11-Aug. 12.**Subjects:** Art, business, English, history, literature, social sciences, other subjects.**Credit:** Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to London, Lake District. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$1,850 includes T, M, H.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** May 15.**Contact:** Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.**LONGRIDGE****339 ALSTON HALL COLLEGE***Adult Education.***Location:** Longridge, Preston, Lancashire.**Dates:** Weekend, midweek, and longer courses, year-round.**Subjects:** Astronomy, bobbin lace, bridge, calligraphy, dance, drama, machine knitting, music, natural history, painting, pottery, spinning, writing, yoga.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Alston Hall College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1953. Excursions.**Costs:** £20.50 per day, includes T, M, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** 1st day of class, or until course is filled.**Contact:** Mrs. A. Lightfoot, Principal, Alston Hall College, Longridge, Preston PR3 3BP, England. *Phone:* (44-77) 478-3589.

ENGLAND

LUDLOW

340 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Residential Courses.

Location: Ludlow, Shropshire.

Dates: 3- and 7-day courses, June and Sept.

Subjects: Abbeys and churches, Victorian England, the castle town of Ludlow, gospel parables, castles of the Welsh marches.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In furnished rooms in residential center.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

MANCHESTER

341 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer International Business Institute.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: International business; specialization in management and international economics.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires background in statistics, marketing, finance, quantitative methods, and organizational behavior.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1983.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships for own students only.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. **Phone:** (913) 864-3742.

NORWICH

342 WENSUM LODGE ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE

Location: Norwich, Norfolk.

Dates: 2-4 days, year-round.

Subjects: Arts, calligraphy, Chinese brush painting, crafts, lacemaking, languages, mathematics, portrait painting, upholstery, woodcarving; Norfolk heritage tours; recreational courses.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Wensum Lodge.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: £41 for 2 days, about £80 for 4 days, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Mrs. Brenda D. Davis, Wensum Lodge Adult Education Centre, 169 King St., Norwich NR1 1QW, England. *Phone:* (44-603) 666021/2.

NOTTINGHAM

343 BRITISH COUNCIL

Psychogeriatrics.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: July 10-22.

Subjects: Psychogeriatrics: clinical and organizational psychiatry of the elderly.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Psychiatrists, doctors, other health professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Queen's Medical Centre, University of Nottingham.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: £975 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

OXFORD

344 BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

Europe/Spain.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Spring quarter: Mar. 14-May 7.

Subjects: British history and other courses.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with the Centre for Medieval & Renaissance Studies, Oxford. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions in England.

3 weeks of program-related travel in continental Europe.

Costs: \$2,600 includes M, RT, H, E, European tour.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 8.

Contact: Dr. Robert D. Decker, D.S.P., or Prof. Ken Henriques, Bemidji State University, BSU P.O. Box 46, Bemidji, MN 56601. *Phone:* (218) 755-3944.

345 BRAZIER'S ADULT COLLEGE

Location: Ipsden, Oxford.

Dates: Weekend courses year-round; 6-day courses in July, Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French, German, Italian, and Russian languages; art history, calligraphy, creative writing, drama, foreign languages, philosophy, poetry, pottery, psychology, social sciences, spinning, studio arts, weaving; 6-day course in Elizabethan drama, "Shakespeare's contemporaries", in Aug.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Braziers Adult College.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Offered in cooperation with the National Institute of Adult Continuing Education.

Costs: £28 per day, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.

Contact: R.G. Faithfull, Director of Studies, Braziers Adult College, Braziers Park, Ipaden, Oxford OX9 6AN, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 680221.

346 DOMINICAN COLLEGE

Dominican at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 7-Aug. 15.

Subjects: British economic history, business, contemporary European politics, international relations, literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$3,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 16.

Contact: Dr. Francoise LePage, Program Director, Dominican College, 1520 Grand Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901. *Phone:* (415) 457-4440.

347 ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION

International Summer Conference on "Britain Today."

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 9-17.

Subjects: British politics, education, industry, trade, social questions, other topical issues.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular conference sessions at Jesus College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Cultural and sightseeing excursions.

Costs: £485 includes T, H, M, E.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: David Griffiths, Director, Current Affairs Unit, The English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles St., London W1X 8AB, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 629-5920.

348 FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF LAW

Summer Program in Law at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Law.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Law students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Edwin M. Schroeder, Summer Program in Law at Oxford, Florida State University, College of Law, Tallahassee, FL 32306. *Phone:* (904) 644-4578.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

OXFORD

MODERN BRITISH STUDIES

Through Boston University, study for one semester at St. Catherine's College, one of 35 colleges that make up the University of Oxford. Courses are in modern British history, literature, and politics, taught on-site by Oxford faculty. Students have full privileges at St. Catherine's College. Applicants need at least a "B" average. Send for information and application.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

MBS, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 (617) 353-9888

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
460, 587, 752, 797, 906

349 GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

GMU Summer Study at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 26-July 29.

Subjects: English literature, history, philosophy, politics.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires overall 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with St. Peter's College, Oxford. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 for Virginia residents, includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Neal Dwyer, Study Abroad Advisor, or Dr. Louis E. Guzman, International Studies Coordinator, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030.
Phone: (703) 323-2652.

350 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About July 7-Aug. 16.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Comparative business: international finance and management, government/business relations, marketing, policy.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires courses in financial accounting, business accounting, business statistics, management systems, business financial management, principles of management, and principles of marketing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1 orientation evening in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

351 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session in Oxford for Graduates.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About July 4-Aug. 14.

Subjects: International management.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Graduate students in MBA, JD, international affairs, economics, or political science programs.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1 orientation evening in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

352 HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE and WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL STUDY CENTER

Summer Term in International Studies.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 6 weeks, early July-Aug.

Subjects: British literature, economics, history, international relations, politics.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Wadham College, Oxford University. 2-day orientation in London. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,900 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Admissions Office, Washington International Studies Center, Room 713A, 901 6th St. SW, Washington, DC 20024. *Phone:* (202) 337-9378.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

353 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY*British and American Literature at Oxford.***Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** July 3-Aug. 11.**Subjects:** Literature; specialization in Shakespeare and the British heritage of American fiction and poetry.**Credit:** 3-9 semester hours. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford University.**Highlights:** Program began in 1968.**Costs:** About \$2,300 includes T, H, E, F, HI, most M.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1, or until program is filled.**Contact:** Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.**354 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY***British Studies at Oxford.***Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** July 3-Aug. 5.**Subjects:** British economics, government, labor movements, politics, social history; contemporary external policies of Western Europe.**Credit:** 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford.**Highlights:** Program began in 1972.**Costs:** About \$2,200 includes T, H, E, F, HI, most M.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1, or until program is filled.**Contact:** Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.**355 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY***Architecture at Oxford.***Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** 8 weeks, June-Aug.**Subjects:** Architecture, history of architecture, British history.**Credit:** 13 quarter hours.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors. Architecture majors only. Requires 2.5 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 3 weeks of program-related travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$3,000 includes T, H, M, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls, guest houses.**Deadline:** Feb. 15.**Contact:** Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.**356 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY***Liberal Arts at Oxford University.***Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** 7 weeks, July-Aug.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: History, literature, and history of art, music, or architecture.

Credit: 12-15 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA on 4.0 scale, adviser's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

357 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Oxford Law Program.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 1-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Comparative legal profession, criminal procedure.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Requires prior admission into a law program.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with University of Oxford. 2-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions to Inns of Court, Old Bailey, Parliament. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Assistant to the Director—Study Abroad, University Center for International Studies, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

358 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Prelaw Program at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Law and society in England and America; introduction to the Anglo-American legal system.

Credit: 10 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, adviser's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Oxford.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Center for International Programs, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

359 PEACE COLLEGE

Peace College in Oxford: "Arts in Britain: Past and Present."

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Mid-May-mid-June.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: British arts, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Freshmen, sophomores. Requires overall 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Warnborough College. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Helen Staples, Academic Dean, Peace College, 15 E. Peace St., Raleigh, NC 27604. *Phone:* (919) 832-2881.

360 RHODES COLLEGE and SOUTHERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNION

British Studies at Oxford: Britain in the Enlightenment.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 10-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Art history, economics, government, history, literature, music history, philosophy, social history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by permission.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. John's College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Weekend excursions in Britain and Europe.

Costs: \$3,295 includes T, M, H. Scholarships and work-study available for students of member institutions.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Dr. Yerger Clifton, Dean, British Studies at Oxford, Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112. *Phone:* (901) 726-3715. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

361 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About July 5-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Art history, business, economics, English, history, philosophy, political science.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University College.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$3,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

362 SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

Susquehanna at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 13-Aug. 24.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: British archaeology, architectural history, business, economic history, education, history, literature, politics, theater.

Credit: 7-8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers, adults. Requires at least 2 years of college with 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Oxford University summer session.*

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Program-related travel to Edinburgh, London, Paris, Stratford, York; optional 2-week tours of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland or Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,650 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F; \$900 for continental tour.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Dr. Robert Bradford, Director, Susquehanna at Oxford Program, 114 Bogar Hall, Box 1830, Susquehanna University, Selingsgrove, PA 17870. *Phone:* (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4254.

363 UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Alabama at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 9-Aug. 8.

Subjects: English literature, history.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Cynthia Ruiz-Fornells, Capstone International Program Center, University of Alabama, Box 6186, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-6186. *Phone:* (205) 348-5292.

364 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Oxford/Berkeley Program.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 3-week courses, June 27-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Art, history, literature, social sciences.

Credit: 4 semester units per course.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: About \$2,000 for 3 weeks, \$3,500 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3122.

365 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Oxford Summer Seminar.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Literature, with interdisciplinary courses in art, history, music, philosophy.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires B average in major field.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Trinity College.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Optional program-related travel in England preceding seminar.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Prof. Ernest Hofer, Dept. of English, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-1914.

366 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Britain: Literature, History, and Society from 1870 to Present Day.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: British history, literature, social history.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Exeter College.

Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: About £1,180 for residential students, includes T, M, H; £590 for nonresidential students, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

367 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Oxford Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About June 29-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Anglo-American comparative law, public international law.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, or graduate students and professors in political science, business, and related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Magdalen College.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,075 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, Institute on International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

368 WARBOROUGH COLLEGE

Six-Week Summer Sessions.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: May 5-June 17 or June 27-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Art, business, classics, communications, drama, economics, education, history, law, literature, music, natural sciences, philosophy, politics, religion, social sciences.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18; average age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Warborough College.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: £1,250 (about \$2,100) for 2 courses, includes T, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Director of Admissions, Warnborough College, Boars Hill, Oxford OX1 5ED, England. *Phone:* (44-865) 730901. *Telex:* 83147 REF 2238.

369 WARNBOROUGH COLLEGE

Art, Music, and Literature in Britain.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 3 weeks, summer.

Subjects: Art, literature, music.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £1,115 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. S. Jameson, Warnborough College, Boars Hill, Oxford OX1 5ED, England. *Phone:* (44-865) 730901. *Telex:* 83147 REF 2238.

370 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Oxford Seminar.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Contemporary British history, literature, politics, society.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at University of Oxford.

Highlights: Program began in 1953. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel to London, France, Austria, Germany.

Costs: \$2,966 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard Dooley, International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED.

READING

371 BRITISH COUNCIL

Teaching Agriculture in Universities.

Location: Reading.

Dates: Mar. 20-31.

Subjects: Education: methods of teaching agriculture, role of the university agriculture faculty in national development.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professors of agriculture.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of Reading.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND - AUSTRALIA



Education in the Twentieth Century
Patrick Harley - Admissions Director



WARNBOROUGH COLLEGE

OXFORD OX1 5ED, ENGLAND

TEL: OXFORD (0865) 730901

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Faculty of Agriculture and Food and the AERDC, University of Reading. Visits to agricultural facilities of Reading University and neighboring institutions.

Costs: £845 includes T, M, H, F,

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov. 20.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

RIPON

372 NATIONAL OPERATIC & DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION (NODA)

NODA Operatic Summer School.

Location: Ripon, Yorkshire.

Dates: Aug. 6-14.

Subjects: Opera: classes for performers and producers; performance of an excerpt from an opera, operetta, and modern musical.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £230 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early (program fills in Jan./Feb.).

Contact: Honorary Secretary, NODA Operatic Summer School, 30 Courtlands Avenue, Lee, London SE12 8HZ, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 852-2734. *Information also available from:* General Administrator, National Operatic & Dramatic Association, 1 Crestfield St., London WC1H 8AU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 837-5655.

SETTLE

373 MALHAM TARN FIELD CENTRE

Field Courses in Environmental Sciences and Arts.

Location: Settle.

Dates: Mar. 1-Nov. 9; mostly 1-week courses.

Subjects: Field biology, geography, geology, general natural history, landscape painting.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 8; maximum age 80.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Malham Tarn Field Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: £150-£200 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins.

Contact: Warden, Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle, North Yorkshire BD24 9PU, England. *Phone:* (44-7293) 331.

SHEEPWASH

374 ARVON FOUNDATION

Creative Writing.

Location: Rural Devon near the town of Okehampton.

Dates: Minimum 5-day stay.

Subjects: Fiction, poetry, prose, radio playwriting, television, theater.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Arvon Foundation.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Open workshops led by resident writers.

Costs: £105 for five days, includes T, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms in manor house.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Arvon Foundation, Totleigh Barton, Sheepwash, Devon EX21 5NS, England.

SHEFFIELD

375 ENGLISH LITERATURE SUMMER SCHOOLS and BRITISH TOURIST AUTHORITY

The Writer and His Environment.

Location: Sheffield.

Dates: June 28-July 11, July 11-25, Sept. 5-13.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires keen interest in English literature.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the English Literature Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Field trips to writers' homes and literary sites.

Extensive program-related travel in England.

Costs: About \$795 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 1 month in advance.

Contact: Avril Meakin, English Literature Summer School, 10 Victoria Rd., Sheffield S10 2PL, England. *Phone:* (44-742) 660766.

SOUTHAMPTON

376 BRITISH COUNCIL

Epidemiological Methods.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: May 8-20.

Subjects: Epidemiology: basic epidemiological methods used in medical research.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals: clinical, industrial, and administrative medical officers, public health officials, others in related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Southampton General Hospital.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988.

Costs: £925 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 8.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

377 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Drama and Theater in the Age of Shakespeare.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: About July 6-Aug. 14.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Shakespearean drama, English theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Birmingham.

Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: About £1,160 for residential students, includes T, H; £790 for nonresidential students, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

378 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Shakespeare at Stratford.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: 6 days, July.

Subjects: Shakespeare.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: About £110 includes T, E, F, some M; about £180 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In pensions, or own arrangements.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

379 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

Shakespeare in Performance.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Shakespearean drama.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464. *Information also available from:* Dr. Ann Carver, Department of English, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-4208.

380 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Shakespeare-at-Stratford.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: 2 weeks, July 2-17.

Subjects: Shakespeare's plays.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions. Royal Shakespeare Theatre performances. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In guest houses.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Art Kimmel, Director, Foreign Study Office, Western Washington University, Old Main 400, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3298/3299. *Information also available from:* Professor Arthur Solomon, Shakespeare Program, Dept. of Speech, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3870.

THORPE

381 TASIS ENGLAND AMERICAN SCHOOL

Summer School in England.

Location: Thorpe.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Algebra, architecture, art, British history, composition, computer science, English literature, geometry, precalculus, Shakespearean studies, study skills, theater in London.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Precollege. Maximum age 19; average age 16. Requires teacher's recommendation.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at TASIS England American School.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Program-related travel in Great Britain.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Carrie Cox, U.S. Director of Admissions, TASIS U.S. Office, 326 E. 69th St., New York, NY 10021. *Phone:* (212) 570-1066. *Telex:* 971912. *Information also available from:* TASIS England American School, Coldharbour Lane, Thorpe, Nr. Egham, Surrey TW20 8TE, England. *Telex:* 929172.

WELLINGBOROUGH

382 KNUSTON HALL

Open Courses.

Location: Wellingborough.

Dates: Weekend courses year-round; some longer courses in summer.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages; antiques, archaeology, architecture, calligraphy, dressmaking, embroidery, gardening, heraldry, history, literature, music, orchestra, painting, pillow-lace, speech, other aspects of English life.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Knuston Hall.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions.

Costs: £20.75 per day, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Jean Long, Principal, Knuston Hall, Residential College for Adult Education, Rochester, Wellingborough, Northants NN9 7EU, England. *Phone:* (44-933) 312104.

WILTSHIRE

383 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Prehistoric Landscape of the Stonehenge Region.

Location: Wiltshire.

Dates: Apr. 22-24.

Subjects: Geography.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

WIMBORNE

384 CANFORD SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Location: Wimborne.

Dates: 1 or 2 weeks, Aug. 16-30.

Subjects: Music, including band, choral music, choral conducting, composers' workshop, conducting, old instruments, orchestra, percussion, piano, piano accompaniment, singing, string and wind chamber music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Canford Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1952.

Costs: About £137 per week, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private rooms.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Organizing Secretary, Canford Summer School of Music, 250 Purley Way, Croydon CR9 4QD, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 681-0855.

WROXTON

385 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

Wroxton College Summer Program.

Location: Wroxton, near Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Dates: June 21-July 17.

Subjects: Business, communications, English literature, fine arts, history, political science, Shakespearean studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 1-day orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel in the United Kingdom every weekend.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

FINLAND

Costs: \$203-\$232 per credit, includes T; \$680 includes M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Laura McKeown, Director, Overseas Programs Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 217 Montross Ave, Rutherford, NJ 07070. Phone: (201) 460-5180.

386 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Shakespeare, Stratford, and the Swan.

Location: Wroxton, Oxfordshire.

Dates: 6 days, July 3-8, or July 17-22.

Subjects: Shakespeare.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions to Stratford and the theater.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In furnished rooms at Wroxton College.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

FINLAND

HELSINKI

387 COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS

Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.

Location: Helsinki.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: Finnish language on all levels; Finnish culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Intermediate and advanced courses require previous study of Finnish.

Instruction: In Finnish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners.*

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Free T, B, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, Vuorikatu 5 B 18, SF-00100 Helsinki, Finland.

KUOPIO

388 COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS

Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.

Location: Kuopio.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: Finnish language on all levels; Finnish culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Intermediate and advanced courses require previous study of Finnish.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FINLAND

Instruction: In Finnish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Free T, B, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, Vuorikatu 5 B 18, SF-00100 Helsinki, Finland.

LAPPEENRANTA

389 COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS

Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.

Location: Lappeenranta.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: Finnish language on all levels; Finnish culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Intermediate and advanced courses require previous study of Finnish.

Instruction: In Finnish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Free T, B, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, Vuorikatu 5 B 18, SF-00100 Helsinki, Finland.

RAUMA

390 COUNCIL FOR INSTRUCTION OF FINNISH FOR FOREIGNERS

Courses in Finnish Language and Culture.

Location: Rauma.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: Finnish language on all levels; Finnish culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Intermediate and advanced courses require previous study of Finnish.

Instruction: In Finnish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Free T, B, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, Vuorikatu 5 B 18, SF-00100 Helsinki, Finland.

FRANCE

MORE THAN ONE CITY

391 CENTRE DE SEJOURS LINGUISTIQUES ET CULTURELS (CSLC)

Vacances Linguistiques Internationales.

Location: Cannes, Clermont-Ferrand, Paris.

Dates: 2 weeks or more, June-Sept.

Subjects: French language on all levels; specialization in technical French.

Credit: None.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

(Chartered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York)

STUDY IN SOUTHERN FRANCE

Semester & Year Programs

AIX-EN-PROVENCE I.A.U.

French at all levels; European Studies; Government; History; Literature; Art; etc. (some courses in English)

MARCHUTZ SCHOOL OF PAINTING & DRAWING

Full program (15 hrs.). Painting, Drawing, Critiques, Seminars, etc. (in English)

AVIGNON Centre d'Etudes Françaises French Language & Civilization (in French)

ACCELERATED FRENCH

7-week courses, 6 credit hrs. Applied Accelerated Learning Techniques

TOULON Centre d'Etudes Européennes

Management, Economics, Law, Business, etc. (in French)

Cosponsors:

C.C.I.S./M.D.C.C.-Dr. Robert Vitale - tel. 305 347 2533

N.I.U.-Dean Orville Jones - tel. 815 753 1988

(Credits transferred either directly or through Consortia.)

For details write:

27, place de l'Université • 13625 Aix-en-Provence • France

Eligibility: Precollege, adults.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at CSLC.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions.

Costs: About Fr. 4,415 for 3 weeks, Fr. 5,625 for 4 weeks, includes T, H.

Housing: In hostels, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Centre de Sejours Linguistiques et Culturels, 20, rue Andre Moinier, 63000 Clermont-Ferrand, France. *Phone:* (33-73) 36 22 97. *Telex:* 990487F.

392 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

French Language Program.

Location: Nice, Paris.

Dates: May 27-June 23.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires knowledge of basic French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation by mail. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,275 includes T, H, E, F, some M, transportation within France. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Phone: (313) 482-2424.

393 INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

Art in Provence.

Location: Aix-en-Provence, Avignon.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June-late July.

Subjects: French conversation; art history, criticism, drawing, painting.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Marchutz School and Chapelle St. Antoine Avignon.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation. Field trips.

Costs: \$1,100 includes T, E, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes, independent housing.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27, place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. Phone: (33) 42 23 39 35.

394 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in France.

Location: Nimes, Paris.

Dates: May 28-July 23.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French art, business, culture.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. About 2 weeks of independent travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,980 for Kentucky residents, includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, Eurailpass, independent travel.

Housing: In hotels, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A).

Information also available from: J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. Phone: (502) 762-3091.

395 MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in France Program.

Location: La Rochelle, Paris.

Dates: June 21-Aug. 1.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, literature.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires some knowledge of French; 1 year of French preferred.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Institut d'Etudes Francaises, La Rochelle.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. 11-day tour of Paris and environs.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

PARSONS

SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Special Summer Programs

PARIS

WEST AFRICA

ITALY

GREAT BRITAIN

JAPAN

ISRAEL

NEW YORK

International programs offer courses including: archaeology, architectural history, art history, ceramics, decorative arts, drawing, fashion, fiber, metal and surface design, graphic design, painting, and photography. Undergraduate and graduate credits are available to qualified students. For more information, please call the Parsons Office of Special Programs: (212) 741-8975.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
398, 478-480, 635

FRANCE

Contact: Dr. John J. Janc, Director, Summer Study in France Program, Mankato State University, Box 53, Mankato, MN 56001.

396 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

Discovering the Foods and Wines of France on Bicycle.

Location: Bordeaux, Dordogne.

Dates: 12 days, Sept.

Subjects: French cuisine and wines.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with NYU Office of Alumni Relations. Orientation in U.S. Field trips include wine and food tastings.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, School of Continuing Education, New York University, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

397 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Parsons in Paris: 6-Week Program.

Location: Paris and either Dordogne region of France or Tuscany, Italy.

Dates: About July 1-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Beginning French language; French history, literature; prehistoric archaeology, art history, drawing, landscape painting, painting.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals. Requires submission of portfolio for studio classes.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$3,000-\$3,500 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

398 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Precollege Program in France.

Location: Paris, Dordogne region.

Dates: About July 15-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Painting, drawing.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: High school seniors, precollege. Requires submission of portfolio.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

399 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES*The Great Gothic Cathedrals of Northern France.***Location:** Northern France.**Dates:** Apr. 16-23.**Subjects:** Study tour focusing on gothic cathedrals and architecture.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Until course is filled.**Contact:** Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.**Phone:** (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.**400 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES***The Prehistoric Megaliths of Central and Eastern Brittany.***Location:** Various sites in Brittany.**Dates:** May 27-June 4.**Subjects:** Study tour focusing on anthropology, especially prehistoric megaliths.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Until course is filled.**Contact:** Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.**Phone:** (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.**401 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY***Contemporary Language and Culture: French 201 and 202.***Location:** Loire Valley, St. Raphael.**Dates:** 6 weeks, June 1-July 15.**Subjects:** Intermediate French language; student teaching.**Credit:** 6 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 semesters of elementary French or equivalent.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$2,400 includes M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls, pensions.**Deadline:** Mar. 15.**Contact:** Dr. Jean Charron or Dr. Rupert T. Pickens, University of Kentucky, 1015 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington, KY 40506. **Phone:** (606) 257-5721. **Telex:** 204009.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

402 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Tour de France: French 375.

Location: Various sites throughout France.

Dates: 4 weeks, June 10-July 10.

Subjects: Advanced French language; cultural history of France.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers. Minimum age 18. Requires 2 semesters of intermediate French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 3-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes M, RT, H, E. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Jean Charron or Dr. Rupert T. Pickens, University of Kentucky, 1015 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington, KY 40506. *Phone:* (606) 257-5721. *Telex:* 204009.

403 WHEATON COLLEGE

Wheaton in France.

Location: Aix-en-Provence, Rhone Valley, Loire Valley, Paris.

Dates: May 21-July 15; offered next in 1989.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language, civilization.

Credit: 8-10 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in France.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels, retreat center, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 31.

Contact: Dr. John Miles, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-5039.

AIX-EN-PROVENCE

404 INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

European Studies and French Language.

Location: Aix-en-Provence.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June-late July.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels, composition, grammar; art, business studies, contemporary European politics, literature, music, French theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at IAU.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation. Field trips. Program-related travel throughout Provence.

Costs: About \$1,100 includes T, E, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

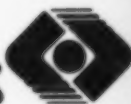
Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27, place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. *Phone:* (33) 42 23 39 35.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



EUROCENTRES



**COMPREHENSIVE LANGUAGE LEARNING
SERVICES FROM EUROCENTRES**

FRENCH in Paris, La Rochelle, Amboise
and in Switzerland in Lausanne
and Neuchâtel

ITALIAN in Florence

SPANISH in Madrid and Barcelona

GERMAN in Cologne and in Switzerland
in Lucerne

- Intensive courses (30 hours +)
- Holiday courses (20-25 hours)
- specialist courses and workshops for language teachers
- language learning with computers
 - authoring programs for schools and universities
 - learning programs for study at home or at work
- Social activities/excursions/visits
- Accommodation in selected families

University students in the USA or Canada can sometimes count their Eurocentre course as a «credit» in their studies. Please contact your university for information about this.

EUROCENTRES also teach English in England, Scotland, Ireland and the United States.

For more information contact:

EUROCENTRES Head Office, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland, Tel. 01/482 50 40

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE SEE LISTINGS:
435, 468, 556, 656, 761, 774, 829, 836, 840**

FRANCE

405 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Quarter in France.

Location: Aix-en-Provence.

Dates: Summer quarter, mid-June-late July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French art, history, literature; international relations, music.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college French, 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Offered in cooperation with the Institute for American Universities. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and International Music Festival events. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Kent E. Robson, Dept. of Languages, Utah State University, UMC 07 Main 210, Logan, UT 84322-0720. *Phone:* (801) 750-1209.

406 VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Vanderbilt-in-France Summer Session.

Location: Aix-en-Provence.

Dates: About June 3-July 24.

Subjects: French language; French civilization, literature; independent study.

Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires B average, 4 semesters of college French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 10 days of program-related travel.

Costs: About \$3,200 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 20.

Contact: Dean George J. Graham, Jr., College of Arts and Science, Dean's Office, Vanderbilt University, #01 Kirkland Hall, Nashville, TN 37240. *Phone:* (615) 343-3139.

AMBOISE

407 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Amboise, Loire Valley.

Dates: 2-6 weeks, April-Oct.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16; average age 28.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Amboise Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Sports facilities.

Costs: About \$600 for 2 weeks, \$900 for 3 weeks, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

LEARN AND SPEAK FRENCH ON THE FRENCH RIVIERA



Residential Courses for Adults and University
Students

4 weeks from Easter to November

3 or 6 Hours of Tuition per day in mini groups of up
to 12 students. All levels

Accommodation at the School or with a
french family

Excursions and social activities

Special terms for School parties

Individual Courses for Business Executives

for further details, please contact:

CLUB RIVIERA LANGUES INTERNATIONAL
CHATEAU LAVAL, 14 route de la badine
ANTIBES (FRANCE)
Tel: 93 74 36 08

(organization member of Enseignement
Supérieur Privé)

FRANCE

ANGERS

408 UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Summer Institute in France for Teachers of French.

Location: Angers.

Dates: June 27-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Intensive French language for teachers of French.

Credit: 8 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Teachers, graduates.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at a university in Angers.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Bretagne.

Costs: \$1,650 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Andre Walther, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2200/2404.

ANTIBES

409 CLUB RIVIERA LANGUES INTERNATIONAL

Language Courses.

Location: Antibes.

Dates: 2 or more weeks, April-Oct.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$287 per week, includes T, B, H, E, F, some M. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Club Riviera Langues International, Chateau Laval, 14 Route de la Badine, 06600 Antibes, France. *Phone:* (33-93) 743608. *Telex:* 470915 F.

ARCACHON

410 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, COLLEGE OF LAW

Iowa/Bordeaux Program in International and Comparative Law.

Location: Arcachon, Gironde.

Dates: Mid-May-mid-June.

Subjects: Comparative and international commercial law, EEC law.

Credit: 5-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Law students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel.

Costs: \$2,500-\$2,800 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F, E.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Prof. Paul M. Neuhauser, College of Law, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. *Phone:* (319) 335-9076.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SUMMER PROGRAMS IN THE SOUTH OF FRANCE

Institute for American Universities
Chartered by the Regents of the University of the State of New York

Aix-en-Provence - Avignon
mid-June—end July

ART IN PROVENCE
ACCELERATED FRENCH
FRENCH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE
EUROPEAN STUDIES & FRENCH LANGUAGE

write:
27, pl. de l'Université
13625 Aix-en-Provence
France

AVIGNON

411 BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

Institut d'Etudes Françaises d'Avignon.

Location: Avignon.

Dates: Mid-June—late July.

Subjects: Advanced French language; economics, history, literature, political science. Internships.

Credit: 6–8 undergraduate credits. 6–8 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires B average, advanced French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events. Scholarships available.

Housing: In foyers, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 10.

Contact: Prof. Michel Guggenheim, Director, Institut d'Etudes Françaises d'Avignon, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. *Phone:* (215) 645-5385.

412 INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

French Language and Literature.

Location: Avignon.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June—late July.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Subjects: Advanced French grammar, composition, phonetics, conversation, translation; business French; contemporary French civilization, literature.
Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 2 years of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation. Field trips. Program-related travel in Provence.

Costs: \$1,100 includes T, E, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27, place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. **Phone:** (33) 42 23 39 35.

412A INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

Accelerated French.

Location: Avignon.

Dates: 7-week courses, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Field trips. Program-related travel in Provence.

Costs: \$1,800 includes T, B, H, E, HI, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Mr. Amos Booth, Institute for American Universities, 27, place de l'Universite, 13625 Aix-en-Provence, France. **Phone:** (33) 42 23 39 35.

413 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

French Language and Literature in Avignon.

Location: Avignon.

Dates: June 11-July 23.

Subjects: French language including conversation, composition, grammar, phonetics; French civilization, literature; independent study.

Credit: 3-9 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2 years of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,500 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. **Phone:** (815) 753-9528.

BESANCON

414 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

Besancon Summer Program.

Location: Besancon.

Dates: About June 21-Aug. 7.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, literature.

Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires 3.0 GPA.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,225 includes M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

CAEN

415 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

1988 Summer Vacation Study in France.

Location: Caen.

Dates: July 2-July 30.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Universite de Caen.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the Universite de Caen. 1-day orientation abroad: language course. Excursions and 1 week of program-related travel in France. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,495 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. *Information also available from:* Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of participating schools.

416 UNIVERSITE DE CAEN

Cours Internationaux d'Ete.

Location: Caen.

Dates: July 3-21, July 24-Aug. 11, Aug. 14-Sept. 1, Sept. 4-22. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, literature; special classes for teachers of French.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 27.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at the Universite de Caen.

Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions.

Costs: About \$580 for 3 weeks, includes T, M, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: J. Chauvin, C.I.E., Universite de Caen, F-14032 Caen, France. *Phone:* (33-31) 93 26 76. For scholarships, contact Services Culturels, Ambassade de France, 972 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10021.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

417 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

French Language and Culture in Caen.

Location: Caen.

Dates: Late June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language, conversation, composition; French culture.

Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3 quarters of college-level French with 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universite de Caen.

Highlights: 1-day orientation in U.S. 1 week of program-related travel to Paris.

Excursions: Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, H, M, RT, E, F, Paris trip.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, International Intercultural Studies Program, University System of Georgia, Georgia State University, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303. **Phone:** (404) 658-2450.

CANNES

418 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

College International de Cannes.

Location: Cannes.

Dates: July-Aug.; students may enroll for 4 weeks.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers of French. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at College International de Cannes.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with College International de Cannes. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,799 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, SVP, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. **Phone:** (203) 869-9090.

419 COLLEGE INTERNATIONAL DE CANNES, UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE LA COTE D'AZUR

Cours de Francais pour Etrangers.

Location: Cannes.

Dates: 4-week courses, year-round. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: French language on all levels; business French, phonetics, theatrical expression; French art history, cinema, history, literature, politics, society; student teaching.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals, teachers of French. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at College International de Cannes.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Patrick de Bouter, Secrétaire General, Collège International, 1 Avenue du Dr. Pascal, 06400 Cannes, France. *Phone:* (33-93) 67 39 29. *Telex:* 214235 MISSITEX CANNES.

420 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Cannes.

Location: Cannes.

Dates: May 5-22.

Subjects: Survey of international cinema.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

CHAMBON-SUR-LIGNON

421 COLLEGE CEVENOL

Summer School 1988.

Location: Chambon-sur-Lignon.

Dates: July 8-28, Aug. 2-22; students may enroll for 1 or both sessions.

Subjects: French language; French culture, literature; performing arts, sports, studio arts, woodworking. Work camp also available for older students.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Precollege. Minimum age 12; maximum age 20; average age 15-16. Requires 2 years of high school French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at College Cevenol summer school.

Highlights: Program began in 1938. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$800 per session, includes T, H, M, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Anne Burnham, Admissions Officer, College Cevenol, c/o Moses Brown School, 250 Lloyd Avenue, Providence, RI 02906. *Phone:* (401) 272-5158. *Information also available from:* College Cevenol, 43400 Chambon-sur-Lignon, France.

COMPIEGNE

422 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Compiègne.

Location: Compiègne.

Dates: June 1-July 5 or June 1-July 26.

Subjects: Business French, economics of the Common Market. 3-week internship with French companies.

Credit: 6-7 credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. High school graduates only. Requires good knowledge of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Université de Technologie de Compiègne.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000-\$2,400 depending on length of program, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

DIJON

423 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session in Dijon.

Location: Dijon.

Dates: 6 weeks, early July-Aug.

Subjects: French on all levels, conversation, composition, translation; French art, civilization, culture, drama, history, literature.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18. Knowledge of French recommended for beginning course.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, RT, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Anthony T. Moore, School for Summer and Continuing Education, ICC #306, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3017.

Information also available from: Dr. Pierre Maubrey, Dijon Program, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

424 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Overseas Study Summer Program in Dijon.

Location: Dijon.

Dates: About July 1-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Intermediate French language.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Dijon.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,500-\$3,200 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Rodney Sangster, Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Student Services 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

425 MIAMI UNIVERSITY*Intensive Summer Program in French Language and Contemporary Civilization.***Location:** Dijon.**Dates:** 5 weeks, June-July.**Subjects:** Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, contemporary thought, literature.**Credit:** 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University of Dijon.**Highlights:** Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$550-\$735 for state residents, \$870-\$1,100 for nonresidents, includes T, F, E. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Mar. 15.**Contact:** Prof. J. Creech, Dept. of French and Italian, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. **Phone:** (513) 529-7508.**426 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST***Summer Studies in France.***Location:** Dijon.**Dates:** July 5-Aug. 13.**Subjects:** French language, phonetics; special courses for teachers of French; French art history, civilization, history, literature, political science.**Credit:** 6 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, teachers. Requires 1 year of French for undergraduates; requires fluency in French for graduates and for enrollment in history, political science, and art courses.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the University of Dijon.**Highlights:** Program began in 1970. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$1050 includes T, H, E.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Feb. 1.**Contact:** French and Italian Dept., University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003.**Phone:** (413) 545-2314.**427 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL
INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)***French Language and Culture in Dijon.***Location:** Dijon.**Dates:** Summer quarter, July-late Aug.**Subjects:** French language on all levels; French civilization, culture, and literature.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 GPA in French.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Universite de Dijon.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Universite de Dijon. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel to Paris. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$2,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. **Phone:** (404) 658-2450.

FONTAINEBLEAU

428 FONTAINEBLEAU FINE ARTS & MUSIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION

Architecture and Fine Arts Summer Program.

Location: Fontainebleau.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 21; students may enroll for 4 weeks.

Subjects: Advanced French language; architecture, landscape architecture, fine arts (mosaics, painting, sculpture).

Credit: Up to 9 credits available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Architecture and fine arts majors only. Minimum age 18.

Requires submission of portfolio, transcript, references.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1923. Offered in cooperation with Ecole des Beaux Arts de Fontainebleau. 1-day orientation abroad. 3-4 days of program-related travel in France.

Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,800 includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1; Apr. 15 for scholarships

Contact: Valerie Feuer, Executive Assistant, Fontainebleau Fine Arts & Music Schools Assn., Inc., 150 W. 85th St., New York, NY 10024. **Phone:** (212) 580-0210. *Information also available from:* Alan Schwartzman, President, Fontainebleau Assn., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 599-7290.

429 FONTAINEBLEAU FINE ARTS & MUSIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION and MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Conservatory of Music Summer Program.

Location: Fontainebleau.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 21; students may enroll for 4 weeks.

Subjects: Advanced French language; music: chamber music, composition, conducting, master classes, solfège, voice.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Advanced music students. Minimum age 18. Requires audition, references.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1921. Offered in cooperation with the Mannes College of Music and Ecoles d'Art Americaines de Fontainebleau. 1-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, M, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1; Apr. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Valerie Feuer, Executive Assistant, Fontainebleau Fine Arts & Music Schools Assn., Inc., 150 W. 85th St., New York, NY 10024. **Phone:** (212) 580-0210. *Information also available from:* Dr. Charles Kaufman, President, Mannes College of Music, 150 W. 85th St., New York, NY 10024. **Phone:** (212) 580-0210.

GRENOBLE

430 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Institute in French.

Location: Grenoble.

Dates: 8 weeks, June-Aug.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: French language, literature, civilization.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Grenoble.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, H, E, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. JoAnn McCarthy, Director, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761.

HYERES

431 ELFCA (INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL DE LANGUE FRANCAISE DE LA COTE D'AZUR)

French in France.

Location: Hyeres.

Dates: 3-, 6-, and 9-week courses year-round. Longer programs also available.

Subjects: French language on all levels; special preparation for Alliance Francaise examination.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 20 (18 in July/Aug.).

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at ELFCA.

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: About Fr. 1,800 per week, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes, or sponsor assists in locating other housing.

Deadline: 1st day of course.

Contact: Terry Samwells, ELFCA, 11 Bd. Matignon, 83400 Hyeres, France.

Phone: (33-94) 65 03 31. **Telex:** 404705F.

LACOSTE

432 CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ART

Lacoste/School of the Arts in France.

Location: Lacoste.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug. Semester program also available.

Subjects: French language on all levels; art history, drawing, film, painting, photography, poetry, printmaking, sculpture.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions in southern France.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Pamela Antonavich, Office of Foreign Studies, Cleveland Institute of Art, 11141 E. Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44106. **Phone:** (216) 229-0938.

FRANCE

LA PETITE EGUILLE

433 LA FERME, ENTREPRISE GARNIER-RICHARDSON

Location: L'Eguille, Charente Maritime, southwest France.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels. Group courses in French cooking also available.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at La Ferme.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Optional excursions and group events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: From \$500 per week, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms in farmhouse.

Deadline: 1st day of course, if space available.

Contact: Mirreilla Garnier Richardson, Entreprise Garnier-Richardson, La Ferme, La Petite Eguille, 17600 Saujon, France. Phone: (33-46) 22 84 31. *Information also available from:* H. Robertson, Representative, La Ferme, 73450 Country Club Drive #291, Palm Desert, CA 92260. Phone: (619) 568-6773.

LA NAPOULE

434 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer Program in Studio Art.

Location: La Napoule.

Dates: June 14-July 24.

Subjects: Studio art.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits, 9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, artists.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Excursions.

Costs: \$2,850, includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, chateau.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Prof. William Patterson, Art Department, Fine Arts Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. Phone: (413) 545-1902.

LA ROCHELLE

435 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses/Intensive French Courses.

Location: La Rochelle.

Dates: 4- and 8-week courses, July-Sept. Year-round program also available.

Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; business/technical French; French culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16; average age 28.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at La Rochelle Eurocentre.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Optional excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,200 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, H, some M. Scholarships available for longer programs only.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early; 3 months in advance for scholarships.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. **Telex:** 815250. *Information also available from:* F. Martin, Principal, Eurocentre, 10 ter rue Amelot, F-17000 La Rochelle, France. **Phone:** (33-46) 50 57 33.

436 UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Summer Study Abroad in La Rochelle.

Location: La Rochelle.

Dates: 8 weeks, June 27-Aug. 15.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. 6-9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Institut d'Etudes Françaises—La Rochelle.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,500 (1987) includes M, RT, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1; Mar. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Francoise Ravoux, Program Director, University of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173. **Phone:** (804) 289-8115. *Information also available from:* Summer School Office, University of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173. **Phone:** (804) 289-8136.

LES HOUCHES

437 ECOLE D'ETE DE PHYSIQUE THEORIQUE

Summer School of Theoretical Physics.

Location: Les Houches, in the French Alps.

Dates: 1-4 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Physics: astrophysics, condensed matter physics, atomic physics, nuclear physics, theoretical physics.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires background in astrophysics for July, background in theoretical atomic physics for Aug.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes taught by foreign faculty at the Ecole d'Ete de Physique Theorique.

Highlights: Program began in 1951.

Costs: Fr. 4,100-3,350 depending on course, includes T, B, H, M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Nicole Leblanc, Ecole d'Ete de Physique Theorique, Cote des Chavants, F-74310 Les Houches, France. **Phone:** (33-50) 54 41 33/54 40 69 (Feb. 1-Apr. 15).

LIMOGES

438 MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study Program in Limoges.

Location: Limoges.

Dates: About June 4-July 18.

Subjects: French language on all levels, conversation; French civilization, modern literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college French or equivalent with B average.
Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at the University of Limoges.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. About 2 weeks of program-related travel in France.
Costs: \$2,950 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apr. 15.
Contact: Dr. Brigitte Coste, Director, Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Division of Continuing Education, Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI 53233.
Phone: (414) 224-6837.

LISIEUX

439 FRENCH AMERICAN STUDY CENTER

A La Carte.

Location: Lisieux.
Dates: 3 weeks, summer and fall.
Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 35.
Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at the French American Study Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1982.
Costs: About \$950 includes T, H, F, some M.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins.
Contact: Dr. Philippe C. Almeras, French American Study Center, B.P. 176, 14104 Lisieux, France. **Phone:** (33-31) 31 22 01.

440 FRENCH AMERICAN STUDY CENTER

Learn French in France.

Location: Lisieux.
Dates: 3, 6, 9, or 11 weeks, June 8-Aug. 22.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French civilization, culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, high school seniors, adults. Requires tape recorder.
Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at the French American Study Center.
Highlights: Program began in 1974. All conversation in French after the first week. Optional excursions.
Costs: About \$950-\$3,950 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.
Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 3 months in advance for scholarships.
Contact: Dr. Philippe Almeras, French American Study Center, B.P. 176, 14104 Lisieux, France. **Phone:** (33-31) 31 22 01.

441 UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Intensive Summer Program in France.

Location: Lisieux.
Dates: June 20-Aug. 1.
Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French cuisine, literature; cultural history of Normandy. Work opportunities abroad following program.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: 10 semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 semester of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with the Centre d'Etudes Franco-Américain.

Exclusive use of French for communication. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,100 includes H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 10.

Contact: Dr. Karl-Heinrich Barsch, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Central Florida, P.O. Box 25000, Orlando, FL 32816. *Phone:* (305) 275-2466.

LYON

442 INSTITUT CATHOLIQUE DE LYON, INSTITUT DE LANGUE ET DE CULTURE FRANÇAISES

Cours d'Été.

Location: Lyon.

Dates: 4 weeks, July 1-28. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at ILCF.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: Fr. 2,300 includes T. Au pair work available for women.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Mr. J.-C. Charvoz, Facultés Catholiques, Institut de Langue et de Culture Françaises, 31 Place Bellecour, 69002 Lyon, France. *Phone:* (33-72) 32 50 53.

443 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT, and UNIVERSITE JEAN MOULIN SCHOOL OF LAW

Summer Program in International Business Law.

Location: Lyon.

Dates: 5 weeks; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Business law, international law.

Credit: 3-5 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Graduates, lawyers, businessmen, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$660 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Betsy Baker, Assistant Dean, or Priscilla L. Crary, Coordinator of International Programs, University of Minnesota Law School, Rm. 381 Law Center, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-4544.

MARTINIQUE (see WESTERN HEMISPHERE)

FRANCE

MEGEVE

444 INSTITUT FRANCAIS DES ALPES MEGEVE

French Language and Skiing.

Location: Megeve, in the French Alps.

Dates: 2-12 weeks, Jan. 4-Mar. 28.

Subjects: French language on all levels; skiing.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Ski excursion: descent of the Vallee Blanche.

Costs: About \$2,200 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, HI, ski pass.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Janice Etzkowitz, 303 W. 66th St., Apt. 4H East, New York, NY 10023.

Phone: (212) 724-5823. *Information also available from:* IFA, Institut Mediterranéen d'Initiation a la Culture Francaise, Chateau d'Agnac, 34690 Fabregues, Montpellier, France. **Telex:** 490833.

MONTPELLIER

445 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

Montpellier Summer Program.

Location: Montpellier.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Centre Intensif de Francais.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Weekend excursions. 5 days of program-related travel to Paris.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 21.

Contact: Office of International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. **Phone:** (804) 253-4354.

446 INSTITUT MEDITERRANEEN D'INITIATION A LA CULTURE FRANCAISE

Intensive French Courses.

Location: Montpellier.

Dates: 2-24 weeks, May-Nov.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels; French civilization.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Weekly excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$725 per month, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Dr. Janice Etzkowitz, 303 W. 66th St., New York, NY 10023. **Phone:** (212) 724-5823. **Information also available from:** Institut Meditterraaneen d'Initiation a la Culture Francaise, Chateau d'Agnac, 34690 Fabregues, Montpellier, France. **Telex:** 490833.

447 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Summer Work Exchange in France.

Location: Montpellier.

Dates: July 1-29.

Subjects: Salaried employment.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires 2.75 GPA, oral interview in French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* work assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1952. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad: job placement.

Costs: About \$209 per month, includes H, F. Salary about \$400 per month.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. **Phone:** (502) 588-6602.

NANTES

448 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

French Business Language Program.

Location: Nantes.

Dates: June 18-July 24.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced business French, French civilization, social and economic environment of France.

Credit: 9 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 GPA on 4.0 scale.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Ecole Superieure de Commerce de Nantes.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Ecole Superieure de Commerce de Nantes. Half-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,250 (1987) includes T, H, F, E, HI, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Jo Anne Recker, Program Coordinator, Dept of Romance Languages, Ohio State University, 1841 Millikin Road, Columbus, OH 43210. **Phone:** (614) 292-2650.

Information also available from: Assistant to the Director, Study Abroad, University Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 West 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. **Phone:** (614) 292-9660.

449 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, and JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in International Business.

Location: Nantes.

Dates: June 18-July 22.

Subjects: International business, European business, finance.

Credit: 9 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires basic background in economics; knowledge of French recommended.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Ecole Superieure de Commerce de Nantes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2-day tour of Common Market facilities in Belgium.

Costs: \$1,250 includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660. *Information also available from:* University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706. *Information also available from:* Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. *Information also available from:* University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. *Information also available from:* Jacksonville University, Jacksonville, FL 32211.

NARBONNE

450 STAGE INTERNATIONAL DE DANSE CONTEMPORAINE GINETTE BASTIEN

Location: Narbonne.

Dates: About 8 days, late Aug.-early Sept.

Subjects: Contemporary dance on all levels: jazz, modern, tap, classical.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Precollege, adults, dancers of all ages. Minimum age 8.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at Stage International de Danse Contemporaine.

Highlights: Program began in 1968.

Costs: About \$110 (1987) includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Ginette Bastien, Centre de Danse, 12 Rue du Palais, 11000 Carcassonne, France. *Phone:* (33-68) 25 06 77.

NICE

451 BABEL

French Audiovisual Courses.

Location: Nice.

Dates: 2 or 4 weeks, June 6-Aug. 26.

Subjects: French language on all levels; special intensive business French for professionals.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; maximum age 60.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Babel.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: Fr. 1,750 for 2 weeks, includes T, B, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Monique Broch, Babel, 22 ter, rue de France, 06000 Nice, France.

Phone: (33-93) 82 27 44.

451A CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE FORMATION MUSICALE

Summer Sessions in Music, Dance, and Fine Arts.

Location: Nice.

Dates: July 9-23, July 25-Aug. 8; students may enroll for 1 or both sessions. Special flute symposium, July 4-7.

Subjects: French language on all levels; contemporary and classical dance; fine arts; master classes in music, including chamber, choral, instrumental, orchestra, voice.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



NICE 1988

**CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE FORMATION MUSICALE
MUSIC - DANCE - FINE ARTS - FRENCH LANGUAGE
STUDY ON THE FRENCH RIVIERA**

**Masterclasses to be held in Nice
July 9 - July 23 July 25 - August 8**

Alain MARION, Director

Voice	Clarinet	Composing
Voice and Piano Interpretation	Bassoon	Dance Piano
Violin	Trumpet	Drawing & Painting
Viola	Saxophone	French Language
Cello	Guitar	Classical Accordion
Bass	Harpsichord	
Harp	Chamber Music	
Flute	Electronic Music	
Oboe		

For further information, please write to: Nadine HAAS - General Secretary -
C.I.F.M. - 24, Bd de Cimiez - 06000 NICE - FRANCE - Phone : 93-81-01-23 & 93-81-57-18

TO ALL FLUTE PLAYERS NICE FLUTE SYMPOSIUM

July 4 - 7, 1988 PALACE OF CONGRESSES ACROPOLIS - NICE -

Alain MARION, President of the Symposium
Jean-Pierre RAMPAL, President of Honor

With the participation of: Baroque flute:
Barthold KUIJKEN, Stephen PRESTON, Pierre SECHET

Böhm flute: Andras ADORJAN, Pierre-Yves ARTAUD, Jean-Louis BEAUMADIER, Marzio CONTI, Peter Lucas GRAFF, Raymond GUIOT, Christian LARDE, Maxence LARRIEU, Alain MARION, Aurèle NICOLET, Jean-Pierre RAMPAL, Ida RIBERA, Ransom WILSON, Trevor WYE, Albert COOPER (flute maker)

Recorder: Franz BRUGGEN, Conrad STEINMANN, Jean-Claude VEILHAN,
Ensemble SESQUITERTIA

Many of these will stay for the following sessions of the CIFM (see above)
YOU ARE WELCOME TO JOIN THEM

THE FLUTE SHOW: Flute makers, Manufacturers, Publishers (records and music)... will exhibit their latest products

For further information, please apply to: Jessie WESTENHOLZ - O.I.P. -
62 Rue de Miromesnil - 75008 PARIS - FRANCE - Phone: (1)45-62-84-58
If you are also interested in the summer sessions of the CIFM, please apply to:
Nadine HAAS - CIFM's Secretariat - 24, Bd. de Cimiez - 06000 NICE - FRANCE -
Phone : 93-81-01-23 & 93-81-57-18

FRANCE

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Advanced music/dance students, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 16. Music/dance classes require considerable previous study; no previous study required for language/fine arts courses.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners, and regular classes at CIFM.

Highlights: Program began in 1958. Offered in cooperation with the Municipality of Nice.

Costs: About Fr. 4,550 per session, includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mme. Nadine Haas, Secrétaire Générale, Centre International de Formation Musicale (CIFM), 24 Blvd. de Cimiez, F-06000 Nice, France. *Phone:* (33) 93 81 01 23/93 81 57 18.

452 GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

GMU Summer Study in Nice.

Location: Nice.

Dates: July 3-29.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French literature; teaching French; scientific, commercial, and juridical French.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Centre International d'Etudes Françaises, Université de Nice.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 2-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 for Virginia residents, includes T, M, H, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Neal Dwyer, Study Abroad Advisor, or Dr. Louis E. Guzman, International Studies Coordinator, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. *Phone:* (703) 323-2652.

453 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE

Location: Nice and the Riviera.

Dates: 3-4 weeks in summer. Year-round courses also available.

Subjects: French on all levels; art, music (vocal, instrumental, dance).

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, adults, teachers, professionals.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at International Center of French Studies, University of Nice, and other institutions.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel throughout the French Riviera. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,279 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

454 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in France.

Location: Nice.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 26; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: French on all levels.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Nice.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions to French Riviera. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,550 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

PARIS

455 AMERICAN COLLEGE IN PARIS

Summer Institute for French Teachers.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: French language; contemporary French culture, history, literature, teaching methods, AP and IB workshops.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Teachers of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, H, F, some M. Some scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Mr. G. Stephen Ryer, The American College in Paris, 31 Ave. Bosquet, 75007 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 4555-9173.

456 AMERICAN COLLEGE IN PARIS

Summer Session.

Location: Paris.

Dates: Mid-June-late July.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French language; accounting, art, art history, economics, French literature, history, international business, photography, politics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 21.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the American College in Paris.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 2-day orientation. Weekend excursions.

Costs: \$220 per credit, includes T; \$800-\$1,000 for 6 weeks, includes H, M, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Mr. G. Stephen Ryer, The American College in Paris, 31 Ave. Bosquet, 75007 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 4555-9173.

457 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT

Paris Summer Program.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 9 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; international business, international studies.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Credit: 12 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with *Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris*. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions to French businesses.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,400 includes T, E, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Stephen R. Beaver, Dean of Students, American Graduate School of International Management, Glendale, AZ 85306. *Phone:* (602) 978-7133. *Telex:* 187123.

458 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

University of Paris Summer School.

Location: Paris.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 30; students may enroll for 4 weeks.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at University of Paris IV—Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 1-day orientation abroad. 1 week of optional program-related travel in France, Holland, United Kingdom. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,259 for 4 weeks, \$2,899 for 6 weeks, \$3,419 for 9 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

459 BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Summer Study Program in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, theater.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 semesters of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and theater outings. 1 week of program-related travel in Brittany.

Costs: \$1,595 includes M, H, E, F, theater outings.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 11.

Contact: Dr. David M. Uber, Director, Baylor Summer Study in Paris, Dept. of French and Italian, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76798. *Phone:* (817) 755-3711.

460 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Paris Internship Program.

Location: Paris.

Dates: Summer semester: 15 weeks.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Advanced French language; art, business, media, political science. Internships in arts, business, engineering, media, politics.

Credit: Up to 20 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3 semesters of college French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$5,500 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments with French students.

Deadline: 2 months before course begins.

Contact: Tim Perkins, Director, Paris Internship Program, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

461 CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE ET D'INDUSTRIE DE PARIS

Business French "A1".

Location: Paris.

Dates: 1 week, June 22-28.

Subjects: Intensive program in business French; French economics and business environment for teachers.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, businesspeople, teachers of French. Requires previous study of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987.

Costs: About Fr. 3,000 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins; 8 weeks if housing is requested.

Contact: Direction de L'Enseignement, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 42 rue du Louvre, 75001 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 45 08 37 34. *Telex:* 213509 DE CCIP.

462 CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE ET D'INDUSTRIE DE PARIS

Business French "A2".

Location: Paris.

Dates: 2 weeks, June 30-July 13.

Subjects: The teaching of business French: methods, materials.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, teachers of French. Requires previous experience teaching French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Visits to French businesses and financial organizations.

Costs: About Fr. 4,600 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: 5 weeks before course begins; 8 weeks if housing is requested.

Contact: Direction de L'Enseignement, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 42 rue du Louvre, 75001 Paris, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 45 08 37 34. *Telex:* 213509 DE CCIP.

463 CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE ET D'INDUSTRIE DE PARIS

Business French "B".

Location: Paris.

Dates: 3 weeks, June 30-July 22.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Subjects: French business environment. Internship in French business.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, businesspeople, teachers and advanced students of French, advanced students. Requires previous study of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses at the *Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie*.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Program includes 1 week of classes, 1-week field trip to a French province, and 1-week internship in a French company.

Costs: About Fr. 7,000 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins; 8 weeks if housing is requested.

Contact: Direction de L'Enseignement, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 42 rue du Louvre, 75001 Paris, France. Phone: (33-1) 45 08 37 34. Telex: 213509 DE CCIP.

464 CHAMERE DE COMMERCE ET D'INDUSTRIE DE PARIS

Business French "C".

Location: Paris.

Dates: 1 week, June 22-28.

Subjects: Current social, political, and economic aspects of France.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, businesspeople, teachers of French, advanced students. Requires previous study of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the *Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie*.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Visits to French businesses and financial organizations.

Costs: About Fr. 2,800 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins; 8 weeks if housing is requested.

Contact: Direction de L'Enseignement, Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 42 rue du Louvre, 75001 Paris, France. Phone: (33-1) 45 08 37 34. Telex: 213509 DE CCIP.

465 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Summer Session.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 6 weeks beginning in mid-June.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French art history, film.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires one year of college-level French.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Excursions and walking tours.

Costs: \$334 per credit, includes T.

Housing: In hotels, pensions.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Virginia Marion, Assistant Director, Summer Session, Columbia University, 419 Lewisohn Hall, New York, NY 10027. Phone: (212) 280-2838.

466 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June-early Aug.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Advanced French language, conversation; humanities, literature.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires intermediate French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University of Paris VII.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Program-related travel. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,200 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2621.

467 EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: May 31-June 30.

Subjects: French language on all levels, conversation, phonetics; French art, civilization, literature.

Credit: 9 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at L'Institut Catholique and the Louvre.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel to the French Riviera and Loire Valley.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, H, RT, E, F, HI, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Karen Harrington, Dept. of Foreign Languages, East Tennessee State University, Box 22480A, Johnson City, TN 37614-0002. **Phone:** (615) 929-4264/6899.

468 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 3, 4, or 12 weeks, July-Sept. Year-round program also available.

Subjects: French language on all levels; business/technical French; French culture, literature; courses for teachers of French.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16; average age 28.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Paris Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$1,100 for 4 weeks, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentren, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. **Telex:** 815250. *Information also available from:* Eurocentre, 13 Passage Dauphine, 75006 Paris, France. **Phone:** (33-1) 43 25 81 40. **Telex:** 200403.

469 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY, and LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Summer Study in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 1-Aug. 15.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires previous language study for high school students.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at University of Paris—Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-day orientation in U.S.

Costs: \$1,640 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June 10; May 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. T. Blair, European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Boulevard, Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. *Information also available from:* Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132. *Information also available from:* Dr. Culton, Los Angeles Community Colleges, 617 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, CA 90017.

470 INFORTEC-LANGUES

Location: Paris.

Dates: 2 or more weeks, year-round.

Subjects: French language on all levels; business and technical French; preparation for Paris Chamber of Commerce exam.

Credit: Credit and teacher certification available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Infortec-Langues.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 per month, includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Janice Etzkowitz, USA Representative, Infortec-Langues, 303 W. 66th St., Apt. 4HE, New York, NY 10023. *Phone:* (212) 724-5823. *Information also available from:* Mme. Vinh Robin, Infortec-Langues, 10 rue Saint-Marc, 75002 Paris, France.

471 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Paris Summer Session.

Location: Paris.

Dates: Mid-June-late July. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: French language; art history, civilization, history, literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

472 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LSU in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 6 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: French language, culture, literature; art history, English literature, history.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Freshman English required for English courses.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,950 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Stephen Cooper, Academic Programs Abroad, Louisiana State University, 43 Pleasant Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. *Phone:* (504) 388-6801.

473 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Editing, Publishing, and Broadcasting.

Location: Paris.

Dates: July 4-29.

Subjects: Communications, journalism.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Institut Pratique de Journalisme.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Postsession review.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

474 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

NYU in France Summer Graduate Program.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 3-week courses, June 13-Aug. 12.

Subjects: French language; French civilization, literature.

Credit: 4-16 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires proficiency in French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: \$250 per credit, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Rosalyn McWatters, NYU in France, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-8720.

475 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

NYU in France Summer Undergraduate Program.

Location: Paris.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 12; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, theater.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, M, H, E.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Rosalyn McWatters, NYU in France, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-8720.

476 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

In the Footsteps of the "Lost Generation."

Location: Paris.

Dates: June.

Subjects: French art, culture; focus on the Paris of the "Lost Generation."

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Programs began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions to Shakespeare & Co. and the haunts of Stein, Fitzgerald, Duncan, Porter.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

477 PARIS FASHION INSTITUTE

Fashion Seminar.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 4 weeks in Jan., June, or Sept.

Subjects: Fashion.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Reid Hall.

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Excursions and lectures by major designers. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,375 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Judith Messina, Admissions, or Paul McDonough, Program Coordinator, Paris Fashion Institute, 355 W. 4th St., Boston, MA 02127. *Phone:* (617) 268-0026.

478 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Fashion in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: About July 1-30.

Subjects: History of European costume, contemporary trends in French fashion, fashion illustration.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires current enrollment in fashion-related program or proven professional interest.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,400-\$3,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

479 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

History of French Architecture and Studies in European Decorative Arts.

Location: Paris.

Dates: About July 1-30.

Subjects: Architecture, art, interior design.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires current enrollment in design course or professional experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Musée des Arts Decoratifs.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$3,100 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

480 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN and NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH

Photography in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: About July 1-30.

Subjects: Photography.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals. Requires submission of portfolio.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,400-\$3,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Parsons School of Design, Office of Special Programs, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

481 ST. MARY'S COLLEGE OF MARYLAND

Ete-Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: July 1-30.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French architecture, art, geography, history, literature.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires B average, 1 year of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular courses at Institut Catholique de Paris.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Institut Catholique de Paris. Program-related travel in Paris and the provinces. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Contact: Dr. Jane Cowles, Dr. Jacqueline Merriam-Paskow, or Dr. Anna Street, Ete-Paris Program, Division of Arts and Letters, St. Mary's College of Maryland, St. Mary's City, MD 20686. *Phone:* (301) 862-0200.

482 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Paris Summer Program.

Location: Paris.

Dates: June 6-July 22.

Subjects: French language on all levels; business administration, computer studies, economics, international relations, general academic curriculum for undergraduates; business administration and international relations for graduates.

Credit: 6-10 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Average age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, pensions.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

483 SKIDMORE COLLEGE

Summer School in Paris, France.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 5-6 weeks, May-June.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French language; art history, government, history, theater.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic and financial standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Skidmore Center in Paris.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 2-day orientation abroad. 3 days of program-related travel in southern France. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, RT, H, F, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb.-May.

Contact: Selma Harwood, Director, Summer School, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. *Phone:* (518) 584 Ext. 2264/5.

484 STAGE MONDIAL DE LA DANSE

Location: Paris.

Dates: 1 week, July.

Subjects: Contemporary dance on all levels: jazz, modern, tap.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege, dancers of all ages. Minimum age 8.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at Stage International de Danse Contemporaine.

Highlights: Program began in 1968.

Costs: About \$130 (1987) includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Ginette Bastien, Centre de Danse, 12 rue du Palais, 11000 Carcassonne, France.

Phone: (33-68) 25 06 77.

485 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Sorbonne Study Program.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, July 1-Aug. 12.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.

Credit: 4-6 undergraduate credits. 4-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions in Paris and surrounding areas.

Costs: About \$1,270-\$1,948 for 4 weeks, \$1,755-\$2,752 for 6 weeks, includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 15; May 1 for family accommodations.

Contact: Martha Claflin, Program Director, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box P, Philadelphia, PA 19122. **Phone:** (215) 787-4684.

486 TULANE UNIVERSITY

Summer Abroad in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 6 weeks, early July-Aug.

Subjects: Conversational French language; modern and Medieval art history; French literature, social science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,800 (1987) includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Amy E. Pick, Director, Special Summer Programs, or Dr. Richard A. Marksbury, Director, Summer School, Tulane University, 125 Gibson Hall, New Orleans, LA 70118. **Phone:** (504) 865-5555.

487 UNIVERSITE DE PARIS SORBONNE, COURS DE CIVILISATION FRANCAISE

Cours d'Ete.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 4-week courses start July 4, Aug. 1. 6- and 8-week courses start July 4. Special summer session July 4-Sept. 24. Accelerated session about Sept. 1-Oct. 2. Language and culture for foreign teachers/advanced students, July 4-Aug. 12.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, teachers, precollege. Minimum age 18. Foreign teacher/student session requires 2 years of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1919.

Costs: About \$300-\$1,300 depending on program selected, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, boardinghouses.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Directeur, Cours de Civilisation Française de la Sorbonne, 47, rue des Ecoles, 75005 Paris, France. **Phone:** (33-1) 43 29 12 13, Ext. 3430/3431/3859.

488 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Decorative Arts and Architecture of 18th-Century Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: May 14-21.

Subjects: Decorative arts, architecture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England.

Phone: (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

489 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 6 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, advanced high school students. Requires 1 year of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. 2-week tour of northern France. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: March.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. **Phone:** (913) 864-3742.

490 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Spring Program in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: 6 weeks, May-July.

Subjects: Business French language; business, economics, political science; specialization in contemporary France. Internships with business and labor groups.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires B average, proficiency in French for internships.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,500 includes T, B, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Center for Western European Studies, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

491 UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

Summer Session in France.

Location: Paris.

Dates: About June 30-Aug. 15; students must enroll for 6 weeks.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 10 hours of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Paris-Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Paris, to Versailles, Fontainebleau, Mont Saint-Michel, chateau country.

Costs: \$1,750 includes T, H, E.

Housing: In the Cite Universitaire.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. William Huseman, Summer Sessions in France, Modern Languages Dept., The University of Oklahoma, 780 Van Vleet Oval, Room 202, Norman, OK 73019.

Phone: (405) 325-6181. *Telex:* 74852. *Information also available from:* Karen L. Elmore, International Programs Specialist, International Office, The University of Oklahoma, 731 Elm, 213 Hester, Norman, OK 73019. *Phone:* (405) 325-3581. *Telex:* 74852.

492 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Paris.

Dates: About June 29-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French language (noncredit); European, comparative, and public international law; international trade and business transactions.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers; graduate students and professors in international relations, business, and related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with Ecole Supérieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales, Institut Catholique de Paris, and Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Paris I (Pantheon-Sorbonne). Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,300-\$1,500 includes T, B, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

493 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

International Marketing in Paris.

Location: Paris.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: French civilization; international marketing, marketing management.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ecole Supérieure de Commerce Extérieure. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

494 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Paris: The City as Syllabus.

Location: Paris.

Dates: June 30–July 31.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French civilization, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at University of Paris—Sorbonne.

Highlights: Program began in 1949. Program-related travel to Brittany, Chartres, Giverny, Vaux-le-Vicomte, Versailles. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,950 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099.

PERPIGNAN

495 UNIVERSITE D'ETE DE PERPIGNAN-ROUSSILLON

Cours International de Français.

Location: Perpignan.

Dates: 3-week sessions, July–Aug.; students may enroll for 1 or both sessions.

Subjects: French language on all levels; preparation for diplomatic careers, including economics, history, law, political science.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular courses at Université de Perpignan.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,169 (1987) includes M, H, E, F, sports and activities.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hostels, hotels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: June 29 for July session; July 29 for Aug.

Contact: Prof. Hans Mollenhauer, North Park College, 5125 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, IL 60625. *Phone:* (312) 583-2700. *Information also available from:* M. Patrick Bellegarde, Université d'Été de Perpignan-Roussillon, Avenue de Villeneuve, 66000 Perpignan, France. *Phone:* (33-68) 66 60 50/51 00 51. *Telex:* 505005F.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

POITIERS

496 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES

LVAIC in France.

Location: Poitiers.

Dates: Six weeks, summer.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Students of member institutions preferred. Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Université de Poitiers.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Paris. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,150 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Galen C. Godbey, Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 691-6131. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

REIMS

497 UNIVERSITE DE REIMS

Cours Internationaux—Langue, Civilisation et Littérature.

Location: Reims.

Dates: 4 weeks, Oct.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses special courses for foreigners at Service Universitaire des Etudiants Etrangers.

Highlights: Excursions.

Costs: \$316 includes T, B.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Service Universitaire des Etudiants Etrangers (SUEE), Université de Reims, 57 bis rue Pierre Taittinger, 51100 Reims, France. Phone: (33-26) 04 10 82.

RENNES

498 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

French in France.

Location: Rennes.

Dates: 4 weeks, May-June.

Subjects: Intermediate French language.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-day orientation abroad. Optional excursions in Brittany, Paris.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, H, M.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Jacqueline Levine, Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, Lattimore 312, Rochester, NY 14627. **Phone:** (716) 275-2354.

ROYAN

499 UNIVERSITE DE POITIERS, CENTRE AUDIO-VISUEL DE ROYAN (CAREL)

Intensive Language Courses for Adults.

Location: Royan.

Dates: 2-week courses, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive Arabic, French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; legal, medical, and technical French.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 32.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Centre Audio-Visuel.*

Highlights: Program began in 1966.

Costs: About Fr. 2,700-3,400 includes T. Work-study available.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: June 15; Feb. 28 for teaching assistantships.

Contact: M. Edward Brown, Centre Audio-Visuel de Royan (CAREL), Université de Poitiers, 48 bis Bd. Franck Lamy, 17205 Royan, France. **Phone:** (33-46) 05 31 08.

Telex: 790441 OTROYAN.

ST. MALO

500 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

French Language and Civilization.

Location: St. Malo.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Université de Haute Bretagne—Rennes.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-week orientation in Paris. *Excursions.* Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,550 includes M, RT, H.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 25.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. **Phone:** (315) 341-2118.

ST. VICTOR LA COSTE

501 LA SABRANENQUE

Restoration Projects.

Location: St. Victor la Coste near Avignon.

Dates: 2-week sessions, June-Aug.; students may enroll for 1 or more sessions.

Subjects: Historical preservation and restoration, rural architecture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend restoration projects at St. Victor la Cote.*

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program involves active participation in restoration projects. Excursions.

Costs: \$320 (1987) for 2 weeks, includes M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Prof. John K. Simon, 217 High Park Blvd., Buffalo, NY 14226. *Phone:* (716) 836-0698.

STRASBOURG

502 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

French Language Institute.

Location: Strasbourg.

Dates: 3-week courses, June-July; 8-week courses year-round, except Aug.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults, college, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$1,100 for 3 weeks, \$2,900 for 8 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

503 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Strasbourg Summer Program.

Location: Strasbourg.

Dates: June 6-July 22.

Subjects: French language; business administration, hotel management, tourism; general academic curriculum.

Credit: 6-10 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Average age 19.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend regular classes at Schiller International University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In student rooms on campus.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

504 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

French Civilization through the Arts.

Location: Strasbourg.

Dates: May 25-June 26.

Subjects: French arts, civilization.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel in France.

Costs: \$2,300 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

505 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

International Personnel and Organization Management.

Location: Strasbourg.

Dates: May 25-July 3.

Subjects: International personnel management, comparative employment relations.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits, 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel to nearby European countries.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, H, F, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

TALLOIRES

506 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

The Summer Museum School in France.

Location: Former monastery in lakeside resort town of Talloires.

Dates: 6 weeks, May-June.

Subjects: Art, including drawing, painting; academic courses also available.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,600 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Donald B. Grey, School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. *Phone:* (617) 267-1219.

507 TUFTS UNIVERSITY

Tufts University European Center—Talloires Academic Program.

Location: Talloires, Haute-Savoie.

Dates: May 21-June 30.

Subjects: French language on all levels; art, history, international relations, political science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel to Paris. Weekly excursions to Geneva for some courses. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,600 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1; Jan. 25 for scholarships.

Contact: Carol Deveaux, Talloires Program Coordinator, Tufts University European Center, 108 Packard Ave., Medford, MA 02155. *Phone:* (617) 381-3290. *Telex:* 928182 TUFTEX.

TOULON

508 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA

USL Summer School in France.

Location: Toulon.

Dates: June 12-July 16.

Subjects: French language on all levels; anthropology, architecture, art history, communications, economics, English, history, geography, geology, home economics, humanities, management, marketing, music, political science, sociology, visual arts.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the University of Toulon/Var. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Field trip. Program-related travel to Paris. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,300 includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Frans Amelinckx, University of Southwestern Louisiana, P.O. Box 4331, Lafayette, LA 70504-3331. *Phone:* (318) 231-6811.

TOULOUSE

509 DICKINSON COLLEGE

Dickinson in France.

Location: Toulouse.

Dates: Late May-early July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French civilization; specialization in civilization of southwest France.

Credit: 3-6 credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,495-\$2,895 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Prof. M. Kline, Dept. of French, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 245-1341.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FRANCE

TOURS

510 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

French Language, Literature, and Culture in Tours.

Location: Tours.

Dates: June 27-Aug. 31.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture, literature.

Credit: 12 or more term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 years of college-level French.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine at the University of Tours.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Several orientation meetings in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

511 NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

NTSU in France.

Location: Tours.

Dates: May-July.

Subjects: French literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the University of Tours. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 20.

Contact: Paul T. Hebda, Study Abroad Office, North Texas State University, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

512 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU-in-Tours.

Location: Tours.

Dates: About June 23-July 28.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at the Institut d'Etudes Francaises de Touraine.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 6-day orientation in Paris. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

513 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN*Summer Study—France.***Location:** Tours.**Dates:** July–Aug.**Subjects:** Beginning and intermediate French language.**Credit:** 5–8 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires 2 semesters of college French or equivalent.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at a French university.**Highlights:** Program began in 1974. 1 week of optional independent travel.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Center for Western European Studies, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.**514 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA***Penn-in-Tours.***Location:** Tours.**Dates:** June 1–July 13.**Subjects:** French language on all levels; French art history, civilization, literature.**Credit:** 6–8 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Requires high school diploma.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.**Deadline:** Mar. 1.**Contact:** Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)**515 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA***USC in Tours.***Location:** Tours.**Dates:** Late June–early Aug.**Subjects:** French language on all levels.**Credit:** 3–6 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 2 years of college-level French or equivalent.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* regular classes at Institut de Touraine.**Highlights:** Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel in France.**Costs:** \$1,800 includes B, M, RT, H, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Mar. 1.**Contact:** Dr. William F. Edmiston, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. *Phone:* (803) 777-4882.

FRANCE

VERSAILLES

516 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Summer Study in Versailles.

Location: Versailles.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: French language on all levels; contemporary and classical civilization.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In French, English. *Students attend* classes at the Université d'Ete de Versailles.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668.

Phone: (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

VICHY

517 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

France Summer Program.

Location: Vichy.

Dates: June 26-Aug. 1.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture, civilization.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, elementary and secondary schoolteachers. Requires overall 2.0 GPA, 1 semester of college French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Centre Audio Visuel de Langues Modernes (CAVILAM).

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the Centre Audio Visuel de Langues Modernes. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. 5 days of program-related travel in Paris. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, hotel and some M in Paris.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, North Carolina State University, 105 Alexander Hall, Box 7315, Raleigh, NC 27695-7315. **Phone:** (919) 737-2087.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

BERLIN

518 HOCHSCHULE FUER OEKONOMIE "BRUNO LEUSCHNER" BERLIN

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Berlin.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, July.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German for business and trade.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Bruno Leuschner College of Economics.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About \$550 includes T, B, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Hochschule fuer Oekonomie "Bruno Leuschner," Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Hermann-Duncker-Strasse 8, DDR-1157 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 504-2531.

519 HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN

International Summer Courses of German Studies (for Undergraduates and Graduates).

Location: Berlin.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; development of language and literature in the GDR, German history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Humboldt University.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin, Sektion Germanistik, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, Clara-Zetkin-Strasse 1, DDR-1086 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 2093-2846.

520 HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN

International Summer Course of German Studies (for Graduates and Teachers).

Location: Berlin.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Advanced German language, literature, and culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, and professionals in the field of German studies.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Humboldt University.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Excursions, cultural and social events.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs, Reinhardstrasse 7, DDR-1040 Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 2093-2846.

521 INTERNATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, CENTRE GDR and INSTITUTE FOR DRAMA DIRECTION, ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS "ERNST BUSCH"

Theatre Work According to Brecht.

Location: Berlin.

Dates: 2 weeks, June.

Subjects: Body movement training.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, theater professionals. Minimum age 18; maximum age 40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at BAT Studio Theatre of the Institute for Drama Direction.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EAST GERMANY

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions.

Costs: \$500 includes T, M, H, E, theater tickets, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: International Theatre Institute, Centre GDR, Franzoesische Str. 29, DDR-1080, Berlin, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-2) 2071341.

DRESDEN

522 HERDER-INSTITUT, KARL-MARX-UNIVERSITAET

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Dresden-Radebeul.

Dates: Aug.

Subjects: Intensive German language, legal and education terminology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Herder Institute.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.

Costs: \$550 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Herder-Institut der Karl-Marx-Universitaet, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Lumumbastrasse 4, DDR-7022 Leipzig, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-41) 74294/73033.

523 HOCHSCHULE FUER VERKEHRSWESSEN "FRIEDRICH LIST"

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Dresden.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, July.

Subjects: German language on all levels, technical German, transport terminology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Friedrich List College of Transport and Communications.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.

Costs: About \$550 includes T, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Hochschule fuer Verkehrswesen "Friedrich List," Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Friedrich-List-Platz 1, DDR-8010 Dresden, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-51) 462-2484.

524 PALUCCA SCHULE DRESDEN

38th International Summer Course 1987.

Location: Dresden.

Dates: 2 weeks, June.

Subjects: Classical ballet; jazz, modern, and Spanish dance; other dance techniques.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professional dancers, teachers of dance, choreographers.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Palucca Ballet School.

Highlights: Program began in 1950.

Costs: DM 460 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 5.

Contact: The Secretariate of the Palucca Schule, Basteiplatz 4, DDR-8020 Dresden, East Germany. **Phone:** (37-51) 239-1091.

525 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET DRESDEN

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Dresden.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Advanced German language, technical German; current GDR literature, culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers of German, interpreters, translators, philologists.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Technical University of Dresden.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Deutsche Sprache und Germanistik, Technische Universitaet Dresden, Mommsenstrasse 13, DDR-8027 Dresden, East Germany. **Phone:** (37-51) 463-6015.

ERFURT

526 PAEDAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE "DR. THEODOR NEUBAUER"

International Summer Courses.

Location: Erfurt/Muehlhausen.

Dates: 3-week courses, July-Aug.

Subjects: Advanced German language, phonetics; GDR education, literature, society.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers of German. Requires good knowledge of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Paedagogische Hochschule "Dr. Theodor Neubauer."

Highlights: Excursions and field trips.

Costs: DM 550 includes T, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Paedagogische Hochschule "Dr. Theodor Neubauer." Abteilung Auslaenderstudium, Nordhaeuser Strasse 63 PSF 848, DDR-5010 Erfurt, East Germany.

527 PURDUE UNIVERSITY CALUMET

Summer Project in East Germany.

Location: Erfurt.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Advanced German language, composition, conversation; German culture, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 21. Requires at least 2 years of college German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: \$470 includes M, H, E, East German tuition.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EAST GERMANY

Contact: Dr. Barbara Kienbaum, Associate Professor, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 844-0520, Ext. 379. *Information also available from:* Marcia Gaughan, The Institute for Continuing Education, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 844-0520, Ext. 502.

FREIBERG

528 BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Freiberg.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, Aug.

Subjects: German language on all levels, technical German, geological terminology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Freiberg Mining Academy.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$550 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Bergakademie Freiberg, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Akademiestrasse 6, DDR-9200 Freiberg, East Germany.

GREIFSWALD

529 ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT-UNIVERSITAET GREIFSWALD

International Summer Course of German Studies.

Location: Greifswald.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German studies, literature, philology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Ernst Moritz Arndt University.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Social activities.

Costs: \$280 includes T, M, H, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Internationaler Hochschulerienkurs, Kursbuero, Bahnhofstrasse 46/47, DDR-2200 Greifswald, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-822) 2546.

HALLE

530 MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITAET HALLE

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Halle.

Dates: July.

Subjects: Advanced German language, phonetics; GDR literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, professionals in the fields of German and philology.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Martin Luther University.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, social events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Martin-Luther-Universitaet, Sektion Germanistik und Kunstwissenschaften, Internationaler Hochschulerienkurs, Universitaetsring 4, DDR-4020 Halle (Saale), East Germany. *Phone:* (37-46) 832348.

ILMENAU

531 TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ILMENAU

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Ilmenau.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language, linguistics; history of German literature, GDR literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Ilmenau Technical College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions to Weimar and Eisenach.

Costs: \$280 includes T, M, H, E, social events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Technische Hochschule Ilmenau, Internationaler Hochschulerienkurs, PSF 327, DDR-6300 Ilmenau, East Germany. *Phone:* 74741.

KARL-MARX-STADT

532 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET KARL-MARX-STADT

Intensive German Course.

Location: Karl-Marx-Stadt.

Dates: 4 weeks, June; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: German language on all levels; business and technical German.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$550 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Str. der Nationen 62, DDR-9010 Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-71) 561-4247.

533 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET KARL-MARX-STADT

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Karl-Marx-Stadt.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR literature and culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, teachers of German, philologists.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Karl-Marx-Stadt Technical University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, social events.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EAST GERMANY

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, PSF 964, DDR-9010 Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-71) 561-4247.

LEIPZIG

534 HANDELSHOCHSCHULE LEIPZIG

Intensive German Courses.

Location: Leipzig.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, July.

Subjects: German language on all levels, business German.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Leipzig College of Commerce.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.

Costs: \$550 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Handelshochschule Leipzig, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Markgrafenstrasse 2, DDR-7010 Leipzig, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-41) 7481/295957.

535 KARL-MARX-UNIVERSITAET LEIPZIG

International Summer Courses of German Language and Culture.

Location: Leipzig.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Advanced German language; German culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, teachers of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Karl Marx University.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions to Dresden and Weimar.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik am Herder-Institut der Karl-Marx-Universitaet, Lumumbastrasse 4, DDR-7022 Leipzig, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-41) 56320.

536 TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE LEIPZIG

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Leipzig.

Dates: 3 weeks, Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; technical German, linguistics, contemporary GDR literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Leipzig Technical College.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions to Weimar.

Costs: \$280 includes T, M, H, E, evening events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Technische Hochschule Leipzig, Internationaler Hochschullerienkurs fuer Germanistik, Karl-Liebknecht-Strasse 132, DDR-7030 Leipzig, East Germany.
Phone: (37-41) 591432.

MAGDEBURG

537 TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET "OTTO VON GUERICKE"

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Magdeburg.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language, linguistics; GDR culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Otto von Guericke Technical University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions to Quedlinburg and Potsdam.

Costs: \$220 includes T, M, H, E, social events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Technische Universitaet "Otto von Guericke," Internationaler Hochschullerienkurs, Kursbuero, PSF 124, DDR-3010 Magdeburg, East Germany.

Phone: (37-91) 592983.

ROSTOCK

538 WILHELM-PIECK-UNIVERSITAET ROSTOCK

Intensive German Program.

Location: Rostock.

Dates: 4 weeks, July; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: German language on all levels; medical terminology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: About \$550 includes T, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock, Sektion Fremdsprachen, Richard-Wagner-Str. 6, DDR-2500 Rostock, East Germany.

539 WILHELM-PIECK-UNIVERSITAET ROSTOCK

International Summer Courses of German Studies.

Location: Rostock.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; GDR culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Wilhelm Pieck University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions to Gustrow, Stralsund, Wismar.

Costs: \$280 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

EAST GERMANY

Contact: Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, Kropeliner Strasse 26, DDR-2500 Rostock, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-81) 369202.

WEIMAR

540 FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAET JENA

International Summer Courses of German Language and Culture.

Location: Weimar.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, professionals in the field of German studies.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Friedrich Schiller University.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, Universitaetshochhaus, 4 Obergeschoss, DDR-6900 Jena, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-791) 822-4121.

541 FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAET JENA

International Summer Courses of German Language and Culture.

Location: Weimar.

Dates: 3 weeks, Aug.

Subjects: Advanced German language; GDR culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Teachers, professionals in the field of German studies.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Friedrich Schiller University.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, Universitaetshochhaus, 4 Obergeschoss, DDR-6900 Jena, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-791) 822-4121.

542 HOCHSCHULE FUER ARCHITEKTUR UND BAUWESEN

International Summer Course of German Studies.

Location: Weimar.

Dates: 3 weeks, Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; classical and modern German literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good working command of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the College of Architecture and Civil Engineering.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$325 includes T, M, H, E, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Hochschule fuer Architektur und Bauwesen, Internationaler Hochschulferienkurs fuer Germanistik, Coudraystrasse 13, DDR-5300 Weimar, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-621) 738799.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

543 HOCHSCHULE FUER MUSIK "FRANZ LISZT"*International Music Seminar.*

Location: Weimar.

Dates: 2 weeks, July.

Subjects: Master classes for soloists (instrumental and vocal) and teachers of music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professional musicians. Minimum age 19; maximum age 50.

Requires advanced technical skills in music.

Instruction: In German (interpreter available). *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Franz Liszt College of Music.*

Highlights: Program began in 1960.

Costs: \$350 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Hochschule fuer Musik "Franz Liszt," Platz der Demokratie 2, DDR-5800 Weimar, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-621) 5241.

WISMAR**544 INGENIEURHOCHSCHULE WISMAR***Intensive German Courses.*

Location: Wismar.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: German language on all levels; technical German.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Engineering, Wismar.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions.

Costs: About \$550 includes T, B, M, H, E, social activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Ingenieurhochschule Wismar, Kennwort: Sprachintensivkurs Deutsch, Philip-Muller-Strasse, DDR-2400 Wismar, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-824) 53238.

ZWICKAU**544A PAEDAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE "ERNST SCHNELLER"***International Summer Course for Teachers of German.*

Location: Zwickau.

Dates: 3 weeks, July 6-26.

Subjects: Advanced German language, phonetics; GDR education, literature, society.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Paedagogische Hochschule "Ernst Schneller."*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions to Berlin/Potsdam or Dresden/Meissen. Social and cultural activities.

Costs: DM 700 includes T, M, H, E, F, social and cultural activities.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Paedagogische Hochschule "Ernst Schneller," Internationale Beziehungen, Scheffelstrasse 39, DDR-9560 Zwickau, East Germany. *Phone:* (37-71) 748248.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

MORE THAN ONE CITY

545 GOETHE-INSTITUT

Location: Berlin, Bonn, Boppard, Bremen, Duesseldorf, Frankfurt, Freiburg, Göttingen, Iserlohn, Mannheim, Munich, Murnau, Prien, Rothenburg, Schwarzbach Hall, Staufeu.

Dates: 4 weeks or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at various Goethe-Institut centres.*

Highlights: Program began in 1951. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: DM 1,150 for 4 weeks, includes T, F.

Housing: In hostels, private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Goethe-Institut, Postfach 201009, D-8000 Munich 2, West Germany.

Phone: (49-89) 599-9200. **Telex:** 522940. **Information also available from:** Goethe House/New York, 1014 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10028. **Phone:** (212) 744-8310.

546 INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN CULTURAL RELATIONS

Education Seminars.

Location: Berlin, Black Forest, Munich, Stuttgart.

Dates: 3 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Contemporary German arts, educational system, history, society.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Teachers, administrators. Minimum age 18; maximum age 65.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with European Education Institutes. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$600 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: U. Schweneke, North America Dept., Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, Charlottenplatz 17, D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany. **Phone:** (49-711) 222-5138.

Telex: 0723772.

547 MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY

Marquette Summer Session in Germany.

Location: Berlin, Hilchesheim.

Dates: 8 weeks, late May-July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires 2 semesters of college-level German or equivalent.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend regular classes at the Marquette Language Center.*

Highlights: Program began in 1964. 3-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in the Rhineland and southern Germany.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

GOETHE-INSTITUT

LEARN GERMAN IN GERMANY



Standard Program: 8 weeks
starting monthly, alternatively at 13 locations
for all levels

Also 4-week program available, year-round,
at either Pöthenburg, Ludwigsburg, or Pirm.

CREDITS from The University of Connecticut are available.

We guarantee quality

- by employing modern teaching methods.
- by using up-to-date teaching technology.
- by making the language come alive.
- by presenting an up-to-date picture of Germany.
- by an international teaching atmosphere in our institutes.

Since we have been working successfully for over 30 years now...
...and more than 2 million language students clearly speak for
themselves.

GOETHE HOUSE NEW YORK
1014 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10028
Telephone: (212) 744-8310

For more information and enrollment forms please contact:

Costs: About \$2,550 for 6 credits, \$3,300 for 9 credits, includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Esther Hudgins, Foreign Languages Dept., Marquette University, 526 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, WI 53233. **Phone:** (414) 224-7312/7063.

548 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Summer Intensive German Program in Heidelberg and Berlin.

Location: Heidelberg, Berlin.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 27-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language.

Credit: 8 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the University of Heidelberg. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,171 for Ohio residents, includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Department of German, Russian, & East Asian Languages, Miami University, 44 Irvin Hall, Oxford, OH 45056. **Phone:** (513) 529-2526.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

549 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

Hamburg/Stade Summer Program.

Location: Hamburg, Stade.

Dates: About June 18-Aug. 7.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,225 includes B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

BERLIN

550 AMK BERLIN (AUSSTELLUNGS-MESSE-KONGRESS-GmbH)

Berlin Continuing Engineering Education Program (BeCEEP).

Location: West Berlin.

Dates: Year-round seminars, 2-5 days. Seminars may be taken individually or in series of 2 or more.

Subjects: Computer sciences, including computer graphics, display devices, industrial electronics, information technology for industry management, office systems, robotics, software systems design, telecommunications.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Engineers, computer users, professionals in related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* seminars led by U.S. and foreign lecturers.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About DM 1,500 per 2-day seminar, DM 2,400 per 5-day seminar, includes T, B.

Early registration discount. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Berlin Continuing Engineering Education Program, AMK Berlin, Messedamm 22, D-1000 Berlin 19, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-30) 3038-3618. *Telex:* 182890 AMKC D.

551 WHITWORTH COLLEGE and CHURCH OF BERLIN (WEST)

Berlin Encounter: Challenges to the Church in Society.

Location: West Berlin.

Dates: 1 month, Jan.; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Contemporary church history.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires noncredit orientation seminar during preceding semester.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at various church and educational agencies.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 3-month orientation in U.S. Postsession review.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

BONN**552 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY***Summer Program in Germany.***Location:** Bonn.**Dates:** 6 weeks, June-July.**Subjects:** German language; German civilization, literature.**Credit:** 6 credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$1,750 includes T, H, E, HI, some M.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Mar. 1.**Contact:** Dr. JoAnn McCarthy, Director, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761.**553 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES***LVAIC in Germany.***Location:** Bonn.**Dates:** 6 weeks, summer.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced German language; German culture, society.**Credit:** 6 credits.**Eligibility:** *Students of member institutions preferred.* Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of German.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Akademie Niederberg.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel to Berlin, Munich. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$3,150 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, local transportation.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.**Deadline:** Apr. 15.**Contact:** Dr. Galen C. Godbey, Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018. *Phone:* (215) 691-6131. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.**554 LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY***Summer Session—Bonn, Germany.***Location:** Bonn.**Dates:** 8 weeks, June 4-July 29.**Subjects:** Intensive German language on all levels; German culture.**Credit:** 6-8 credits.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and regular classes at Akademie Niederberg.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Akademie Niederberg. 2-day orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel to Berlin, Munich. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, M, H, E, HI, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 11.

Contact: Dr. M. Joanne Fisher, Director, or Judith C. Delavigne, Coordinator of Special Programs, Loyola Marymount University, Loyola Blvd. at W. 80th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. *Phone:* (213) 642-2757.

BRAUNSCHWEIG

555 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY

Summer Program.

Location: Braunschweig.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate German language; German culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires very good academic standing.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at University of Braunschweig.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,900 for state residents, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Alex M. Shane, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222. *Phone:* (518) 442-3525. *Telex:* 710-441-8257: Alex Shane, Int'l Programs.

BURG HOHENECK

555A EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY

ETSU's Summer Program in Germany/Austria.

Location: Burg Hoheneck, near Rothenburg ober der Tauber.

Dates: 4 weeks, June 12-July 8 (program A), or June 12-July 17 (program B).

Subjects: German language on all levels.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. 10 days of optional program-related travel to Heidelberg, Koblenz, Lindau, Rhine cruise, Salzburg, Trier. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,050 for program A, includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI, most M; \$2,600 for program B, includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI, most M, 10-day tour.

Housing: In inns, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Christa I. Hungate, Program Director, Foreign Language Dept., East Tennessee State University, Box 22,480A, Johnson City, TN 37614-0002. *Phone:* (615) 929-6902/4264. *Information also available from:* Prof. Eduardo Zayas-Bazan, Chairman, Foreign Language Dept., East Tennessee State University, Box 22,480A, Johnson City, TN 37614-0002. *Phone:* (615) 929-4264/6896.

COLOGNE

556 EUROCENTRES (STIFTUNG FUER EUROPÄISCHE SPRACH UND BILDUNGSZENTREN)

Location: Cologne.

Dates: 4-week and longer courses, July–Sept. Year-round program also available.

Subjects: Intensive German on all levels, business/technical German; German culture, literature; courses for teachers of German.

Credit: None. Statement of achievement, internal and external exams available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16; average age 25.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Cologne Eurocentre.

Highlights: New school building. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$1,160 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. **Telex:** 815250. *Information also available from:* Dr. W. Raatz,

Principal, Eurozentrum, Sedanstrasse 31-33, D-5000 Cologne, West Germany.

Phone: (49-221) 380428. **Telex:** 8882903.

557 TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

TCU School of Business in Germany.

Location: Cologne.

Dates: May 31–June 26.

Subjects: German language on all levels; international business.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with Carl Duisberg Society.

Orientation: in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes T, B, H, E, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Robert Boatler, Neeley School of Business, Texas Christian University, 2800–2900 University Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76129. **Phone:** (817) 921-7549.

ERLANGEN

558 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke at Erlangen.

Location: Erlangen.

Dates: 7 weeks, early May–late June.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German culture.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing, 2 semesters of college-level German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen/Nürnberg.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,700 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

Contact: Prof. Helga W. Bessent, Program Director, Duke University, 107 Language Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3836.

559 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

German Language and Culture.

Location: Erlangen.

Dates: Mid-June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language, composition, conversation; German civilization.

Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 3 quarters of college-level German or equivalent with B average.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Friedrich Alexander University.

Highlights: 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions to Berlin, East Germany. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: International Intercultural Studies Program, Georgia State University, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

EUTIN

560 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.

Location: Eutin.

Dates: 8 weeks, May 30-July 25.

Subjects: German language, literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 1 year of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Program-related travel to Hamburg, Kiel, Luebeck, Berlin. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

FREIBURG

561 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Freiburg Summer Session.

Location: Freiburg.

Dates: Mid-June-late July. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: German language; German art history, civilization, literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. **Phone:** (312) 944-1750.

562 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Germany.

Location: Freiburg.

Dates: July 22-Aug. 23.

Subjects: Intensive intermediate German language.

Credit: 6-8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires knowledge of introductory German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. **Phone:** (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

563 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Quarter in Germany.

Location: Freiburg.

Dates: 8 weeks, early June-July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization, culture.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2.0 GPA, 1 year of college German-level.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Goethe Institut.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Program-related travel to the Black Forest, France, and Switzerland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Kent E. Robson, Dept. of Languages, Utah State University, UMC 07 Main 210, Logan, UT 84322-0720. **Phone:** (801) 750-1209.

GERMERSHEIM

564 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

German Language and Culture.

Location: GERMERSHEIM.

Dates: 4 weeks, midsummer.

Subjects: Intermediate German language; German culture.

Credit: 3-6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level German or equivalent.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Johannes Gutenberg University.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Levela Rickard, Program Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, UNCC Station, Charlotte, NC 28223.

Phone: (704) 547-2464.

HAMMINKELN

565 METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE

Germany on the Rhine.

Location: Hamminkeln.

Dates: June 20-July 25.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German culture, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Akademie Klausenhof.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 5-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,825 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. David Conde, Metropolitan State College, Box 4, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. **Phone:** (303) 556-3078. *Information also available from:* Dr. Gudrun Clay, Metropolitan State College, Box 26, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. **Phone:** (303) 556-2908.

HEIDELBERG

566 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Heidelberg.

Location: Heidelberg.

Dates: July 15-Aug. 15.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German civilization.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires previous language study for high school students.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Heidelberg.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation.

Costs: \$1,650 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 1; May 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Antler, European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. **Phone:** (415) 333-1040. *Information also available from:* Ms. Mary Pieratt, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132.

567 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Collegium Palatinum (Deutsch Kolleg).

Location: Heidelberg.

Dates: 4-week courses July-Aug.; 8-week courses year-round.

Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$700 for 3 weeks, \$1,160 for 8 weeks, includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russell, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

568 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Heidelberg Summer Program.

Location: Heidelberg.

Dates: June 6-July 22.

Subjects: German language on all levels; economics, international business administration, international relations, general curriculum for undergraduates; business administration, international relations for graduates.

Credit: 6-10 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Average age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Schiller University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In pensions, student residence.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russell, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

569 UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG

International Vacation Course.

Location: Heidelberg.

Dates: July 17-Aug. 12.

Subjects: German language on all levels; special course for teachers of German.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Heidelberg.*

Highlights: Program began in 1926. Weekend excursions.

Costs: DM 420 includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: University of Heidelberg, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Seminarstr. 2, Postfach 105 760, D-6900 Heidelberg, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-6221) 542490/542338.

HOLZKIRCHEN

570 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.

Location: Holzkirchen.

Dates: May 30-July 25.

Subjects: Intermediate German language, composition; German literature.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good overall academic average, 2 years of college-level German with B average.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

KASSEL

571 EUROPA-KOLLEG KASSEL

Intensive German Language Studies.

Location: Kassel.

Dates: 3-4 weeks, June 12-Sept. 26. 2-week course for teachers of German, July 3-16.

Year-round courses also available.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German arts, civilization, culture, literature; courses for teachers of German.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 19-24.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Europa-Kolleg.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: DM 500 per week, includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Europa-Kolleg Kassel e.V., Wilhelmshoher Allee 19, D-3500 Kassel, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-561) 776788. *Telex:* 99617 EUKOL D. *Information also available from:* Prof. E. Kuhn-Osius, 230 W. 105th St., Apt. 7B, New York, NY 10025.

Phone: (212) 865-7332.

572 UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

Summer in Kassel.

Location: Kassel.

Dates: May 29-July 5.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German culture.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of German with 3.0 GPA in German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Gesamt Hochschule Kassel.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,300 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Richard Weaver, International Studies Coordinator, Study Abroad Office, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. *Phone:* (301) 454-8645.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

KIEL**573 UNIVERSITY OF KIEL***International Scientific Summer Course.***Location:** Kiel.**Dates:** July 1-30.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced German language; introduction to German social, political, economic, cultural life.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 50. Requires basic knowledge of German.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1958. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Luebeck, Hamburg, Schleswig.**Costs:** DM 1,000 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Akademisches Auslandsamt, University of Kiel, Olshausenstrasse 40, D-2300 Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-431) 880-3715.**KONSTANZ****574 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION***1988 Summer Vacation Study in Germany.***Location:** Konstanz.**Dates:** July 22-Aug. 20.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization, culture, literature.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary German course.**Instruction:** In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and 1 week of program-related travel in Germany. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$2,495 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Mar. 30.**Contact:** Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. *Information also available from:* Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of participating schools.**575 RUTGERS UNIVERSITY***Summer Program in Germany.***Location:** Konstanz.**Dates:** July-Aug.**Subjects:** German language on all levels; German art history, civilization, literature.**Credit:** 6-8 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.**Highlights:** Program began in 1978. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** About \$1,950 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Director Konstanz Program, Dept. of Germanic Languages and Literatures, Rutgers University, 64 College Ave., New Brunswick, NJ 08903. *Phone:* (201) 932-7201.

MAINZ

576 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Overseas Study Program in Mainz.

Location: Mainz.

Dates: May 19-June 18.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Good academic standing and 1 year of German preferred.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

MARBURG

577 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER and LESSING-KOLLEG

German in Germany.

Location: Marburg.

Dates: 4 weeks, May.

Subjects: German language on all levels.

Credit: 4-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Lessing-Kolleg.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation in U.S. Optional excursions to Munich.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, 312 Lattimore, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-2354.

MAYEN

578 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

German Language and Culture in Mayen.

Location: Mayen.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 26.

Subjects: German language, culture.

Credit: 12 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2 years of college-level German.

Instruction: *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Several orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available. Housing in private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Giozso, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

MUNSTER

579 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY and VASSAR COLLEGE

Summer in Munster Program.

Location: Munster.

Dates: May 31-July 7.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced German language; German civilization, directed readings, literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA and 1 year of college-level German or equivalent.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Office of International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.

MUNICH

580 MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY and KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in Munich.

Location: Munich.

Dates: 5 weeks, May 28-July 2.

Subjects: Beginning and advanced German language; history, photography.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English, German. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1974. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.

Excursions and field trips in Bavaria, Austria.

Costs: About \$1,850 for Kentucky residents, includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091/4525. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WEST GERMANY

581 UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH

German Language Courses for Foreigners.

Location: Munich.

Dates: 2-month courses begin in Jan., March, May, July, Sept., Nov. Longer terms also available.

Subjects: German language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 2 years of successful studies at a recognized college; subjects should include 2 languages plus math or a natural science.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Munich.*

Highlights: Program began in 1964.

Costs: About \$500 for 2 months, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: 2 months before course begins.

Contact: Mr. Eggert, University of Munich, Deutschkurse fuer Auslaender, Adelheidsstrasse 13, D-8000 Munich 40, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-89) 271-2642.

TRIER

582 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session in Trier.

Location: Trier.

Dates: About June 13-July 25.

Subjects: German language on all levels; German literature.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Trier.*

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Rev. Joseph Zrinyi, S.J., Director of Admissions, Georgetown University, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

583 UNIVERSITAET TRIER

Location: Trier.

Dates: Aug. 8-Sept. 2.

Subjects: German language; German literature, society; special language courses for German teachers and advanced students.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, teachers. Minimum age 18; average age 25. Requires basic knowledge of German.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universitaet Trier.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1 week of optional program-related travel to Berlin.

Costs: About DM 500 includes T, B, E, F; DM 300 for Berlin trip.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gretlies Haungs, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitaet Trier, Postfach 3825, D-5500 Trier, Tarforst, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-651) 2011.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

TUBINGEN

584 SPRACHINSTITUT TUBINGEN (SIT) and INTERNATIONALER BUND
FUER SOZIALARBEIT*Intensive Language Courses.*

Location: Tübingen.

Dates: 4-8 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels; technical German, teaching German; preparation for entrance into German universities.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at SIT.

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,550 includes T, B, M, H, E, cultural activities.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Otto Letze, Director, Sprachinstitut Tübingen (SIT), Eugenstrasse 71, D-7400 Tübingen, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-7071) 34018/19.

ÜBERLINGEN-BODENSEE

585 FERIEKURSE FUER AUSLAENDER "FRANK KARS"

Vacation Courses for Foreigners.

Location: Überlingen-Bodensee.

Dates: July 1-31, Aug. 1-31, Sept. 1-23.

Subjects: German language, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1948. Excursions.

Costs: About DM 500 includes T.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Ferienkurse fuer Auslaender "Frank Kars," Postfach 1311, D-7770 Überlingen-Bodensee, West Germany. *Phone:* (49-7551) 61960.

GREECE

MORE THAN ONE CITY

586 AEGEAN SCHOOL

Aegean School of Classical Studies and Philosophy.

Location: Major archaeological sites throughout Greece.

Dates: 5 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Beginning classical and modern Greek language; classical studies: archaeology, architectural history, art history, drama, literature, mythology, ancient and Byzantine philosophy.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires documentable interest in the humanities, philosophy, and/or classical studies, good physical condition for hiking and studying in the warm Greek climate.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

GREECE

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Athens, central Greece, Crete, Cyclades, Peloponnesus.

Costs: \$950 includes T, E.

Housing: In apartments, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Philip L. Drew, Jr., Director ASCS-P, Aegean School, Inc., 946 "A" Street, Arcata, CA 95521. *Phone:* (707) 822-9668.

587 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Program.

Location: Ano Volos, Athens, Corinth, Delphi, Epidauros, Kalambaka, Mycenae, Nauplion, Olympia, Sparta, Thessaloniki, Tiryns.

Dates: About July 1-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Ancient, Byzantine, and modern Greek architecture, art, culture, religion.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-day orientation in U.S.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Margaret J. Bannister, Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316.

588 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Greece.

Location: Athens, Olympia, Pylos, Sparta, other classical sites.

Dates: 4 weeks, late May-June.

Subjects: Classical studies, ancient history.

Credit: 1 course credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires various course prerequisites or permission of instructor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel in Greece.

Costs: \$3,100 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

589 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

Life and Thought in Ancient Greece.

Location: Aegina, Athens, Delphi, Epidauros, Mycenae, Nauplion, Olympia, Santorini.

Dates: About 3 weeks, late May-June.

Subjects: Greek archaeology, art, drama, history, philosophy.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation in U.S.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In hotels.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Mar. 16.

Contact: Dr. A. Gomez-Lobo, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-4241/3001.

590 HELLENIC AMERICAN UNION

Painting and Drawing in Greece.

Location: Athens, Kea.

Dates: 18 days, late May-June.

Subjects: Drawing, painting; Greek art, culture, history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Hellenic American Union.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$600 includes T.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: End of Feb.

Contact: Irene Papalouca, Director of Greek and Other Studies, Hellenic American Union, 22 Massalias Street, GR-106 80 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 360-7305.

591 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE

Summer Seminars in Greece.

Location: Athens, Crete.

Dates: 3-week sessions, late June-July.

Subjects: History, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Average age 30-40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,800 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, The Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (617) 484-3191.

592 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Archaeological Study Tour to Greece.

Location: Athens, Attica, Crete, Delos, Isthmia, Korinthia, Mykonos.

Dates: June 22-Sept. 2; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, classics, history.

Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 15 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires permission of instructor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Field trips and archaeological field work in Greece. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,600 includes H, M, RT, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Assistant to the Director, Study Abroad, Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210.

Phone: (614) 292-9660.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

GREECE

593 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Greek Mythology.

Location: Athens and nearby cities, Crete.

Dates: May 27-June 17, July 1-22.

Subjects: Greek literature, mythology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 1-day orientation.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

594 TRADITIONAL DANCE CENTER

Greek Folk Dance Courses.

Location: Rhodes and the mainland.

Dates: June 15-Sept. 15; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Greek folk dances, folk culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English, French, Greek. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Traditional Dance Center.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the Ministry of Culture.

Costs: \$100 per week, includes T, F, E.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Alkis Raftis, Traditional Dance Center, 24 Ypereiou St., GR-105 58 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 323-1671.

595 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Greece.

Location: Athens, Corinth, Crete, Eleusis, Mycenae, Sparta.

Dates: 5 weeks, May 21-June 24; includes 2 weeks at Penn, 3 weeks in Greece.

Subjects: Classical studies: archaeology, history of ancient Greece.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Extensive program-related travel in Greece. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes H, M, T, transportation in Greece; about \$350 includes M, H at Penn.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

ATHENS

596 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF GREECE-DEREEL COLLEGE

Summer Session.

Location: Athens.

Dates: June 16-July 14.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

GREECE

Subjects: Accounting and finance, general business studies, computer information systems, dance, economics, English, history, management and organizational behavior, marketing management, psychology, sociology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 20. Requires high school diploma.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the American College of Greece.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: About \$174 per course, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Mrs. Hebe Frouxides, Registrar, The American College of Greece, Derec College, 6 Gravias Street, GR-153 42 Aghia Paraskevi, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 639-3250, Ext. 340.

597 ATHENS CENTRE

Modern Greek Language Program.

Location: Athens.

Dates: 3-week, 4-week, and longer courses year-round.

Subjects: Greek language on all levels.

Credit: Available through San Francisco State University.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English, Greek. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at the Athens Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$235 per 60-hour course, includes T, F.

Housing: In pensions, apartments.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins.

Contact: Rosemary C. Donnelly, Program Director, Athens Centre, 48 Archimideous St., GR-116 36 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 701-2268/5242.

598 HELLENIC AMERICAN UNION

Greek Language Program.

Location: Athens.

Dates: 1-month courses, June, July, Sept. Semester program also available.

Subjects: Modern Greek language on all levels; art, cinema, cinematography, culture, drawing, feature writing, folk dance, gemology, music, painting, reporting, theater.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Greek, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Hellenic American Union.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$110 per course, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1st day of month of enrollment.

Contact: Irene Papalouca, Greek and Other Studies Dept., Hellenic American Union, 22 Massalias St., GR-106 80 Athens, Greece. *Phone:* (30-1) 360-7305.

599 LAKE FOREST COLLEGE

Study in Greece.

Location: Athens.

Dates: 1-month courses: March, April, May.

Subjects: Integrated program in Greek studies, including archaeology, art history, history and culture of the Aegean world from Minoan to Byzantine period.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

GREECE

Credit: 4 semester credits per course. May be combined with Jan./Feb. courses at Lake Forest College or arranged tutorial in Athens for total of 4-5 courses in full semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Conversational Greek encouraged but not required.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Program-related travel in Greece and Turkey.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,900 per month, includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Oct. 30.

Contact: Director, Office of Off-Campus Programs, Office of the Dean of Faculty, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, IL 60045. *Phone:* (312) 234-3100, Ext. 231.

GALATAS

600 AEGEAN INSTITUTE

Summer Program.

Location: Galatas.

Dates: About June 20-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Modern Greek language on all levels; Greek studies, including anthropology, archaeology, art, classical drama, history, mythology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English, Greek. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel to Athens, Crete, Delphi, Olympia, Santorini. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Paul Stavrolakes, Director, Aegean Institute, 25 Waterview Dr., Port Jefferson, NY 11777. *Phone:* (516) 473-7075. *Information also available from:* Prof. J.T. Svendsen, Department of Languages, University of Utah, 151 Orson Spencer Hall, Salt Lake City, UT 84112. *Phone:* (801) 581-4607.

KAVALA

601 UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

Comparative Planning Summer Program in Greece.

Location: Kavala.

Dates: 9 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Comparative planning systems, economic development, housing development, land use, urban design, urban development.

Credit: 10 undergraduate semester hours or 15 quarter hours. 10 graduate semester hours or 15 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Program-related travel in Greece, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, or Turkey.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan.

Contact: Michael Romanos, Program Director, or Samuel V. Noe, Program Coordinator, School of Planning, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221. *Phone:* (513) 475-4943.

LESBOS

602 INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S STUDIES INSTITUTE

IWSI in Greece.

Location: Lesbos.

Dates: 3 weeks, June 13-July 6.

Subjects: Women's studies, women in development, women in community building, women in literature, politics.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits. Credit available through San Jose State University.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with San Jose State University. 1-day orientation abroad. 4 days of program-related travel to Turkey, 3 days to Athens. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes H, E, F, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Judy Mings, Director, or Lily Cincone, International Women's Studies Institute, 1230 Grant Ave., Box 601, San Francisco, CA 94133. *Phone:* (415) 931-6973.

PAROS

603 AEGEAN SCHOOL

Aegean Center for the Fine Arts.

Location: Paros, Cyclades.

Dates: 2-week summer workshops, July-Aug.

Subjects: Art history, creative writing, drawing, literature, painting, photography, printmaking.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires demonstrable interest in any of the arts.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Aegean Center.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation by mail. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$600 for 2 weeks, includes T, F, use of studios, labs.

Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, hotels.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Ms. Gail Wetzel, Aegean School, Inc., P.O. Box 129, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 886-4165. *Information also available from:* John Pack, Director, Aegean Center for the Fine Arts, Paros, Cyclades, Greece.

HUNGARY

HUNGARY

BUDAPEST

604 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

Budapest Summer Session.

Location: Budapest.

Dates: Aug. 1-24.

Subjects: 2 courses from regular SRU curriculum.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.4 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions in Hungary.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,750 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Stan Kendzioraki, Office of International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

ESZTERGOM

605 SCIENTIFIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Danube Bend Summer University Course on Arts.

Location: Esztergom.

Dates: July 16-29.

Subjects: Kodaly method of music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals.

Instruction: In English, French, German, Italian, Spanish. *Students attend* regular classes at Danube Bend Summer University.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Excursions.

Costs: \$200 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Mr. Jozsef Moharos or Mr. Ferenc Levai, Komarom County Organization of Scientific Educational Association (TIT), Semmelweis ut 3, 2800 Tatabanya, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-34) 11251.

PECS

606 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and PENNSYLVANIA CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (PCIE)

Hungary Study-Abroad Program.

Location: Pecs.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 15.; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Hungarian language on all levels; other courses.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In Hungarian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Janus Pannonius University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Janus Pannonius University. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: \$1,500 includes RT, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Dr. Robert L. Morris, Center for International Studies, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705-1087. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295. *Telex:* 5106017797 IUP UD.

VESZPREM

607 VESZPREM INSTITUTE OF THE COLLEGE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION and DISSEMINATION OF POPULAR SCIENCES (TTT) *Public Administration Summer University.*

Location: Veszprem, on Lake Balaton.

Dates: Aug. 5-12.

Subjects: Public administration.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In Hungarian, with interpretation into English and other languages. *Students attend special courses for foreigners.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions in Veszprem County. Cultural programs. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$150 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, hostels.

Deadline: 3-4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Secretariat of Public Administration Summer University, Pf.: 17. Tolbuhin utca 39, 8201 Veszprem, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-80) 11476/37. *Information also available from:* Tudományos Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Veszprem megyei Szervezete, Bajcsy Zs. U. 35, 8200 Veszprem, Hungary. *Phone:* (36-80) 11253.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

AN CHEATHRU RUA

608 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

Irish Language Credit Course.

Location: An Cheathru Rua, in the Gaelic-speaking district of Connemara.

Dates: July 22-Aug. 19.

Subjects: Intensive beginning and intermediate Irish (Gaelic) language; Irish dancing, folklore, history, literature, singing, society.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English, Gaelic. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University Irish Language Center.*

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Cultural events.

Costs: IR £490 includes T, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 28823.

IRELAND

ARAN ISLANDS

609 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Irish Language Study Tour.

Location: Aran Islands.

Dates: 3 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Elementary and intermediate Gaelic language.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, Gaelic. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,200-\$1,500 includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668.

Phone: (617) 362-2132, Ext. 455.

CLIFDEN

610 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

International Landscape Watercolor Painting.

Location: Clifden.

Dates: 18 days, June.

Subjects: Watercolor painting.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors. Requires some knowledge of watercolor techniques.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begun in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,300 includes T, B, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668.

Phone: (617) 362-2132, Ext. 455.

611 IRISH SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Painting Holidays.

Location: Clifden, Connemara (west of Ireland).

Dates: 1-week courses, June-Sept.

Subjects: Painting in oils, watercolors, polymers, mixed media.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Ballinaboy Studio.

Highlights: Program began in 1957. Field trips.

Costs: IR £60 per week, includes T; IR £220 per week, includes T, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Clare Cryan, Blue Door Studio, Irish School of Landscape Painting, 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-1) 685548.

612 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS*The Summer Museum School in Ireland.***Location:** Clifden.**Dates:** June 4-25.**Subjects:** Drawing, watercolor painting.**Credit:** 3 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires some knowledge of drawing and watercolor techniques.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Excursion to Inishboffin Island.**Costs:** \$1,395 includes T, H, E, F, some M, use of bicycle.**Housing:** In guest houses.**Deadline:** Mid-April.**Contact:** Summer School Office, School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. **Phone:** (617) 267-1219.**CORK****613 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK***Summer School in Irish Studies.***Location:** Cork.**Dates:** July 6-31.**Subjects:** Beginning Irish language; Irish history, literature.**Credit:** 6 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, adults. Average age 25.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College Cork.**Highlights:** Program began in 1979. Field trips.**Costs:** IR £400 includes T, E, F.**Housing:** In apartments, bed-and-breakfast hotels.**Deadline:** May 31.**Contact:** The Director, Summer School in Irish Studies, University College Cork, Cork, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-211) 216871.**DUBLIN****613A CORAS TRACHTALA (IRISH EXPORT BOARD)***International Export Marketing Programmes.***Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** 5 weeks, June 12-July 15 or Aug. 14-Sept. 16.**Subjects:** International export marketing; including costing and pricing, market research, planning, product development, promotion, strategy, trade information.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 21; maximum age 55.

Requires practical experience in exporting.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes.**Highlights:** Program began in 1971. Offered in cooperation with the Trade Development Institute of Ireland. Orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** About IR £5,500 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In furnished rooms.**Deadline:** May 2 for June; July 4 for Aug.**Contact:** Ms. Catherine Devlin, International Export Marketing Programmes, Coras Trachtala/Irish Export Board, P.O. Box 203, Dublin 4, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-1) 611903. **Telex:** 91550 TDI EI.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

614 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and PENNSYLVANIA CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (PCIE)

IUP/PCIE Summer Study Abroad Program at Trinity College, Dublin.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: 3 weeks, Aug. 3-24.

Subjects: Irish history, literature; anthropology, art, business, education, philosophy, political science, sociology.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College, Dublin. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes T, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: James M. Cahalan, Director, PCIE Dublin Program, Center for International Studies, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705.

Phone: (412) 357-2295/2262/2264.

615 IRISH SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Painting Holidays.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: 3 days, July.

Subjects: Painting in oils, watercolors, polymers, mixed media.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Blue Door Studio.

Highlights: Program began in 1957. Field trips.

Costs: IR £40 includes T.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Clare Cryan, Blue Door Studio, Irish School of Landscape Painting, 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-1) 685548.

616 SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY

Irish Study Tour.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: July 26-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Anglo-Irish literature; Irish culture, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors. Students taking course for credit preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 6-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel in Ireland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,780 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. John L. Mahar, Program Director, Sacred Heart University, P.O. Box 6460, Bridgeport, CT 06606. **Phone:** (203) 371-7945.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

617 UNION OF STUDENTS IN IRELAND TRAVEL (USIT) and COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

A Background to Contemporary Ireland—Summer Programme in Irish Studies.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 28-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Irish studies, including art history, film, history, literature, politics, sociology, theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College, Dublin.

Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: \$1,890 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Information also available from:* Union of Students in Ireland (USIT), 7 Anglesea St., Dublin 2, Ireland.

618 UNION OF STUDENTS IN IRELAND TRAVEL (USIT) and COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Trinity Credit Program.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 28-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Irish archaeology, cinema, folklore, history, literature, music, politics, sociology, theater.

Credit: 6 credits (for 5-week program).

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 21.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel in Ireland.

Costs: \$1,890 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Information also available from:* Union of Students in Ireland (USIT), 7 Anglesea St., Dublin 2, Ireland.

619 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN

Aspects of Irish Culture.

Location: Belfield Campus, Dublin.

Dates: 2½ weeks, July.

Subjects: Irish studies, including archaeology, art history, history of architecture, culture, drama, economics, fine arts, folklore, folk music, history, Anglo-Irish literature, politics.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1949. Orientation. Excursions and field trips to archaeological and historical sites in Ireland. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About IR £300 includes T, E.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing in private homes or Dominican student hostel.

Deadline: July 1.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Contact: Nora Gallagher, International Summer School Office, University College Dublin, Newman House, 86 St. Stephens Green, Dublin 2, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 752004. *Telex:* 32693.

620 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Dublin Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 7; students may enroll for 10 days.

Subjects: Comparative civil liberties, criminal justice; international business transactions, environmental law, human rights; specialization in international human rights.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, or related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with University College Dublin. 1-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$800 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

GALWAY

621 AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

Irish Studies.

Location: Galway.

Dates: 6 weeks.

Subjects: Beginning Gaelic language; Anglo-Irish literature, culture, history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with University College Galway. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,600 includes RT, H, E, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Carolyn Yohannes, AFS International, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 949-4242. *Telex:* 428357 AFSI UI (ITT).

622 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

Geology of Atlantic Ireland.

Location: Galway and various field sites in western Ireland.

Dates: June 16-July 11.

Subjects: Geology.

Credit: 4 credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College Galway.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Cultural events.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, H, E, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In guest houses, private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND
INTERNATIONAL SUMMER UNIVERSITY
LOCATION: LIMERICK

THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Course areas include:

Business Management
Science and Engineering

Industrial Relations
Arts and Culture

Full details from:
Programme Director
School in International Education
National Institute of Higher Education
Plassey Technological Park
Castletroy
Limerick
Ireland

Telephone 061 333644

Telex 70609

Fax: 061 330316

Deadline: May 6.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. **Telex:** 28823.

623 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

International Seminar: Education in Ireland.

Location: Galway.

Dates: June 24-July 19.

Subjects: Irish education system, culture, history, literature.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Teachers, professionals in the field of education and related disciplines.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$1,050 includes T, H, E, F, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 6.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. **Phone:** (091) 24411, Ext. 146. **Telex:** 28823.

624 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

Summer School in Irish Studies.

Location: Galway.

Dates: June 20-July 25.

Subjects: Irish studies, including Irish culture, history, literature, society.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English, Gaelic. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.*

Highlights: Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$1,490 includes T, H, E, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 6.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. **Telex:** 28823.

LIMERICK

624A NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (NIHE)

International Summer University.

Location: Limerick.

Dates: 1 week-3 months, June 13-Sept. 9.

Subjects: Arts, business management, culture, engineering, industrial relations, science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at NIHE.*

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel in Europe.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Mr. Desmond Donnelly, Programme Director, or Ms. Treasa Landers, Information Officer, School of International Education, National Institute for Higher Education (NIHE), Plassey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-61) 333644. **Telex:** 26959/70609.

LISDOONVARNA

625 BURREN PAINTING CENTRE

Landscape Painting in the Burren.

Location: Lisdoonvarna, County Clare.

Dates: 1-week classes; students may enroll for 1 day.

Subjects: Art: landscape painting.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Burren Painting Centre.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Painting excursions into the north Clare countryside. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About IR £210 per week, includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Mrs. Christine O'Neill, Director, Burren Painting Centre, Lisdoonvarna, County Clare, Ireland. **Phone:** (353-65) 74208.

RATHKEALE

626 IRISH INTERNATIONAL ARTS CENTRE

Graphic Arts, Glassmaking, Mediaeval Architecture.

Location: Rathkeale.

Dates: July-Sept.; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND

Subjects: Independent study in glassmaking, graphic arts (printmaking), medieval architecture, symbolism.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 25. Requires knowledge of fundamental art techniques.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* independent study program directed by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1966. 1-day orientation: basic art training. Excursions.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.
Deadline: Mar. 21.
Contact: Sean O'Driscoll, Irish International Arts Centre, Castle Matrix, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-69) 64284.

SHANKILL

627 RATHMICHAEL HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Summer School Courses in Field Archaeology.

Location: Shankill, County Dublin.

Dates: 5 days, Aug.

Subjects: Field archaeology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Rathmichael School.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: IR £35 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: July 21.

Contact: Joan Delany, Rathmichael Historical Society, Falls Road, Shankill, Co. Dublin, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 822465.

ITALY

MORE THAN ONE CITY

628 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Cultural Treasures of Italy.

Location: Rome, Florence.

Dates: Late June-early July; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Italian architectural history, art history, culture, music.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Program-related travel in Italy.

Costs: About \$2,125 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 18.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668.
Phone: (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

629 CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study Program in Italy.

Location: Capri, Florence, Orvieto, Rome, Tivoli, Venice.

Dates: June 28-July 28.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; civilization, culture, history of Baroque and Mannerist art; independent study.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, some auditors.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 2-3 orientation evenings in U.S. 4 weeks of program-related travel in Italy.

Costs: \$1,950 includes M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Gaetano Iannace, Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, CT 06050. **Phone:** (203) 827-7315.

630 CENTRO LINGUISTICO ITALIANO "DANTE ALIGHIERI"

Intensive Language and Culture Courses.

Location: Florence, Rome, Siena.

Dates: 4-week courses begin the 1st Monday of each month; students may enroll for 1 or 2 weeks.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, commercial correspondence, geography, Italian cooking, political science.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; average age 23.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Centro Linguistico "Dante Alighieri."

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions.

Costs: About \$275 per month, includes T, some E.

Housing: In guest houses, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 984-5330.

631 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Rome.

Location: Florence, Rome, Venice.

Dates: June 25-July 22.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, culture; Baroque and Mannerist art, development of Roman Christianity, studio art; independent study.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: 1-2 orientation evenings in U.S. 4 weeks of program-related travel in Italy.

Costs: \$1,950 includes M, RT, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Florinda Iannace, Fordham College, Fordham University, Bronx, NY 10458. **Phone:** (212) 579-2670/1.

632 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE

Location: Viareggio, Italian Riviera, other cities.

Dates: 3-4 weeks in summer. Year-round program also available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art, cooking, economics, gourmet, Italian culture, music, opera, politics, psychology, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals, precollege.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Pisa.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel throughout Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,989 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

633 MARCELLA HAZAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC ITALIAN COOKING

School of Classic Italian Cooking.

Location: Bologna, Venice.

Dates: 8-day courses, April-Oct.

Subjects: Italian regional cooking; specialization in handmade pasta. Certificate and diploma programs also available.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Field trips.

Costs: \$1,150 for 5 days in Venice, \$1,950 in Bologna, includes T, E.

Housing: In hotel (Bologna); students make own arrangements (Venice).

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Marcella Hazan School of Classic Italian Cooking, P.O. Box 285, Circleville, NY 10919. *Phone:* (914) 692-7104.

634 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

Shakespeare's Italy.

Location: Padua, Rome, Venice, Verona, Vicenza.

Dates: 13 days, June.

Subjects: Study tour focusing on locales featured in Shakespeare's plays.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

635 PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

Parsons in Italy.

Location: Florence, Rome, Venice.

Dates: About June 30-July 30.

Subjects: Italian architecture, contemporary Italian design.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$3,600 includes T, RT, H, F, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Office of Special Programs, Parsons School of Design, 66 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 741-8975.

636 PRATT INSTITUTE

Sketching in Venice.

Location: Florence, Rapallo, Siena, Stresa, Venice.

Dates: June 3-19.

Subjects: Drawing.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit. CEUs.

Eligibility: Art students, professional illustrators, designers, architects.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988.

Costs: About \$2,800 includes T, H, RT, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Ben Davis, Continuing Education, Pratt Institute, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3453/5.

637 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

On-Site Art History.

Location: Various cities.

Dates: About June 27-July 17.

Subjects: Italian art history.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,900 includes M, RT, H, F, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels, pensioni.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

638 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Environmental Design: Italian Interiors and Furnishings.

Location: Florence, Naples, Rome, Venice, Vicenza.

Dates: May 25-June 26.

Subjects: Italian interiors and furnishings: furniture, glass, porcelain, silver, tapestries; architectural forms and decoration.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Excursions to palaces, villas, museums, churches, and gardens throughout Italy.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About \$3,000 for undergraduates, \$3,100 for graduates, includes T, RT, H, F, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for grants.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

639 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Humanism and the Arts in Renaissance Italy: A Traveling Seminar.

Location: Florence, Rome, Venice, other cities.

Dates: June 22-July 24.

Subjects: Renaissance Italy: art, humanism, literature, philosophy.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Guest lectures by renowned Italian Renaissance scholars. Excursions to 16 cities in Italy.

Costs: About \$3,300 for undergraduates, \$3,400 for graduates, includes T, RT, H, F, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Apr. 15; Apr. 1 for grants.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

640 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Italy: Florence and Tuscany.

Location: Castello di Gorgonzola, Florence.

Dates: June 17-July 8.

Subjects: Etruscan and Renaissance art, architecture, history.

Credit: 4 semester units in history.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, H, E, F, most M.

Housing: In castle, hotels.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

641 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Italian Hilltowns.

Location: Rome and the hilltowns of Latium.

Dates: June 23-Aug. 22.

Subjects: Beginning Italian language; Italian architecture.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates. Requires major in architecture or design-related discipline, 1 quarter of conversational Italian.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: About \$3,250 for undergraduates, \$3,600 for graduates, includes T, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Toni Franklin, Program Manager, Department of Architecture, College of Architecture and Urban Planning, University of Washington, 208 Gould JO-20, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-4180.

BAGNO DI ROMAGNA

642 SCUOLA PALAZZO MALVISI

Italian for Foreign Students.

Location: Bagno Di Romagna, Forli.

Dates: 1-month courses, March-Nov.; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, cuisine, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Scuola Palazzo Malvisi.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the Accademia Italiana di Lingua. Excursions to Ravenna, Siena, Urbino. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$900 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 2 months ahead for scholarships.

Contact: Dott. Cesare Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, Via Fiorentina 36, 47021 Bagno di Romagna, Forli, Italy. *Phone:* (39-543) 91 11 70/91 71 40.

CASERTA

643 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Social Welfare and Social Work.

Location: Caserta.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 27-July 31.

Subjects: Social work. Internships.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA, previous study of social work.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles A. Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Studies, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. Telex: 650-277-3148 MCI.

CORTONA

644 UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Cortona Program.

Location: Cortona.

Dates: June 11-Aug. 21. Fall quarter also available.

Subjects: Italian language; art, including art history, book arts, calligraphy, ceramics, drawing, interior design, landscape architecture, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, studio arts, watercolors; comparative literature, journalism.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: Up to 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires B average in major field plus proper foundation work.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at School of Cortona.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions in Italy.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,575 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In monastery.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Prof. John D. Kehoe, Director, Studies Abroad Program, University of Georgia, Visual Arts Bldg., Athens, GA 30602. *Phone:* (404) 542-7011.

FERRARA

645 EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Ferrara.

Location: Ferrara.

Dates: Mid-May-late June.

Subjects: Italian language; arts, humanities.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and language courses at Università a Ferrara.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Università a Ferrara.

Field trips. Program-related travel.

Costs: Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Feb.; Jan. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Ennis L. Chestang, Coordinator of International Programs, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27834. *Phone:* (919) 757-6504.

FIESOLE

646 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session.

Location: Fiesole.

Dates: May 31-July 6.

Subjects: Beginning and advanced Italian language; Italian culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,200 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In villa.

Deadline: Mar. 29.

Contact: Dr. Sara Hager, Georgetown University, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

ITALY

FLORENCE

647 ACCADEMIA INTERNAZIONALE DI LINGUE

Intensive Italian.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 1-, 2-, 3-month courses, June-Nov.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, culture, literature.

Credit: Available by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Orientation abroad. Optional excursions.

Costs: \$350-\$375 (1987) per month, includes T, B, E. Scholarships available to long-term students.

Housing: In apartments, pensioni, private homes.

Deadline: 45 days before course begins.

Contact: Foreign Students Division, Accademia Internazionale di Lingue, Via Bufalini 3, Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (055) 213809.

648 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Italian Studies.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 22-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels; art history, studio arts.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with the University of Siena and Fortman Studios. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,759 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

649 BRYN MAWR COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Italian Studies Summer Institute.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 14-July 24.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, literature.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit with department approval.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, some precollege.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. Information also available from: Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. (\$25 application fee required.)

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

650 CENTRO LINGUISTICO SPERIMENTALE*Italian Language and Culture.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** 1-5 months, Jan.-Dec.**Subjects:** Italian language on all levels; contemporary history, cuisine, history of art, literature.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 16.**Instruction:** In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Centro Linguistico Sperimentale.**Highlights:** Program began in 1978. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.**Costs:** \$380 includes T, B, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In furnished rooms, apartments, hostels, hotels, pensioni, private homes.**Deadline:** 1 month before course begins; 3 months ahead for scholarships.**Contact:** Danielle Lauber, P.R. Manager, Centro Linguistico Sperimentale, Via Del Corso 1, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 21 05 92/26 38 17.**651 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY***Summer in Florence.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** June 30-Aug. 1.**Subjects:** Italian language on all levels; art history, literature.**Credit:** 6 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates.**Instruction:** In English, Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Linguaviva School of Italian for Foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1980. Excursions to Pisa, Rome, Siena, Venice.**Costs:** \$2,000 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.**Housing:** In pensioni.**Deadline:** Feb. 21.**Contact:** Office of International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.**652 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY***Summer Session.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** 5 weeks, June-July.**Subjects:** Intermediate Italian language.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires 1 year of college-level Italian.**Instruction:** In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1964. Excursions and walking tours.**Costs:** \$334 per credit, includes T.**Housing:** In hotels, pensioni.**Deadline:** May 15.**Contact:** Virginia Marion, Assistant Director, Summer Session, Columbia University, 419 Lewisohn Hall, New York, NY 10027. *Phone:* (212) 280-2838.**653 DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW***Summer Seminar in Florence.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** June 8-July 3; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Law.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 12.

Contact: Louis F. Del Duca, Associate Dean, or Dorothy M. Wolfe, Secretary, Advanced Legal Education, The Dickinson School of Law, 150 S. College St., Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 243-4611, Ext. 283/284.

654 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Florentine art; Renaissance politics; Italian culture, history.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to Arezzo, Lucca, Pisa, Prato.

Costs: About \$3,850 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

655 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY and EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM

Renaissance Studies in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 12-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian Renaissance studies, including art, history.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation by mail. Excursions throughout Italy.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,795 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

656 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Sept. Year-round program also available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Intensive Italian language on all levels, business/technical Italian; Italian culture, literature; courses for teachers of Italian.

Credit: None. Certificate available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Florence Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program began in 1959. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$1,150 for 4 weeks, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. **Telex:** 815250. *Information also available from:* Eurocentro, Piazza S. Spirito 9, Palazzo Guadagni, I-50125 Florence, Italy. **Phone:** (39-55) 29 46 05. **Telen:** 572645.

657 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Italy.

Location: Florence.

Dates: July 1-31.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Previous language study required for high school students.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation in U.S.

Costs: \$1,250 for 4 weeks, includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: June 15; May 1 for scholarships.

Contact: European Studies Association, 780 Monterey Blvd., Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. **Phone:** (415) 333-1040. *Information also available from:* Ms. Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132.

658 FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY

Summer Campus in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 28-July 30.

Subjects: Conversational Italian language on all levels.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. 9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, artists, teachers. Minimum age 18.

Requires letters of recommendation from home school.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Lorenzo de' Medici School of Arts and Languages.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad.

Program-related travel to Assisi, Rome, Siena, Venice. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,350 includes T, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In hostels, hotels, pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 15, or until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Philip Eliasoph, Chairman, Fine Arts Dept., or Dr. Vilma Allen, Dean of Continuing Education, Fairfield University, Fairfield, CT 06430-7524. **Phone:** (203) 254-4000, Ext. 4220.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

659 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Overseas Study Summer Program in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: About May 15-June 30.

Subjects: Italian language; Italian culture, literature; drawing.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,500 for state residents, \$4,300 for nonresidents, includes T, B, M, H, RT, E, F.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Rodney Sangster, Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Student Services 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

660 INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF ART AND HUMANITIES

Intensive Summer Program.

Location: Florence.

Dates: Monthly courses, except Aug. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, jewelry-making, studio arts.

Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* regular classes at ISAH.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$100-\$300 per course per month, includes T.

Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: International School of Art and Humanities, Via dell'Oriuolo, 20, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 21 62 89.

661 ISTITUTO DI LINGUA ITALIANA VITTORIO ALFIERI

Italian Language.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 2- and 4-week courses, year-round.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels, conversation, phonetics; Italian culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 22.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at Istituto Vittorio Alfieri.

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: \$140 for 40 hours, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Istituto de Lingua Italiana Vittorio Alfieri, Via dell'Oriuolo 20, 50122 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 21 62 89.

662 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in Italy.

Location: Florence.

Dates: May 28-July 2.

Subjects: Italian language; art history, drawing, painting, philosophy.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,270 for Kentucky residents, includes T, H, RT, E, F, some M.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A).

Information also available from: J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

663 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Italian Language, Literature, Culture, and Art in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 13-July 29.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art, culture, literature.

Credit: 8-12 term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,350 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

664 ROSARY COLLEGE

Rosary Summer in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 18-July 25.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, history.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Field trips. Program-related travel in Italy.

Postsession review.

Costs: About \$1,990 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Paul Giordano, Director of International Studies, Rosary College, 7900 W. Division St., River Forest, IL 60305. *Phone:* (312) 366-2490, Ext. 384.

665 SANTA REPARATA GRAPHIC ART CENTRE

Summer Art Program.

Location: Florence.

Dates: About July 2-27.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, drawing, etching, jewelry-making, lithography, painting, watercolors, weaving.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Average age 25.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-week orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$450 for 30 days, includes T, B, E, F. Work-study available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Michael Schnorr, Fine Arts Division, Southwestern College, Chula Vista, CA 92010. *Phone:* (619) 575-9293. *Information also available from:* Santa Reparata Graphic Art Centre, via Santa Reparata 41, Florence, Italy.

666 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Program in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian architecture, art history, history, literature, philosophy; specializations are Renaissance and modern studies, Florentine culture and society.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E, F. Some scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In villa.

Deadline: Mar. 15; earlier if possible.

Contact: Center for Western European Studies, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

667 SCUOLA LEONARDO DA VINCI

Location: Florence.

Dates: 2 weeks-1 month; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; business Italian, medical Italian, courses for teachers of Italian; art history, cooking, drawing, handicrafts, painting, politics, wine.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Scuola Leonardo da Vinci.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for more information.

Costs: Vary depending on course selected and length of stay. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 U.N. Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

668 SKIDMORE COLLEGE

Summer School in Florence, Italy.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 5-6 weeks, May-June.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; art history, studio art.

Credit: 3-4 undergraduate credits per course.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic and financial standing.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

**Scuola
Leonardo
da Vinci**



Istituto fiorentino
di lingua e cultura italiana
via Brunelleschi 4
50123 Firenze
Tel. 055/294247

ITALIAN LANGUAGE SCHOOL FOR FOREIGNERS

SMALL CLASSES
GENERAL COURSES
INTENSIVE COURSES
COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE
INDIVIDUAL COURSES
ART COURSES (DRAWING, PAINTING)
CULTURE COURSES (HISTORY OF ART, ITALIAN CUISINE,
ITALIAN WINES)

INFORMATIONS AND ENROLLMENTS:

SCUOLA LEONARDO DA VINCI

via Brunelleschi 4

I-50123 Florence

Phone: (int. code) - 55 - 29 42 47

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Studio Art Centers International.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,100 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Feb.-May.

Contact: Selma Harwood, Director, Summer School, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. **Phone:** (518) 584-5000, Ext. 2264/5.

669 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Italian Language and Film Study.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 22-July 24.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian film history.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with Columbia University. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$2,800 includes T, RT, H, F, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni, private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Deadline: Apr. 15; Apr. 1 for grants.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

670 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Florence: Drawing and Art History.

Location: Florence.

Dates: May 25–June 26.

Subjects: Art history, drawing.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credit. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel to Rome, Venice, or Milan.

Costs: \$2,900 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

671 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

The Florentine Vision: A Workshop in Creative Art Photography.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 5 weeks, May 25–June 26.

Subjects: Art photography.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires basic photography skills.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: 3 days of program-related travel to Venice. Excursions to Carrara, Fiesole, Pietrasanta, Pisa, Viareggio. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,935 (1987) includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

672 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Pre-Architecture in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: May 25–July 3.

Subjects: Architecture, design studio, drawing.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,280 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for grants.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

673 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA*Summer Program in the Humanities.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** July 1-Aug. 15.**Subjects:** Intermediate Italian language, advanced composition, conversation; Italian art history, civilization, history, literature, Renaissance studies.**Credit:** 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires minimum proficiency in Italian.**Instruction:** In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Florence.**Highlights:** Program began in 1975. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$1,950 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In pensioni.**Deadline:** Mar. 1.**Contact:** Eugene von Teuber, International Studies, University of Arizona, Nugent Bldg., Rm. 209, Tucson, AZ 85721. *Phone:* (602) 621-4819.**674 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER***Art History in Italy.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** Late May-mid-July; offered in odd-numbered years.**Subjects:** Italian art of the Renaissance.**Credit:** 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1970. Program-related travel in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$2,455 for state residents, \$2,705 for nonresidents, includes T, H, F, HI.**Housing:** In boardinghouses.**Deadline:** Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.**Contact:** Office of International Education, Campus Box 123, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.**675 UNIVERSITY OF FLORENCE***Corsi per Stranieri.***Location:** Florence.**Dates:** June 30-Aug. 12. Academic-year program also available.**Subjects:** Italian language on all levels; Italian culture, including art history, Dante, Etruscan art, history, literature, music history.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, precollege, adults. Minimum age 16; average age 22.

Requires high school diploma.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Florence.**Highlights:** Program began in 1907. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** 300,000 lire includes T.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** May 31.**Contact:** Giuliana Vegni, Centro di Cultura per Stranieri, University of Florence, Via Vittorio-Emanuele 64, 50134 Florence, Italy. *Phone:* (39-55) 47 21 39.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

676 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June 1-Aug. 1; students may enroll for 1 or 2 months.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian cooking, culture.

Credit: 6-10 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation. 1-2 weeks of optional program-related travel around Florence. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,400 per month, \$2,200 for 2 months, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

677 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

University of Michigan Spring Language Program in Florence, Italy.

Location: Florence.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-May-late June.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture.

Credit: 5-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In private villa.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Center for Western European Studies, 5208 Angell Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

678 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Italian Language and Culture in Florence.

Location: Florence.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 GPA in Italian.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Centro Linguistico Italiano Dante Alighieri.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

GENOA**679 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION***1988 Summer Vacation Study in Italy.***Location:** Genoa.**Dates:** July 2-30.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced Italian language; Italian civilization, culture, literature.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary Italian course.**Instruction:** In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Genoa.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the University of Genoa. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Italy. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$2,495 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Mar. 30.**Contact:** Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. **Phone:** (201) 794-0980. *Information also available from:* Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. **Phone:** (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of participating schools.**LIDO ADRIANO****680 CENTRO INTERNAZIONALE DI STUDI PER L'INSEGNAMENTO DEL MOSAICO***Summer Mosaics Courses.***Location:** Lido Adriano.**Dates:** 15-day courses, June-Sept.**Subjects:** Beginning and advanced mosaic-making.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 35.**Instruction:** In Italian, French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1966.**Costs:** 200,000 lire includes T. Scholarships available.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** May 20; Apr. 20 for scholarships.**Contact:** Secretariat, Centro Internazionale di Studi per l'Insegnamento del Mosaico, c/o Azienda di Promozione Turistica (APT), Via S. Vitale, 2, 48100 Ravenna, Italy. **Phone:** (39-544) 35 7 55/56. **Telex:** 550411 RATUR I.**LUCCA****681 CREATIVE ART STUDIES***Creative Art Studies—Lucca.***Location:** Lucca.**Dates:** 2-9 weeks, June-Aug.**Subjects:** Beginning and intermediate Italian language; art history, drawing, painting, sculpture (marble, clay, plaster).**Credit:** Available through Seton Hill College.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 16.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Institute of Art, Lucca.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with the Institute of Art, Lucca. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$369 for 2 weeks, \$1,285 for 9 weeks, includes T.

Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: John Del Monte, Director, Creative Art Studies, Box 12515, Pittsburgh, PA 15241. **Phone:** (412) 833-2998. (\$20 registration fee required.)

MERANO

682 UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS

UNO/Brunnenburg 1988 Summer Program.

Location: Castle Brunnenburg, Merano.

Dates: June.

Subjects: Anthropology, history.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Venice, south Tyrol. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,146 (1987) includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In castle, furnished rooms.

Deadline: March.

Contact: William Carl Wagner, International Study Programs, University of New Orleans, Box 1315, New Orleans, LA 70148. **Phone:** (504) 286-7116.

MODENA

683 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

A Corner of Italy: The Umbria Region.

Location: The Umbria region of Italy, including Assisi, Gubbio, Orvieto, Perugia, Spoleto, Todi.

Dates: About 2 weeks, Oct.

Subjects: Italian regional culture, with special focus on Etruscan civilization.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. **Phone:** (212) 998-7133.

MONTAURIO

684 CENTRO STUDI MUSICA SUD

Summer Programs for Chamber Music.

Location: Montaurio, southern Italy.

Dates: 2 weeks, Aug.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Classical and contemporary chamber music: bass, brasses, cello, piano, viola, violin, woodwinds.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Music students, musicians. Requires audition by cassette.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend regular classes at Centro Studi Musica Sud.*

Highlights: Optional excursions.

Costs: \$350 (1987) includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: July 15.

Contact: Giovanni Froio, Centro Studi Musica Sud, Via Variante 9, 88060 Montaurò (Cz), Italy. *Phone:* (39-967) 48589.

MONTEFALCO

685 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

ALPS in Italy—Intensive Italian Language Program.

Location: Montefalco.

Dates: 3 weeks in June.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels.

Credit: 9 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 recent term of Italian language.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1500 includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Frank Vecchio, Director, ALPS Program, or Nancy Goldman, Portland State University Summer Session, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

PERUGIA

686 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Study in Perugia.

Location: Perugia.

Dates: June 27–July 29.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, culture, history; advanced drawing, art history, history of Christianity.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Some knowledge of Italian helpful.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University for Foreigners.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In pensioni.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

687 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON and UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

Study at Perugia.

Location: Perugia.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 20.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture, literature; regular curriculum of Italian University for Foreigners.

Credit: 12-16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing; 1st-year Italian or equivalent recommended, but not required.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Italian University for Foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 3 orientation meetings in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$650 includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Sylvia Giustina or Emmanuel Hatzantonis, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 686-4021. *Information also available from:* Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309-0123.

RAVENNA

688 SCUOLA PALAZZO MALVISI

Location: Ravenna.

Dates: 1-month courses, March-Nov.; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$350 includes T, B, F, HI.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins; 2 months ahead for scholarships.

Contact: Matilde Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, Via Ponte Marino 10, 48100 Ravenna, Italy. *Phone:* (39-544) 36261. *Information also available from:* Dott. Cesare Portolani, Director, Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, Via Fiorentina 36, 47021 Bagno di Romagna (Forlì), Italy. *Phone:* (39-543) 91 11 70/91 71 40.

ROME

689 AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME

School of Classical Studies Summer Session.

Location: Rome.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Roman civilization from the earliest times to the age of Constantine.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals. Latin teachers and graduate students in the classics preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the American Academy in Rome.

Highlights: Program began in 1922. Excursions and field trips to archaeological sites and museums.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, H, RT, E, some M.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: American Academy in Rome, 41 E. 65th St., New York, NY 10021.

Phone: (212) 517-4200.

690 DILIT-INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

Italian Language.

Location: Rome.

Dates: 4-week courses begin alternate Mondays, year-round.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; teacher training.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.

Instruction: In Italian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at DILIT.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.

Costs: 490,000 lire includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Mr. Giorgio Piva, DILIT-International House, Via Marghera 22, 00185 Rome, Italy. **Phone:** (39-6) 49 25 92/49 25 93. **Telex:** 626678 COOP H T. For scholarships, apply to nearest Istituto di Cultura Italiana.

691 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Rome.

Location: Rome.

Dates: 6 weeks, early May-late June.

Subjects: Classical studies: ancient and modern Roman history; religion: early to medieval Christian monuments and culture.

Credit: 1 course credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2621.

692 JOHN CABOT INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE and HIRAM COLLEGE

Summer Session in Rome.

Location: Rome.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 13-July 22. Academic-year programs also available.

Subjects: American literature, art history, computer science, economics, political science.

Credit: Available through Hiram College.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at John Cabot International College.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Optional excursions and program-related travel.

Costs: About \$800 includes T, F.

Housing: In pensioni, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Director of Admissions, John Cabot International College, Via Massaua 7, Rome, Italy. **Phone:** (39-6) 839-5519/831-2105.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

693 LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY

Tech-Rome.

Location: Rome.

Dates: June 2-July 11.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; architecture, art, art history, business, education, engineering, English, fashion and textiles, geology, life sciences, photography, physical education, social sciences, speech, zoology.

Credit: 13 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation by mail. Program-related travel in Italy.

Costs: \$3,200 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, RT, F, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1; Jan. 6 for scholarships.

Contact: S.D. Rodakis, Louisiana Tech University, P.O. Box 3172, Ruston, LA 71272.

Phone: (318) 257-4854.

694 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

Summer Program in Rome.

Location: Rome.

Dates: June 13-July 12.

Subjects: Beginning Italian language; Roman and Italian history; Western European historical and cultural development; business, economics.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at St. Mary's Rome campus.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,695 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Anthony R. Black, Associate Professor of History, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556. **Phone:** (219) 284-4460/272-3726.

695 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK

Study Abroad in Rome.

Location: Rome.

Dates: June 28-July 27.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; civilization, culture, history of Renaissance and medieval art; independent study.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA; elementary Italian recommended.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions to Capri, Florence, Tivoli, Venice.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Office of International Programs, SUNY at Stony Brook, Central Hall 101, Stony Brook, NY 11794. **Phone:** (516) 246-7711.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and may be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

285

TECH ROME

The official travel-study program of Louisiana Tech University.

Celebrating 20 years!

The best travel-study program around.

Up to 13 hours of college credit

Over 40 courses

Six weeks

For more information write:

Tech Rome,
Buston, LA 71272



696 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Economics in Rome.

Location: Rome.

Dates: June-July.

Subjects: International economics; independent study.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals, adults. Background in economics recommended.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Rome.

Costs: About \$1,103-\$1,440 for undergraduates, \$1,213-\$1,661 for graduates, includes T, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 16.

Contact: Martha Claffin, Program Director, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box E, Philadelphia, PA 19122. Phone: (215) 787-4684.

SIENA

697 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Paleolithic Archaeology in Italy.

Location: Siena.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 18-Aug. 26.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Subjects: Anthropology.

Credit: 8-12 undergraduate term credits. 8-12 graduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.

Excursions: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In castle.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

698 VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY and ROSEMONT COLLEGE

Rosemont/Villanova Summer Program in Italy.

Location: Siena.

Dates: June.

Subjects: Italian on all levels; art history, history, literature, studio art; emphasis on late Medieval and Renaissance culture; independent directed study.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Arezzo, Florence, Gubbio, Orvieto, Padua, Rome, Venice.

Costs: \$1,780 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In family-style hotel.

Deadline: Jan.

Contact: Dr. George Radan, Dept. of Art and Art History, Villanova University, Villanova, PA 19085. *Phone:* (215) 645-4610.

699 WOODSWORTH COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Summer School in Siena, Italy.

Location: Siena.

Dates: About July 14-Aug. 24.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history (especially fine art, sculpture, city planning), civilization, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 20-45. Requires knowledge of Italian for advanced literature courses.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by University of Toronto and foreign faculty at the University of Siena.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in Toronto and abroad. Field trips for fine arts students. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, B, H, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: Early April; Mar. 31 for scholarships.

Contact: Ms. Frances Houle, Summer Program in Italy, Woodsworth College, University of Toronto, 119 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A9, Canada. *Phone:* (416) 978-2411.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPANNOCCHIA**700 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and ETRUSCAN FOUNDATION**
Penn at the Castello di Spannocchia.

Location: Castello di Spannocchia, Tuscany, near Siena.

Dates: June 1-July 10.

Subjects: Archaeology, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires good physical condition.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation. Field trips and work on archaeological dig. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,800 for 6 undergraduate credits or 3 graduate credits, \$4,000 for 6 graduate credits, includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In castle.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. *Information also available from:* Geoffrey Gee, International Programs Office, University of Pennsylvania, 108 Bennet Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-4661.

TODI**701 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, OGONTZ and PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY PARK**
Cultural Heritage and Italy Today.

Location: Todi.

Dates: June 12-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, culture; art practicum in graphic design, ceramics, beginning and advanced drawing, sculpture; independent study.

Credit: 9-10 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, auditors. Requires 2.5 GPA; art practicum students must submit evidence of qualifications.

Instruction: In English, Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel to Adriatic Coast, Assisi, Perugia, Florence, Rome, San Gimignano, Tarquinia; optional travel to Spoleto Festival, Lucca, Pisa, Orvieto, Siena, Venice.

Costs: \$2,600 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F, local transportation abroad. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Nov. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Patricia Smith, Office of Continuing Education, Pennsylvania State University, Ogontz Campus, 1600 Woodland Rd., Abington, PA 19001. *Phone:* (215) 886-9400, Ext. 300. *Information also available from:* Office of Education Abroad Programs, Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802.

TRAPPETO**702 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY**
Summer in Sicily.

Location: Trappeto.

Dates: May-June.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian civilization, culture; independent study.
Credit: 4-6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults.
Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Sicily.
Costs: About \$1,174-\$1,370 includes T, M, H, E.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: Apr. 1.
Contact: Martha Claflin, Program Director, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box S, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

URBINO

703 CENTRE D'ETUDES JURIDIQUES EUROPEENNES D'URBINO

Seminaire de Droit Europeen.

Location: Urbino.
Dates: 2 weeks, late Aug.
Subjects: European, Italian, and French law; specialization in Common Market law.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Graduates. Minimum age 20; average age 25. Requires law degree and knowledge of French or Italian.
Instruction: In Italian, French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Faculte di Droit d'Urbino.
Highlights: Program began in 1958. Offered in cooperation with l'Universita degli Studi, Urbino.
Costs: Fr. 600 (120,000 lire) for students, Fr. 1,350 (270,000 lire) for professionals, includes T.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Late July.
Contact: Mme. Ouvradou, Secretaire, Association des Amis de l'Universite Italienne, 235 Bd. St. Denis, 92400 Courbevoie, France. *Phone:* (33-1) 4333-7305.

704 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Summer Study Abroad Program at the University of Urbino, Italy.

Location: Urbino.
Dates: July 27-Aug. 31.
Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian history, geography, social science.
Credit: 3 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.0 GPA; previous courses in social science and/or knowledge of Italian preferred.
Instruction: In Italian and English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special Italian language courses for foreigners at the University of Urbino.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad; language course. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: \$850 includes RT, H, E, some M.
Housing: In residence halls, pensions, private homes.
Deadline: Mar. 31.
Contact: Prof. Michael Giammarella, Coordinator of Foreign Student Services, The Borough of Manhattan Community College, 199 Chambers St., New York, NY 10007. *Phone:* (212) 618-1191/1156.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

705 MIAMI UNIVERSITY*Summer Language Institute in Italy.***Location:** Urbino.**Dates:** 8 weeks, mid-June-Aug.**Subjects:** Italian language on all levels.**Credit:** 8 undergraduate semester hours.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires 1 year of Italian for intermediate-level students, 2 years for advanced students.**Instruction:** In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1973. Independent travel following course.**Costs:** About \$640 for residents, \$950 for nonresidents, includes T, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Mar. 15.**Contact:** Dr. Peter N. Pedroni, Associate Professor of Italian, Miami University, 64 Irvin Hall, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-7528.**706 SCHOOL OF VISUAL ARTS***Painting in Urbino.***Location:** Urbino.**Dates:** July 6-28.**Subjects:** Art history, criticism, painting.**Credit:** 3 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Seniors, graduates. Minimum age 21. Requires 24 studio art credits.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Istituto Superiore per le Industrie Artistiche. 1-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$2,500 includes T, RT, H.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** June 15.**Contact:** Gurvan Douglas, Office of International Studies, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 679-7350, Ext. 341. *Information also available from:* David L. Shirey, Chairman, MFA Program, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 989-1373.**707 SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY***Summer Institute in Urbino.***Location:** Urbino.**Dates:** July 25-Aug. 30; students may enroll for less than entire period.**Subjects:** Italian language on all levels; Italian art history, civilization, literature; studio arts, including drawing, printmaking.**Credit:** 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In Italian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at the University of Urbino.**Highlights:** Program began in 1980. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel in Italy. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$2,100 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships for own students only.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.**Deadline:** Apr. 1; Mar. 31 for scholarships.**Contact:** Dr. Michael Vena, Southern Connecticut State University, 501 Crescent St., New Haven, CT 06515. *Phone:* (203) 397-4316/4313.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ITALY

708 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

Summer Urbino Program.

Location: Urbino.

Dates: About June 25-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Italian language; Italian art, civilization, literature.

Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the SUNY Urbino Center.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,225 includes M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

709 UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Summer Study Program.

Location: Urbino.

Dates: June 26-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Italian language on all levels; Italian culture, Renaissance art.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, teachers. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Italian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Urbino.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. and abroad; language course placement. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,975 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. A.V. Cervone, Program Director, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL 32816. *Phone:* (305) 275-2466.

VENICE

710 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Venice.

Location: Venice.

Dates: Aug. 21-Sept. 7.

Subjects: Survey of international cinema.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations are available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (216) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG

711 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Intensive French Summer Program.

Location: Luxembourg.

Dates: 6 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Intermediate French language.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires 1 year of college-level French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at MU center.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1 week of program-related travel to Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$900 for Ohio residents, \$1,175 for nonresidents, includes T, H, F, E, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 25.

Contact: Prof. James Creech, Dept. of French and Italian, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-7508.

712 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Transatlantic Seminar.

Location: Luxembourg.

Dates: May 15-June 17.

Subjects: Policies and programs of the European community and related government agencies and businesses.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-day orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad.

Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Brussels, London, Paris. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,975 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Feb. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Warren L. Mason, Political Science Department, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-4998.

NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM

713 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in the Netherlands (Economics).

Location: Amsterdam.

Dates: 6 weeks, early May-mid-June.

Subjects: Economics: introduction to economic thinking and the political economy of a pluralist society.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

NETHERLANDS

Credit: 2 undergraduate course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the City University of Amsterdam.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

714 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in the Netherlands (Learning Disabilities).

Location: Amsterdam.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Diagnosis and treatment of learning disabilities.

Credit: 2 undergraduate course credits in psychology or education.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires introductory courses in psychology or permission of instructor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Medical School of the Free University of Amsterdam.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Field trips to learning disabilities centers. Program-related travel.

Costs: About \$3,450 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

715 AMSTERDAM SUMMER SCHOOL OF ART

Art History and Studio Arts.

Location: Amsterdam.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 27-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Flemish and Dutch art history; studio arts, including beginning and advanced drawing and painting.

Credit: 3 credits available per course.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers. Requires 2 recommendations, 1 year of previous art study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Amsterdam Summer School of Art.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Rijksakademie van Beeldende Kunsten (National Academy of Fine Arts). Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$650 per course, includes T, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Ursula Neubauer, Program Director, Amsterdam Summer School of Art, Keizersgracht 822, 1017 EE Amsterdam, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-20) 235541. (\$20 application fee required.)

716 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Amsterdam Seminar.

Location: Amsterdam.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Survey of Dutch arts and culture (Renaissance to present).

Credit: 6 credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

NETHERLANDS

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hostels, hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944.

BARNEVELD

717 BARNEVELD COLLEGE

International Training Center for Animal Husbandry and Milling Technology.

Location: Barneveld.

Dates: Vary.

Subjects: Animal husbandry, including animal feed, milling technology; beekeeping; environmental hygiene; cattle, goat, pig, poultry, sheep husbandry; rabbit keeping, breeding.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Teachers of agriculture, agriculture extension officers, adults, nationals from developing countries.

Instruction: In English, French, Dutch. *Students attend* regular classes at Barneveld College.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Excursions.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In castle, guest houses.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Director, International Studies and Projects, Barneveld College, P.O. Box 64, 3770 AB, Barneveld, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-3420) 14881.

BREUKELN

718 NETHERLANDS MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

Intensive Summer Course in Dutch Language and Culture.

Location: Breukelen.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive Dutch language; Dutch culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age about 23. Requires basic knowledge of Dutch.

Instruction: In Dutch. Student attend special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1955. Excursions.

Costs: About \$400 includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: For admission: Netherlands Ministry of Education and Science, Bureau Congressen, P.O. Box 25000, 2700 LZ Zoetermeer, Netherlands. *Phone:* (31-79) 531911.

Telex: 32636 MINOW. For scholarships: Prof. J.P. Snapper, Queen Beatrix Chair of Dutch Language, Literature and Culture, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720.

719 NIJENRODE, THE NETHERLANDS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Summer School in International Business.

Location: Breukelen.

Dates: About 6 weeks, mid-June-Aug.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

NETHERLANDS

Subjects: International finance, management, and marketing (minimum of 2 courses required).

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires major in business, economics, foreign service, or liberal arts; basic knowledge of finance required for international finance course.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and field trips to multinational, international, and Dutch companies.

Costs: \$1,995 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Ms. M.E.Th. Meyer, Director, International Affairs, Nijenrode, The Netherlands School of Business, Straatweg 25, 3621 BG Breukelen, Netherlands.

Phone: (31-3462) 91229/91230.

THE HAGUE

720 ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Private and Public International Law.

Location: The Hague.

Dates: About July 8-26, July 29-Aug. 16.

Subjects: International law.

Credit: None. Diploma available.

Eligibility: 3rd-year law students, graduate students with law degrees, lawyers. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In French, English with interpretation. *Students attend* regular classes at the Academy of International Law summer session.

Highlights: Program began in 1923.

Costs: About \$500 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Academy of International Law, Peace Palace, Carnegieplein 2, 2517 KJ, The Hague, Netherlands. **Phone:** (31-70) 469680.

ROTTERDAM

721 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Rotterdam.

Location: Rotterdam.

Dates: May 18-July 12.

Subjects: European management. Internships.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. **Phone:** (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WELL**722 EMERSON COLLEGE***Emerson College European Center: Summer Program.***Location:** Well, Noord-Limburg.**Dates:** Summer terms, May 16-June 24, June 27-Aug. 5; students may enroll for 1 or both terms.**Subjects:** Communications, performing arts; focus changes each year.**Credit:** 8 undergraduate credits per term.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Emerson College European Center.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$2,595 (1987) per term, includes T, M, H. Work-study available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** 30 days before term begins.**Contact:** Pamela Gordon or Cathy Repucci, Emerson College European Center, 100 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02116. *Phone:* (617) 578-8615.**NORWAY****BERGEN****723 UNIVERSITY OF BERGEN***Summer Course for Foreign Students of Norwegian.***Location:** Bergen.**Dates:** July 17-Aug. 6.**Subjects:** Norwegian language; Norwegian culture, literature.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Average age 24. Requires good knowledge of Norwegian.**Instruction:** In Norwegian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Bergen.**Highlights:** Program began in 1964. Excursions.**Costs:** About Nkr. 1,850 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In hostels.**Deadline:** Apr. 10.**Contact:** Eivind Buanes, Nordisk Institutt, University of Bergen, Sydneplass 9, 5000 Bergen, Norway. *Phone:* (47-5) 212069.**OSLO****724 UNIVERSITY OF OSLO***International Summer School.***Location:** Oslo.**Dates:** 6 weeks, late June-Aug.**Subjects:** Norwegian language; Norwegian art, culture and society, economics and public administration, history, literature, folk literature, Ibsen, international relations, political science.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Oslo.**Highlights:** Program began in 1947. Excursions. Optional program-related travel.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

NORWAY

Costs: \$1,450-\$2,100 includes T, M, H, E, F, some HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: JoAnn Kleber, Oslo Summer School, c/o St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057. **Phone:** (507) 663-3269. *Information also available from:* University of Oslo, P.O. Box 10, Blindern, 0313 Oslo 3, Norway.

725 UNIVERSITY OF OSLO

International Summer School: Graduate Program.

Location: Oslo.

Dates: 5- and 8-week courses, late June-Aug.

Subjects: Special education, energy planning and the environment (8 weeks), international development studies (8 weeks), medical care and public health services (5 weeks), peace research, physical education.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Graduates, some professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Oslo.*

Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$1,450-\$2,100 includes T, M, H, E, F, some HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: JoAnn Kleber, Oslo Summer School, c/o St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057. **Phone:** (507) 663-3269. *Information also available from:* University of Oslo, P.O. Box 10, Blindern, 0313 Oslo 3, Norway.

SANDANE

726 SONS OF NORWAY INTERNATIONAL

Camp Norway.

Location: Sandane.

Dates: 1 month, July.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Norwegian language; Norwegian culture.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Norwegian, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel in Norway. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, M, H, E, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In cottages.

Deadline: About Mar. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Liv Dahl, General Manager, Heritage Programs, Sons of Norway International, 1455 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55408. **Phone:** (612) 827-3611.

POLAND

GDANSK

727 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Gdansk.

Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, mid-July-Aug.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture, economics, international trade, management, political science.

Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Gdansk Polytechnic University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$600 for 4 weeks, \$700 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 3.

Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski or Mrs. Wanda R. Correa, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

KRAKOW

728 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Krakow.

Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, mid-July-Aug.

Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture, economics, foreign trade.

Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Jagiellonian University or Krakow School of Economics.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$600 for 4 weeks, \$700 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 3.

Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski or Mrs. Wanda R. Correa, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

LUBLIN

729 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Lublin.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July-Aug.

Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Catholic University of Lublin.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$700 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 3.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

POLAND

Contact: Dr. Zdzisław P. Wesolowski or Mrs. Wanda R. Curra, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. Phone: (305) 864-2349.

730 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MILWAUKEE

Summer Study in Poland.

Location: Lublin.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-July–Aug.

Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish art, economy, film, history, literature, music.

Credit: 5 undergraduate credits, 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English, Polish. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at the Catholic University of Lublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Catholic University of Lublin. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Program-related travel to Częstochowa, Gdansk, Krakow, Lancut, Warsaw. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,795 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Dr. Michael J. Mikos, Chairman, Dept. of Slavic Languages, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201. Phone: (414) 963-4948.

POZNAN

731 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Poznan.

Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, mid-July–Aug.

Subjects: Polish language on all levels; Polish culture, economics, international trade.

Credit: 3 or 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Adam Mickiewicz University.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$600 for 4 weeks, \$700 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 3.

Contact: Dr. Zdzisław P. Wesolowski or Mrs. Wanda R. Curra, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. Phone: (305) 864-2349.

WARSAW

732 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF POLISH CULTURE and FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE

Summer Programs in Poland.

Location: Warsaw.

Dates: 4 weeks, mid-July–Aug.

Subjects: Contemporary Poland.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ROMANIA

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Warsaw University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$600 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 3.

Contact: Dr. Zdzislaw P. Wesolowski or Mrs. Wanda R. Currea, American Institute of Polish Culture, 1440 79th St. Causeway, Suite 403, Miami, FL 33141. *Phone:* (305) 864-2349.

PORTUGAL

LISBON

733 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Portuguese Language.

Location: Lisbon.

Dates: 4 weeks, beginning 1st Monday of each month.

Subjects: Portuguese language on all levels; other subjects.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, businesspeople. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Portuguese. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular courses at CIAL Centro de Linguas.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with CIAL Centro de Linguas. Excursions in Portugal. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 45 days before course begins.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Office of International Studies, Cape Cod Community College, West Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2131, Ext. 455.

ROMANIA

BUCHAREST

734 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

OSU in Romania.

Location: Bucharest.

Dates: July 19-Aug. 29.

Subjects: Intensive Romanian language on all levels; Romanian folklore, literature.

Credit: 12 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.75

GPA on 4.0 scale; requires 2 years of Romanian language for advanced Romanian.

Instruction: In Romanian. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the University of Bucharest. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel to Transylvania, other regions.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Prof. Rodica Botoman, Dept. of Slavic and Eastern European Languages and

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ROMANIA

Literatures, The Ohio State University, 1841 Millikin Road, Columbus, OH 43210.
Phone: (614) 292-6733. *Information also available from:* Assistant to the Director, Study Abroad, University Center for International Studies, The Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

SCOTLAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

735 UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Residential Courses.

Location: Colonsay, Glasgow, Orkney, Skye.

Dates: 2 days-1 week, July, Aug., Sept., Oct.

Subjects: Archaeology, biology, geology, history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes of the Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education of the University of Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Field trips and Garden Festival '88 events.

Costs: Vary depending on course.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: The Enrolment Secretary, Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education, University of Glasgow, 57-61 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow G12 8LW, Scotland.

736 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Spotlight on Scotland Study Tour.

Location: Western Highlands, Central Highlands, Lowlands.

Dates: 2 weeks, Sept. 3-17.

Subjects: Scottish studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals in the field of travel/tourism.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,950 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: July 15.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedman Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 687709 WEST MICH UNIV.

ABERDEEN

737 UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE, SCHOOL OF LAW and UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Summer Law School in Comparative and International Law.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Comparative criminal law, international trade law.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Law students at ABA-approved schools, lawyers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

Costs: About \$1,900 for Maryland residents, \$2,500 for nonresidents, includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: End of June.

Contact: Prof. Eric Schneider, University of Baltimore, School of Law, 1420 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21201-5779. *Phone:* (301) 625-3077. *Information also available from:* Prof. Jessica Burns, Dept. of Conveyancing, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen AB9 1FX, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-224) 480241. *Telex:* 73458 UNIAB.

ARRAN

738 SILVERBIRCH WORKSHOP

Spinning and Weaving Workshop.

Location: Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran.

Dates: 1-, 3-, and 5-day classes, year-round.

Subjects: Handweaving, natural dyeing, spinning, tapestry weaving.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Silverbirch Workshop.

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: £100 per week, includes T, B.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 2.

Contact: Silverbirch Workshop, Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-707) 356.

EDINBURGH

739 BRITISH COUNCIL

Advanced Cardiology.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Apr. 12-22.

Subjects: Medicine: cardiology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Cardiologists.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: £915 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Dec. 7.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

740 BRITISH COUNCIL

Children's Orthopaedic Surgery.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Apr. 27-May 6.

Subjects: Medicine: children's orthopaedic surgery.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Orthopaedic surgeons.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: £895 includes T, M, H, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 9.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

741 BRITISH COUNCIL

Sheep Health and Productivity.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: May 15-28.

Subjects: Sheep production, focusing on disease problems.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Veterinarians, animal scientists.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Riccarton Campus of Heriot Watt University and the Moredun Research Institute.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Moredun Research Institute (Animal Diseases Research Association). Visits to farms, research centers, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine.

Costs: £1,005 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In conference center.

Deadline: Jan. 11.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

742 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE

Summer Seminars in Scotland.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: 3-week seminars, June-July.

Subjects: History, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Average age 30-40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,600 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (617) 484-3191.

743 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Edinburgh/Berkeley Program.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 1-21.

Subjects: Scottish history, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester units.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the University of Edinburgh. Excursions and Edinburgh Festival events.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, U.C. Extension, Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. **Phone:** (415) 642-3112.

744 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Festival Summer School.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 13–Sept. 2; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Scottish culture; drama, English, music, painting (related to the Festival).

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Edinburgh Festival events.

Costs: About £155 for 3 weeks, includes T, some B, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. **Phone:** (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.

Telex: 727442 UNIV ED G.

745 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Piano Workshop.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 15–Sept. 2.

Subjects: Piano.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Piano students of diploma standard.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Optional excursions in Scotland.

Costs: About £55 per week, includes T, use of practice facilities.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. **Phone:** (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.

Telex: 727442 UNIV ED G.

746 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Scottish Gaelic Language and Literature.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: About Aug. 22/28–Sept. 9.

Subjects: Gaelic language on all levels; Scottish culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About £50 per week, includes T, E, some B.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. **Phone:** (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.

Telex: 727442 UNIV ED G.

SCOTLAND

747 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Scottish Studies—Festival Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 8–Sept. 2; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Scottish studies, including architecture, art, history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: £135 for 4 weeks, includes T, F, E.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.

Telex: 727442 UNIV G.

748 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE, and EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

Film Festival Summer School.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: 2 weeks, Aug.

Subjects: Cinema.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1987.

Costs: £80 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: July 31.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.

Telex: 727442 UNIV G.

GLASGOW

749 BRITISH COUNCIL

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: June 19–July 1.

Subjects: Medic. oral and maxillofacial surgery.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Surgeons, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Postgraduate Medical Centre, Lancaster House, Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: £945 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 19.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

BRITISH CINEMA

LONDON - SUMMER 1988

The British National Film Theatre and the University of London are running a two week Summer Programme of screenings and seminars in July 1988. Topics will be drawn from the history of British Cinema and cover areas such as *Images of London* and *British Screen Comedy*.

For an application form, including further details of the programmes and costs, write to Marysia Lachowicz, BFI Education at 81 Dean Street, London W1V 6AA until 16 November and at 21-28 Stephen Street, London W1P 1PL thereafter.

PLEASE SEE LISTING NEXT PAGE

ST. ANDREWS

750 UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

St. Andrews University Holidays.

Location: St. Andrews.

Dates: 1-week courses, June 18-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Scottish culture, history, literature; archaeology, art, bridge, British music, creative writing, French wine regions, geology, natural history, photography, physical education, railways, sports, theology, yoga.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of St. Andrews.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About £125 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Isobel Stuart, Dept. of Adult Education, University of St. Andrews, 3 St.

Mary's Pl., St. Andrews, Fife KY16 9UY, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-334) 73429. *Telex:* 76213

SAULIB G.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

STIRLING

751 BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE

Summer School.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Late July-early Aug.

Subjects: Film, television.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: About £180 per week, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: July.

Contact: Nicky North, British Film Institute, 81 Dean St., London W1V 6AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 437-4355.

SPAIN

MORE THAN ONE CITY

752 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Geology of Eastern Spain.

Location: Ebro Valley, northern tributaries, foothills of the Pyrenees.

Dates: About 18 days, late Dec.-Jan.

Subjects: Geology: advanced field course in sedimentology.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,600 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: Margaret J. Bannister, Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316. *Information also available from:* Prof. Christopher Baldwin, Geology Department, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-2532.

753 ELON COLLEGE

Location: Cadiz, Cordoba, Granada, Madrid, Seville.

Dates: 3 weeks, about Jan. 5-26.

Subjects: Fine arts, history.

Credit: 12-15 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Contact: William G. Rich, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, Elon College, C.B. 2207, Elon College, NC 27244. **Phone:** (919) 584-2224.

754 MONTEREY INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

Summer Study in Spain.

Location: Andalucia, Madrid.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Hispanic culture, business, language teaching methods.

Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals, precollege. Requires some Spanish for intermediate level, fluency in Spanish for graduate program.

Instruction: *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 29.

Contact: Dr. Ovidio Casado-Fuente, Director, Summer Study in Spain, Monterey Institute of International Studies, 425 Van Buren St., Monterey, CA 93940. **Phone:** (408) 647-4173.

755 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

The Flavors of Spain.

Location: Northwestern Spain: Aragon, Cataluna, Navarra.

Dates: About 2 weeks, Sept.

Subjects: Spanish cuisine, culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In paradores, hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. **Phone:** (212) 998-7133.

756 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer in Spain.

Location: Avila, Cordoba, El Escorial, Granada, Guadalupe, Madrid, Marbella, Merida, Salamanca, Segovia, Toledo, Trujillo.

Dates: June 16-July 8.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, education.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,449 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In paradores, hotels.

Deadline: May 15.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

Contact: Dawn White, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 229-4081.

757 UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Location: Oviedo, Seville.

Dates: June 24-Aug. 18.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 25. Requires 1 semester of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 1-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Spain.

Costs: \$2,275 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Armando Payas, Chairman, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Central Florida, P.O. Box 25000, Orlando, FL 32816. *Phone:* (305) 275-2466.

758 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Study—Salamanca and Seville.

Location: Salamanca, Seville.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language.

Credit: 5-6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 3 semesters of college Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, cassas.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Center for Western European Studies, University of Michigan, 5206 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.

759 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA and JOSE ORTEGA Y GASSET FOUNDATION

International Program of Spanish Language, Latin American and European Studies.

Location: Toledo, Gijon.

Dates: June 15-July 27.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, linguistics; art history, geography, history, literature, political science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA, at least 1 year of Spanish (2 or more years of Spanish preferred).

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at San Juan de la Penitencia.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2-day orientation abroad. 5 days of program-related travel in Spain; 1 week in Andalucia or Galicia. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,450 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Contact: Holly Zimmerman, University of Minnesota, 202-I Westbrook Hall, 77 Pleasant St. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-9888. *Information also available from:* Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation, Fortuny 53, Madrid 10, Spain.

ALMERIA

760 UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Summer Session in Spain.

Location: Almeria.

Dates: June 9-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Spanish language; Spanish civilization, literature; selected liberal arts courses.

Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Mid-April, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Bruce Tracy, Office of International Programs and Services, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. *Phone:* (505) 277-1901.

BARCELONA

761 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Barcelona.

Dates: 3 or 5 weeks, June-Sept. Year-round program also available.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16; average age 27.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Barcelona Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program began in 1961.

Costs: About \$650 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, H, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. *Information also available from:* Eurocentro,

Institutos Mangold S.A., Rambla de Catalunya, 16, Barcelona 7, Spain.

762 EUROLINGUA

Summer Spanish Courses for Foreign Students.

Location: Barcelona.

Dates: 4 weeks or longer, year-round except Sept.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; maximum age 80.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Eurolingua.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. Excursions in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About 80,200 pesetas for 4 weeks, includes T, H, E, some M.

SPAIN

Housing: In private homes, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Eurolingua, Calle Prats de Mollo 6, 1to. a Pta. Adriano, 08021 Barcelona, Spain. *Phone:* (34-3) 201-3307. *Telex:* 51130-16-00300.

763 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Student Teaching in Spain.

Location: Barcelona.

Dates: May 9-June 20.

Subjects: Student teaching.

Credit: 4-9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires internship of teaching in elementary or secondary schools.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend practice teaching assignments in American independent school.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

764 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.

Location: Barcelona.

Dates: 8 weeks, June 15-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Spanish language, literature.

Credit: Up to 7 hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Requires at least 2 semesters of college-level Spanish for undergraduates, 4 years of high school Spanish for precollege.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1963. 10 days of program-related travel to Burgos, Granada, Madrid, Segovia, Toledo; 2 weeks of independent travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

765 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Hispanic Linguistics and Catalan.

Location: Barcelona.

Dates: 1 month, July 1-31.

Subjects: Catalan language on all levels, including ethnolinguistics, lexicology, linguistics, phonology, semantics, syntax.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires fluency in Spanish.

Instruction: In Catalan, Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Universidad de Barcelona.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Universidad de Barcelona. Excursions.

Costs: \$640 includes T, E, HI.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: Apr. 6.

Contact: Professor Francisco D'Itrono, Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2887.

BURGOS

766 IOWA REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Iowa Regents Hispanic Institute.

Location: Burgos.

Dates: About June 12-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, literature; independent study.

Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate semester hours. Up to 9 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Students must satisfy the regular Regents' Universities admission requirements. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instructions: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Colegio Universitario Integrado and the University of Valladolid. Orientation abroad. About 10 days of program-related travel in Spain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,800-\$2,000 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. D.C. Hawley, Iowa Regents Hispanic Institute, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. *Phone:* (319) 273-2749.

Information also available from: University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. *Information also available from:* Dept. of Foreign Languages, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011.

Phone: (515) 294-4046. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

CANARY ISLANDS

767 GRAN CANARIA SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES

Innovative Spanish Courses.

Location: Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Canary Islands.

Dates: 2 weeks or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish, teaching Spanish as a foreign language, Spanish civilization.

Credit: Credit and teacher certification available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Gran Canaria School.*

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Orientation abroad. Excursions, cultural events, and sports. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In private homes, or sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Louise Harber, Gran Canaria S.O.L., Programs Coordinator, Box 5409, G.C.S., New York, NY 10163. *Phone:* (212) 662-1090. *Telex:* 645646 LHARBER NYK.

Information also available from: Jose L. Lagartos, Director, Gran Canaria S.O.L., Tomas Morales 54, 35003 Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain. *Phone:* (34-28) 371957.

Telex: 95005 (Spain).

SPAIN

DENIA

768 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language and Literature in Denia, Spain.

Location: Denia.

Dates: June 22-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, composition, conversation, grammar, phonetics; Spanish literature.

Credit: 3-9 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend regular classes at the Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,475 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. **Phone:** (815) 753-9528.

769 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language, Literature, and Culture in Denia.

Location: Denia.

Dates: June 20-July 29.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture, literature.

Credit: 8 or more term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,380 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCL.

MADRID

770 BRYN MAWR COLLEGE

Centro de Estudios Hispánicos.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 15-July 30; students must enroll for the entire period.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, stylistics; Spanish culture, economics, history, literature, sociology.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 years of college Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at International Institute.*

Highlights: 1-day orientation. Excursions to Burgos, Cuenca, Salamanca, Segovia, Segovia, Soria, Toledo. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, H, M, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Director, Centro de Estudios Hispánicos, Thomas Library, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. *Phone:* (215) 645-5080.

771 CLARKE COLLEGE

Summer Study Tour.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 26-July 30; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires C average.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Eurocentre Madrid.*

Highlights: Program began in 1967. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. 1 week of program-related travel in southern Spain. Excursions to Avila, El Escorial, Segovia, Toledo, Valle de los Caídos. Postmission review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Regina M. Qualls, Chairperson, Foreign Language Dept., Clarke College, Dubuque, IA 52001. *Phone:* (319) 588-6400.

772 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Spain—Advanced Program.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 6 weeks, late May-mid-July.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish art, civilization, literature, politics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent with B average.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions to Picos de Europa, Santillina del Mar, Segovia, Toledo. 2 weeks of program-related travel to north coast of Spain.

Costs: About \$3,100 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Prof. Miguel Garci-Gomez, Dept. of Romance Languages, Duke University, 205 Language Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3706.

773 EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY

ETSU's Summer Program in Spain.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 9; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; art at the Prado Museum.

Credit: 9 undergraduate semester hours for full program. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Colegio Mayor.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 3 weeks of optional program-related travel in Spain.

Costs: \$1,600 for 3 weeks, \$2,150 for 5 weeks, includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Eduardo Zayas-Bazan, Foreign Language Dept., East Tennessee State University, Box 22480A, Johnson City, TN 37614. *Phone:* (615) 929-4264/6896.

774 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 3, 4, and 8 weeks, July–Sept. Year-round courses also available.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; business/technical Spanish, Spanish culture; courses for teachers of Spanish.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16; average age 21.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Madrid Eurocentre.*

Highlights: Program began in 1960. Excursions.

Costs: About \$700 for 4 weeks, \$1,400 for 8 weeks, includes T, B, H, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250. *Information also available from:* Eurocentro, Institutos Mangold S.A., Gran Via 32, E-28013 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 231-4040. *Telex:* 22847.

775 EUROPEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION and SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Madrid.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: July 1–31.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires previous language study for high school students.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Madrid.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation in U.S. Scholarships available.

Costs: \$1,490 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: June 15; May 1 for scholarships.

Contact: European Studies Association, 780 Monterey, Suite 203, San Francisco, CA 94127. *Phone:* (415) 333-1040. *Information also available from:* Mary Pieratt, Extended Education, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132. *Phone:* (415) 469-1372.

776 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Spanish and International Studies Program in Madrid.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 6–July 15.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, history, literature, Spanish/U.S. relations, Spain and the EEC.

Credit: 6–9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals. Requires good academic standing, 1–3 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent (depending on course).

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the International Institute of Madrid.*

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SPAIN

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In boardinghouses, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Assistant Dean Gregory Ludlow, School of International Affairs, George Washington University, Stuart Hall 102, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-1649. *Telex:* 4992135.

777 HEIDELBERG COLLEGE

Summer Study in Madrid.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: About July 1-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, culture, literature.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires 2-4 years of high school Spanish or some college-level Spanish, B average in language work.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Madrid.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-day orientation abroad. Weekend excursions. 6 days of optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Summer Study in Madrid, Heidelberg College, 310 E. Market St., Tiffin, OH 44883. *Phone:* (419) 448-2071.

778 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Madrid Summer Session.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: Mid-June-late July. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: Spanish language; Spanish art, literature, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. 6 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,050 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

779 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

1988 Summer Vacation Study in Spain.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: July 16-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with the Universidad

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

Complutense de Madrid. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,495 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. *Information also available from:* Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of participating schools.

780 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Program in Spain.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 30-Aug. 4.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, history, literature; political science, humanities.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, high school seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Optional orientation in U.S. and required orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Extensive optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,780 for Kentucky residents, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: International offices of KIES member institutions (see Appendix A).

Information also available from: J. Milton Grimes, Kentucky Institute for European Studies, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071. *Phone:* (502) 762-3091.

781 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Hispanic Studies Program.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: July 1-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: 9-12 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreign students at the University of Madrid.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$989 includes T, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: David Romey, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 229-3522.

782 PURDUE UNIVERSITY CALUMET

Summer Project in Madrid, Spain.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 25-July 30.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish literature.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, adults, professionals. Minimum age 16. Requires 3 years of high school Spanish or 1 year of college Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Excursions and 5 days of program-related travel in Spain. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,366 includes M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Celestino Ruiz, Associate Professor, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 844-0520, Ext. 378. *Information also available from:* Marcia Gaughan, Coordinator, The Institute for Continuing Education, Purdue University Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. *Phone:* (219) 844-0520, Ext. 502.

783 ROLLINS COLLEGE

Verano Español.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June-mid-July.

Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish art history, literature, society.

Credit: 10-15 undergraduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, teachers, high school seniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent, good academic standing.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Center for International Studies.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. Orientation by mail. Excursions and group events in Madrid. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dept. of Foreign Languages, Rollins College, Box 2632, 1000 Holt Ave., Winter Park, FL 32789. *Phone:* (305) 646-2623.

784 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Madrid Summer Program.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 6-July 22.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; economics, international business administration, international relations; general academic curriculum.

Credit: 6-10 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

SPAIN

785 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language Institute.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 3-week courses, June-July; 8-week courses year-round, except Aug.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$720 for 3 weeks, \$1,860 for 8 weeks, includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Information also available from:* U.S.

Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

786 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Spanish Language & Civilization.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: Early July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; international studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 2-day orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,395 includes M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 25.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

787 TOWSON STATE UNIVERSITY

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Aug.; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, culture, literature.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires C average.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: 5-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Andalucia. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,950 includes T, M, RT, H, F, some E.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 20.

Contact: Dr. Jorge A. Giro, Modern Languages Dept., Towson State University, Towson, MD 21204. *Phone:* (301) 321-2878.

788 ICADE BUSINESS FACULTY, UNIVERSIDAD PONTIFICIA COMILLAS

Curso de Verano de Ciencias Empresariales para Extranjeros.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 3 weeks, June-July, or Sept.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish business practices, economy and foreign trade, politics and constitutional law.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Minimum age 19. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at ICADE.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips to Basorial, parliament, stock market. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$600 includes T, B, E, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 30 for June/July; July 30 for Sept.

Contact: Ines Gil, Departamento Internacional, ICADE, Alberto Aguilera 23, E-28015 Madrid, Spain. *Phone:* (34-1) 248-3600.

789 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Overseas Study Program in Spain.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 6-July 13.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires good academic standing; 1 year of Spanish preferred.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 5-day trip to Andalucia.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, RT, H, E, F, most M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

790 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—COLUMBIA

UMC Summer in Madrid.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; civilization, history, literature.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Requires 3 semesters of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Program-related travel to Salamanca, Segovia, Toledo. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,350 includes T, M, RT, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Prof. Michael Ugarte, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Missouri—Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211. *Phone:* (314) 882-4565. *Information also available from:* Prof. Edward Mullen, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Missouri—Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211. *Phone:* (314) 882-2030.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

791 VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Vanderbilt-in-Spain Summer Session.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: About June 8-July 23.

Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish art history, civilization, literature; independent study.

Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires 2 years of college Spanish or equivalent, strong academic record, transcript, references.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the University of Madrid.

Costs: About \$2,775 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 20.

Contact: Dean George J. Graham, Jr., College of Arts and Sciences, Dean's Office, Vanderbilt University, 301 Kirkland Hall, Nashville, TN 37240. *Phone:* (615) 343-3139.

792 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY

Virginia Tech Summer Study in Spain.

Location: Madrid.

Dates: June 18-July 23.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business Spanish; Spanish civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: 9 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Estudio Internacional Sempere.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-week orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,300 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Christopher Eustis, Program Director, Summer Study in Spain, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-5361.

MALAGA

793 CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DE ESPANOL

Spanish Courses.

Location: Malaga.

Dates: 1-4 months, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, business Spanish; Spanish and Latin American culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1945. Excursions.

Costs: 34,000 pesetas per month, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: F. Marin Fernandez, Centro de Estudios de Espanol, Avenida Juan Sebastian Elcano 110, 29017 Malaga, Spain. *Phone:* (34-952) 290551.

794 UNIVERSITY OF MALAGA

Summer Course of Spanish Studies.

Location: Malaga.

Dates: 1-3 months, July 4-Sept. 29.

Subjects: Spanish studies, including art, film, geography, history, literature, contemporary society and culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the University of Malaga.*

Highlights: Program began in 1937. Orientation. Program-related travel to Cordoba, Granada, Seville. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About 28,500 pesetas per month, 75,000 pesetas for 3 months, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 15 days before course begins.

Contact: Sr. Director, Curso para Extranjeros, University of Malaga, Apartado 310, 29080 Malaga, Spain. *Phone:* (34-52) 214007. *Telex:* 77173 EDUCI E.

OVIEDO

795 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

Location: Oviedo.

Dates: About June 26-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, literature.

Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Requires 3.0 GPA, 1 semester of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 1-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Spain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,225 includes M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

SALAMANCA

796 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Spanish Language and Culture.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: 4-, 6-, and 8-week programs starting June 25.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; special courses for elementary and secondary school teachers of Spanish; Spanish culture.

Credit: Up to 8 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salamanca. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

Costs: \$1,939 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

797 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Salamanca.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, history.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 semesters of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Colegio Helmantico.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Margaret J. Bannister, Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316. *Information also available from:* Prof. Alan Smith, Resident Director, Summer Program in Salamanca, Modern Foreign Languages and Literatures Dept., Boston University, 718 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-2642.

798 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Study Abroad Program in Spain.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: About June 28-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language; Spanish civilization, culture, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Salamanca.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. 4 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,100 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. JoAnn McCarthy, Director, International Studies, Illinois State University, 140 Stevenson, Normal, IL 61761.

799 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

NYU in Spain Graduate Summer Program.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: July 6-31.

Subjects: Spanish literature, Hispanic civilization.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, teachers, auditors. Requires bachelor's degree or permission of program director.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salamanca. Orientation.

Costs: About \$3,300 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Prof. Salvador Martinez, Director, NYU in Spain Program, New York University, 19 University Pl., Room 409, New York, NY 10003.

800 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

NYU in Spain Undergraduate Summer Program.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: July 6-31.

Subjects: Spanish language; Spanish culture, literature.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with the University of Salamanca. Orientation.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Prof. Salvador Martinez, Director, NYU in Spain Program, New York University, 19 University Pl., Room 409, New York, NY 10003.

801 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO and STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BUFFALO

Program de Estudios Hispanicos.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, some graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent for undergraduates, good academic standing. Graduates must submit proof of graduate status.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Salamanca.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 5 days of program-related travel in Madrid.

Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants (from College at Buffalo).

Costs: About \$700 includes M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: John Rieszko, Office of Overseas Academic Programs, SUNY at Buffalo, 111 Norton Hall, Buffalo, NY 14260. *Phone:* (716) 636-2450. *Information also available from:* Dr. Emil Hoch, State University College at Buffalo, Grover Cleveland 415, 1300 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14222. *Phone:* (716) 878-4620.

802 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer Program in Spain.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: About July 1-31.

Subjects: Spanish language/literature, language/culture programs.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2 semesters of college-level Spanish for language/culture, 6 semesters for language/literature.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Colegio de Espana.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions.

Costs: About \$950 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 6.

Contact: Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2887.

803 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Salamanca.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: July 2-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, literature.

Credit: 6-8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Universidad de Salamanca.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Program evaluations are available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

804 UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

URI/Colegio de Espana Summer Study Program.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: 5 weeks, late June-July.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture, history, literature.

Credit: Up to 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, language teachers.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Colegio de Espana. 6-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$935-\$995 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Prof. Mario F. Trubiano, Director, Department of Languages, University of Rhode Island, Independence Hall, Room 306B, Kingston, RI 02881. *Phone:* (401) 792-4717. *Information also available from:* Dr. Jean S. Hyland, Study Abroad

Coordinator, University of Rhode Island, 112 Roosevelt Hall, Kingston, RI 02881.

Phone: (401) 792-5165.

805 UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

Study Abroad in Salamanca, Spain.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: 4-8 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Credit: 6-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special classes for foreigners at Colegio Internacional de Salamanca.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with Colegio Internacional de Salamanca. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,995 (1987) for 4 weeks, \$2,985 (1987) for 8 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Prof. Humberto I. Cardounel, Director, Salamanca Study Program, P.O. Box 12, University of Richmond, VA 23173. **Phone:** (804) 289-8104.

806 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Spanish Language and Culture in Salamanca.

Location: Salamanca.

Dates: Late June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture.

Credit: 15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3 quarters of college-level Spanish with 3.0 GPA in Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universidad de Salamanca.

Highlights: 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions to Madrid, other cities. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, H, M, RT, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, International Intercultural Studies Program, Georgia State University, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303. **Phone:** (404) 658-2450.

SAN SEBASTIAN

807 UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN BASQUE COUNTRY CONSORTIUM

San Sebastian Summer Program.

Location: San Sebastian.

Dates: June 21-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Spanish and Basque languages on all levels; anthropology, history, political science, teacher education.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the University of the Basque Country. 2-day orientation abroad. Program-related travel in Spain and France. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,875 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Carmelo Urza, Coordinator, University Studies in the Basque Country Consortium, University of Nevada Library, Reno, NV 89557. **Phone:** (702) 784-4854. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

000 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Spain.

Location: San Sebastian, Guipuzcoa.

Dates: June 21-July 29.

Subjects: Spanish and Basque languages on all levels; Basque and Iberian culture, history.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and special courses for foreigners at the University of the Basque Country.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,555 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

SANTIAGO

009 UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

Cursos para Extranjeros.

Location: Santiago.

Dates: 1 month, July-Sept.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Universidad de Santiago de Compostela.

Highlights: Program began in 1942. Orientation abroad. Excursions in Galicia.

Costs: \$140 includes T, B, E.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 30 days before course begins.

Contact: Cursos para Extranjeros, Secretaria, Facultad de Filología, Univ. de Santiago de Compostela, Plaza de Mazarinos, E-15703 Santiago, Spain. *Phone:* (34-981) 586977.

SEVILLE

010 HUDSON-MOHAWK ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES and CENTER FOR CROSS-CULTURAL STUDY

Study and Travel in Spain.

Location: Seville.

Dates: 3-week sessions, June 7-July 27.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, dance, literature.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Center for Cross-Cultural Study.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,542 for 3 weeks, \$2,577 for 7 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Gerald Guidera, Director, Center for Cross-Cultural Study, 219 Strong St., Amherst, MA 01002. *Phone:* (413) 549-4543. *Information also available from:* Resident Director, Center for Cross-Cultural Study, Calle Harinas 18, E-41001 Seville, Spain. *Phone:* (34-54) 224107.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Rice University

Summer Program of Hispanic Studies

Seville, Spain • June 4- July 15, 1988

Language and Upper Division Courses
Graduate Courses
Eligibility and Admission

Courses are open to Rice students and students from other colleges and universities. For application forms and further information contact Dr. Maria Teresa Leal, Director, Summer Program in Spain, Department of Spanish, Rice University, PO Box 1892, Houston, Texas 77251.

Deadline for application April 15, 1988.

811 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (LVAIC) *LVAIC in Spain.*

Location: Seville.

Dates: 7 weeks, summer.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture, society.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Students of member institutions preferred.* Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Center for Cross-Cultural Study.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Full-time resident director. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Madrid. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,275 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, local transportation.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Galen C. Godbey, Lehigh Valley Association of Independent Colleges, c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 691-6131. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

812 RICE UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Seville.

Location: Seville.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 1-July 12.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SPAIN

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; student teaching.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, high school seniors. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,690 includes M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Maria T. Leal, Dept. of Spanish, Rice University, Houston, TX 77251.

Phone: (713) 527-4863.

SORIA

813 UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Summer Institute for Teachers of Spanish.

Location: Soria.

Dates: About June 22-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish culture, literature.

Credit: 9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Teachers of Spanish only. Requires B.A. degree.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Delegacion Provincial de Cultura de Soria.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1 week of program-related travel in Spain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Dr. Adolfo Franco, Director, Dept. of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. **Phone:** (319) 273-2200.

TOLEDO

814 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

International Program of Spanish Language, Latin American and European Studies.

Location: Toledo.

Dates: June 15-July 27.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, linguistics; anthropology, archaeology, art history, economics, education, geography, history, Spanish and Latin American literature, political science.

Credit: 9-15 undergraduate credits. 9-15 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Students at Ohio colleges and universities only.* Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad.

Excursions to Andalusia or Galicia. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,600 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Mary Lou Neff, Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

VALENCIA

815 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

Summer Course in Valencia, Spain.

Location: Valencia.

Dates: Late June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Catalan language, literature; art, bilingualism, civilization, film, linguistics, literature, philology.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, precollege. Requires college transcript; knowledge of Spanish preferred.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Offered in cooperation with the Universidad de Valencia. Orientation abroad. Optional 2-week tour of Spain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Dr. Josep M. Sola-Sole, Modern Languages Dept., Catholic University of America, Washington, DC 20064. *Phone:* (202) 635-5240.

816 INSTITUTE OF SPANISH STUDIES

Summer Sessions Abroad.

Location: Valencia.

Dates: July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, cinema, culture, geography, history, literature, music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15; average age 25.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* regular classes at the Institute of Spanish Studies.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel in Spain.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, 2-week tour.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Mrs. Carlos Sanchez, Ph.D., Director, Institute of Spanish Studies, 1315 Monterey Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94127-9979. *Phone:* (415) 586-0180.

817 UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Hispanic Studies in Spain (Summer Program).

Location: Valencia.

Dates: June 3-July 14.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish art, history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review.

Costs: \$2,465 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SWEDEN

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Fernando Opere, Spanish Dept., University of Virginia, 402 Cabell Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903. **Phone:** (804) 924-7159.

SWEDEN

MORE THAN ONE CITY

818 UPPSALA UNIVERSITY

Uppsala International Summer Session.

Location: Vardinge Folkhögskola, Uppsala.

Dates: June 12-Aug. 19; students may enroll for 4, 6, 8, or 10 weeks.

Subjects: Swedish language on all levels; Swedish studies, including comparative education, contemporary arts, the Swedish family, folk arts and crafts, history, literature, social institutions.

Credit: Up to 7 credits per 4-week course.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 34.

Instruction: In English, Swedish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Uppsala University and Vardinge Folkhögskola.*

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About Skr. 6,600 for 4 weeks, Skr. 8,900 for 6 weeks, includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15; Mar. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Uppsala University, Box 256, S-751 05, Uppsala, Sweden. **Phone:** (46-18) 155400.

INSJON

819 SATERGLANTAN, HEMSLOJDENS GARD

Handicraft Courses.

Location: Insjon.

Dates: 1-week and longer courses, spring, summer, fall.

Subjects: Furniture preservation, textile design, weaving, woodworking.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Requires some knowledge of Swedish.

Instruction: In Swedish. *Students attend regular classes at Saterglantan.*

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Skr. 1,700 per week, Skr. 18,000-20,000 per term, includes M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Greta Johansson, Saterglantan, Hemslojdens Gard, S-790 30 Insjon, Sweden. **Phone:** (46-247) 40095.

LUND

820 INTERNATIONAL SWEDISH UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS AT LUND UNIVERSITY

Swedish Language Summer Course.

Location: Lund.

Dates: July 18-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Swedish language on all levels; Swedish culture.

Credit: Equivalent to 5 semester hours.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SWEDEN ENTHUSIASTS!

Would you like to spend a summer in Uppsala where you can:

- study Swedish
- study aspects of Swedish society and culture, e.g. film, history, arts, social institutions, literature
- go on trips to Stockholm, Värmland, Dalarna, Finland
- take part in evening courses in weaving and Swedish cooking
- get to know Swedish students and Swedish life



**UPPSALA UNIVERSITY
INTERNAT. SUMMER SESSION
P.O. Box 513, 751 20 UPPSALA,
SWEDEN**



"I can recommend UISS to anyone who is interested in Sweden and the Swedish language," says Belinda Gustafson, age 23, USA.

I came to UISS on the high recommendation of my brothers. Both had taken the program and thoroughly enjoyed experiencing many facets of the Swedish culture and lifestyle, learning Swedish and meeting interesting people from all over the world, many of whom I met when they visited the U.S.A..

The intensive language courses gave me an excellent practice in speaking, reading, writing, and singing in Swedish.

In my woodshop course I experienced the satisfaction one feels from working on a handicraft, a Swedish tradition. Many teachers arrange fieldtrips or take the class home for dinner and Swedish discussions.

During the first two weeks of the program at Vårdinge Folkhögskola, UISS also offers courses in several handicrafts and many outdoor activities. You can jog, canoe, play volleyball, swim and dance at the Midsummer celebration. Uppsala is a picturesque city with parks and many historical sites. Both offer sport activities, Swedish films, guest speakers and student talent shows.

UISS is structured very well. The directors, Nalleke and Jan-Gunnar Ågren, are very involved and provide explicit information on activities in available town and for the trips.

I had one of the best times in my life at UISS. I cannot remember enjoying myself so much, learning so many interesting things, and meeting so many unique and special people as I have through UISS.

SWEDEN

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In Swedish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Lund University.

Highlights: Excursions in southern Sweden. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About Skr. 5,500 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: International Swedish University Programs at Lund University, Skomakaregatan 8, S-223 50 Lund, Sweden. *Information also available from:* Ms. Joanna Wallin, 645 Lincoln Dr., Idaho Falls, ID 83401. *Phone:* (208) 523-1039.

STOCKHOLM

821 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Personnel Management in Sweden.

Location: Stockholm.

Dates: June 18-July 19.

Subjects: Business management, manufacturing strategies and technology.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,880 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

SWITZERLAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

822 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

UMASS/HRTA Program in Switzerland.

Location: Bouveret, Brig.

Dates: May 28-July 1.

Subjects: Hotel and restaurant management, tourism.

Credit: 9 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at Hotelconsult.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Hotelconsult. Field trips to European hospitality operations.

Costs: About \$2,400 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, F, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Dr. Peter B. Manning, Program Director, or Summer Abroad Faculty, Dept. of Hotel, Restaurant, and Travel Administration, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Flint Laboratory, Amherst, MA 01003.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

BRIG**823 WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY***WSU Summer Courses in Switzerland.***Location:** Brig.**Dates:** 1-9 weeks, mid-June-Aug.**Subjects:** Hotel and restaurant administration.**Credit:** Certificate available.**Eligibility:** Hospitality industry professionals. Requires work experience in the hospitality industry; supervisory experience preferred.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at HotelConsult.**Highlights:** Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with HotelConsult, the Swiss hotel and catering college. Excursions.**Costs:** SFr. 1,250 (1987) per week, includes T, B, M, H, E, HI.**Housing:** In apartments, hotels, private homes.**Deadline:** 4 weeks before course begins.**Contact:** Prof. Lothar A. Kreck, Dept. of Hotel and Restaurant Administration, Washington State University, 245D Todd Hall, Pullman, WA 99174-4724. *Phone:* (509) 335-5823. *Information also available from:* Washington State University—Summer Courses in Switzerland, HotelConsult, Hotel Alpina, P.O. Box 123, CH-3900 Brig, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-28) 237227. *Telex:* 473527 ALPI CH.**CHATEAU-D'OEX****824 LE VIEUX CHALET***Summer Holiday Course.***Location:** Chateau-d'Oex.**Dates:** July 1-Aug. 30; students may enroll for 4 weeks.**Subjects:** French language on all levels.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Precollege. Maximum age 19; average age 14.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Le Vieux Chalet.**Highlights:** Program began in 1958. Excursions in Switzerland.**Costs:** SFr. 2,100 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In furnished rooms.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** C. Bach, Le Vieux Chalet, 1837 Chateau d'Oex, Vaud, Switzerland.*Phone:* (41-29) 46879.**CLARENS-MONTREUX****825 PENSIONNAT SURVAL***Summer Holiday Course.***Location:** Clarens-Montreux.**Dates:** July 5-Aug. 15; students may enroll for 3 weeks.**Subjects:** French language on all levels; cooking, pastry-making, typing.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Precollege, undergraduates. Women only. Maximum age 22; average age 14-16.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at Pensionnat Surval.**Highlights:** Program began in 1962. Excursions.**Costs:** SFr. 3,260 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In furnished rooms.

SWITZERLAND

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Mr. and Mrs. F. Sidler, Pensionnat Surval, Chemin de la Prairie 16, CH-1815 Clarens-Montreux, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 964-2673. *Telex:* 453162 SURV CH.

GENEVA

826 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Humanitarian Organizations Tour.

Location: Geneva.

Dates: Aug. 1-21.

Subjects: Child development, family life, social welfare.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits, 2 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the United Nations and the Piaget Institute. Orientation by mail in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

827 WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY

Global Issues and World Churches.

Location: Geneva.

Dates: 8 weeks, June 10-Aug. 4.

Subjects: International relations, especially the role of nongovernmental and intergovernmental organizations.

Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Undergraduates preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the World Council of Churches and Lutheran Church in America. 1-day orientation in New York City. 1 week of program-related travel in Italy and 2 weeks in eastern Europe. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes M, RT, H, E, F, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls, conference center, hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Prof. Charles Chatfield, Office of International Education, Wittenberg University, P.O. Box 720, Springfield, OH 45501. *Phone:* (513) 327-6185.

KUSNACHT

828 C.G. JUNG-INSTITUT ZURICH

Public Lecture Series.

Location: Kusnacht.

Dates: 4-6 days, April-July, Oct.-Feb. Intensive study program in July.

Subjects: Analytical psychology, psychotherapy.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Average age 40. Requires M.A. for matriculation.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at C.G. Jung-Institut.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Highlights: Program began in 1948.

Costs: SFr. 1,100-1,400 per semester, SFr. 18 per lecture for free auditors, includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mrs. E. Eckels, C.G. Jung-Institut Zurich, Hornweg 28, CH-8700 Kusnacht, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-1) 910-5323.

LAUSANNE

829 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Lausanne.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Sept. Year-round courses also available.

Subjects: Intensive French on all levels, business/technical French; French/Swiss culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Lausanne Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$1,300 for 4 weeks, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

830 INSTITUT RICHELIEU

Holiday Courses in French Language.

Location: Lausanne.

Dates: 3, 6, or 9 weeks, July 13-Sept. 11.

Subjects: French language on all levels; French culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 20.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Institut Richelieu.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: SFr. 620 for 3 weeks, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1st day of course.

Contact: Philippe Bornand, Director, Institut Richelieu, Ecole de Francais, rue du Clos-De-Bulle 7, CH-1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 232718.

831 UNIVERSITY OF LAUSANNE

Cours de Vacances.

Location: Lausanne.

Dates: 3-week courses, July 11-Sept. 30.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French language; French culture, film, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of Lausanne.

Highlights: Program began in 1895. Excursions.

Costs: SFr. 330 for 3 weeks, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SWITZERLAND

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Jean-Francois Maire, Directeur, Cours de Vacances, University of Lausanne, B.F.S.H. CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 464150.

LEYSIN

832 ALPINE SUMMER STUDY PROGRAM AT AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SWITZERLAND

Location: Leysin.

Dates: Early June-mid-July.

Subjects: French and German languages; art, economics, international business administration, political science, psychology, sociology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires high school diploma.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the American College of Switzerland.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,849 includes T, RT, H, E, some M, 1-month Swiss rail pass.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Rolf Zerges, Director, Alpine Summer Study Programs, 96 Esperanza Drive, Branchport, NY 14418.

833 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SWITZERLAND

Summer Session.

Location: Leysin.

Dates: 6 weeks, May 25-July 2.

Subjects: German, Spanish, and French languages on all levels; computer science, economics, English, history, international business administration, international political studies, international relations, philosophy, psychology, sociology.

Credit: 3-6 semester units.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17; average age 20. Requires high school diploma.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the American College of Switzerland.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: American College of Switzerland, 30 Colpitts Rd., P.O. Box 425, Weston, MA 02193. *Phone:* (617) 891-4753. *Telex:* 948062 BIO TEC WEON. *Information also available from:* American College of Switzerland, CH-1854, Leysin, Switzerland. *Telex:* 453227 AMCO CH.

834 INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF MOUNTAINEERING

Location: Leysin.

Dates: 1-week courses.

Subjects: Mountaineering on all levels, climbing, skiing, trekking.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires physical fitness, warm clothes and gear, insurance for mountaineering accidents.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend regular classes at International School of Mountaineering.*

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Excursions.

Costs: SFr. 650-975 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In Club Vagabond, mountain huts.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: David Smith, International School of Mountaineering, Club Vagabond, 1854 Leysin, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-25) 341321.

835 NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

NTSU in Switzerland.

Location: Leysin.

Dates: May-July, July-Aug.

Subjects: Art, business, computer studies.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the American College of Switzerland. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,600-\$3,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 20.

Contact: Paul T. Hebda, Study Abroad Office, North Texas State University, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

LUCERNE

836 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Lucerne.

Dates: 3 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive German language on all levels; Swiss/German culture, literature; boardsailing, sailing.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In German. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Lucerne Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$960 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8038 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. *Telex:* 815250.

LUGANO

837 AMERICAN SCHOOL IN SWITZERLAND (TASIS)

Summer Language Program.

Location: Lugano.

Dates: June 27-July 24, July 26-Aug. 22; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: French, German, and Italian languages on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Precollege. Average age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the American School.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SWITZERLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel to Paris and Italy.

Costs: \$1,900 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, F, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1

Contact: TASIS, 326 E. 69th St., New York, NY 10021. *Phone:* (212) 570-1066.

Telex: 971912. *Information also available from:* The American School in Switzerland, Director of Admissions, CH-6926 Montagnola-Lugano, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-91) 546471. *Telex:* 79317.

838 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

European Studies.

Location: Lugano.

Dates: June 6-July 4.

Subjects: French, German, and Italian languages on all levels; history, politics.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English, French, German, Italian. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Franklin College. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2-3 days of program-related travel to Berne, Geneva.

Excursions and field trips: Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Gregory Ludlow, Assistant Dean For Study Abroad, George Washington University, SIA, Rm. 101, 2013 G St. NW, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-1649.

839 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY

Architecture.

Location: Lugano.

Dates: June 26-Aug. 27.

Subjects: Architecture.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at University of Lugano.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,200 for state residents, \$3,355 for nonresidents, includes T, RT, M, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Lucy Ferrari, College of Architecture, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-4166.

NEUCHÂTEL

840 EUROCENTRES (FOUNDATION FOR EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND EDUCATIONAL CENTRES)

Summer Courses.

Location: Neuchâtel.

Dates: 3 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In French. Students attend special courses for foreigners at Neuchâtel Eurocentre.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$900 for 3 weeks, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Head Office, Eurocentres, Seestrasse 247, CH-8018 Zurich, Switzerland.

Phone: (41-1) 482-5040. **Telex:** 815250.

841 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT CORTLAND

Cortland International Program at Neuchâtel.

Location: Neuchâtel.

Dates: July 6-31.

Subjects: French language on all levels, including advanced courses for secondary school teachers.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers. Requires teaching experience for graduate-level course in language and method.

Instruction: In French. Students attend regular courses at University of Neuchâtel.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes B, M, RT, H, F, overseas T.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Willi A. Uchold, Director, Cortland International Program, State University College at Cortland, P.O. Box 2000, Cortland, NY 13045. **Phone:** (607) 753-1208.

842 UNIVERSITE DE NEUCHÂTEL

Cours de Vacances.

Location: Neuchâtel.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: French language on all levels; special course for teachers of French.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17; average age 20-30.

Instruction: In French. Students attend special classes for foreigners at Université de Neuchâtel.

Highlights: Program began in 1895. Excursions.

Costs: About SFr. 1,400 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: July 1.

Contact: Université de Neuchâtel, Cours de Vacances, Faculté des Lettres, 26 Ave. du Premier Mars, CH-2000 Neuchâtel, Switzerland.

PAIDEX

843 INSTITUT DR. SCHMIDT + ECOLE NOUVELLE PREPARATOIRE

Summer Session.

Location: Fribourg/Lausanne.

Dates: June 16-Aug. 16; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: French language on all levels; computer science, English. Internship.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Freshmen. Maximum age 20; average age 13.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SWITZERLAND

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners.*

Highlights: Program began in 1934. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About SFr. 750 per week, SFr. 3,000 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, H, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Mr. Marc J.F. De Smet, Principal, Institut Dr. Schmidt + Ecole Nouvelle Préparatoire, Route du Lac 22, CH-1094 Prévessin/Lausanne, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 395112/392477. *Telex:* 25495 CHMI-CH. *FAX:* (41-21) 395094.

VEVEY

844 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

L'Ecole Hindemith Music.

Location: Vevey.

Dates: July 3-27.

Subjects: Applied music, literature, piano, theory, voice.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits, 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation abroad. Recitals.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In chalet in Blonay.

Deadline: Apr. 27.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

VILLARS

845 INSTITUT DR. SCHMIDT + ECOLE NOUVELLE PREPARATOIRE

Summer Session.

Location: Villars.

Dates: June 30-Aug. 16; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: French language on all levels; computer science, English. Internships.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Privileges. Maximum age 20; average age 13.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners.*

Highlights: Program began in 1934. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About SFr. 750 per week, SFr. 3,000 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, H, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Mr. Marc J.F. De Smet, Principal, Institut Dr. Schmidt + Ecole Nouvelle Préparatoire, Route du Lac 22, CH-1094 Prévessin/Lausanne, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-21) 395112/392477. *Telex:* 25495 CHMI-CH. *FAX:* (41-21) 395094.

WINTERTHUR

846 VEREINIGUNG DER STADT WINTERTHUR

German Course.

Location: Winterthur.

Dates: 3-5 weeks, July 11-Aug. 13.

Subjects: German language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, privileges. Minimum age 14; average age 16-17.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursion/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Instruction: In German, English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Buchrain State College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1935. Excursions.

Costs: About \$620 for 3 weeks, \$830 for 4 weeks, \$1,000 for 5 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: June 30.

Contact: Sekretariat, Ferienkurs der Stadt Winterthur, Bacheggliweg 22, CH-8405 Winterthur, Switzerland. *Phone:* (41-52) 282902.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

MORE THAN ONE CITY

847 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Russian Studies.

Location: Krasnodar, Leningrad, Moscow.

Dates: June 10-July 23.

Subjects: Intensive Russian language on all levels.

Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In Russian. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at a foreign institution.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,179 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 865-9090.

848 CITIZEN EXCHANGE COUNCIL

Newsletter: Communiqué.

Location: 35 cities and towns throughout the USSR.

Dates: 9-day to 3-week courses, year-round.

Subjects: Soviet culture, economics, education system, foreign policy, social services; specialization in Soviet-American relations.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, teachers, professionals, postcollege. Minimum ages 14; maximum age 85; average age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Discussions with Soviet citizens and field trips to schools, farms, other sites. *Contact with previous participants available.*

Costs: \$1,800-\$2,400 depending on program, includes M, RT, H, E, F, HJ.

Scholarships: available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 4 months before course begins.

Contact: Citizens Exchange Council, 18 E. 41st St., Suite 10-04, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 649-7960. *Telex:* 4900001648 CEC U1.

849 COLGATE UNIVERSITY

Russian Study Group.

Location: Leningrad, Moscow.

Dates: June-Aug.; offered in odd-numbered years.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SOVIET UNION

Subjects: Advanced Russian language, culture, literature.

Credit: 3-4 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.

Instruction: In Russian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in London or Finland.

Costs: \$8,650 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, London or Finland week. Scholarships and work-study for own students only.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 14.

Contact: Dept. of Russian and East Asian Languages, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY 13346. *Phone:* (315) 824-1000.

850 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

Two Faces of Russia: European and Asian.

Location: Georgia, Khiva, Leningrad, Moscow, Samarkand.

Dates: Apr. 30-May 13.

Subjects: Russian culture, focusing on ethnic and cultural diversity.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

851 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Contemporary Russian Culture.

Location: Leningrad, Moscow, Pakov, Sochi (on the Black Sea), Tallinn, Tbilisi.

Dates: July 13-Aug. 3; offered next in 1989.

Subjects: Russian civilization, culture.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions to the Kremlin, art museums, palaces, cathedrals, orchestral performances, the ballet, the circus, the Petrovets, and other architectural and historical monuments.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-1988.

852 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Soviet Union-Russian Language Program.

Location: Leningrad, Moscow.

Dates: Aug. 2-30.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Russian language; Russian civilization, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 year of Russian language.

Instruction: In English, Russian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3000 includes T, M, RT, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Sandra Rosengrant, Director, Soviet Union Program, or Maggie Herrington, PSU Summer Session, P.O. Box 751 Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 464-4081.

853 SAINT ANSELM COLLEGE

Studies in Soviet Society.

Location: Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, Yalta.

Dates: 2 weeks, mid-June.

Subjects: Soviet culture, society.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits in social science.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,049 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Prof. John Windhausen, Saint Anselm College, Box 2238, Manchester, NH 03102. *Phone:* (603) 669-1030, Ext. 315.

854 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

Study in the Soviet Union.

Location: Baltic Republics, Central Asia, Leningrad, Moscow, Siberia.

Dates: 9 days-6 weeks, Jan. 4-14; Feb. 28-Mar. 7; June 20-July 31.

Subjects: Russian language on all levels; comparative education, Soviet/U.S. comparative cultures.

Credit: 1-3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, professionals.

Instruction: In English, Russian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,299 for 9 days, \$2,380 for 3 weeks, \$3,990 for 6 weeks, includes M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 30; Jan. 30; May 30.

Contact: Charles Tichy, Chairperson, Department of Modern Languages and Programs, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (912) 794-3114.

855 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU-in-the-USSR.

Location: Leningrad, Moscow, Uzbekistan.

Dates: Dec. 26-Jan. 11.

Subjects: Soviet culture.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing, attendance at orientation lectures.

SOVIET UNION

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: 3 orientation lectures in U.S. (Nov.). Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Sept. 26.

Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

856 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

Geography Field Experiences in the Soviet Union.

Location: Irkutsk, Moscow, Novosibirsk, Siberia, Vladivostok.

Dates: May 15-June 1.

Subjects: Cultural, human, and physical geography; focus on the Orthodox Church in Siberia and economic development.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English, Russian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,800 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, rail passes. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Dr. William A. Dando, Director, University of North Dakota, Box 8274, Grand Forks, ND 58202. *Phone:* (701) 777-4246. *Information also available from:* Dean George Schubert, University of North Dakota, Box 8026, Grand Forks, ND 58202. *Phone:* (701) 777-2117.

857 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

Annual USSR Study Tour.

Location: Alma Ata, Bukhara, Irkutsk, Leningrad, Moscow, Samarkand, Siberia.

Dates: 3 weeks, June.

Subjects: Russian and Soviet culture and civilization.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Program-related travel to Helsinki. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes M, RT, H, E, F, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: Dr. Kent E. Robson or Dr. Lynn Eliason, Dept. of Languages, Utah State University, UMC 07 Main 210, Logan, UT 84322-0720. *Phone:* (801) 750-1209.

858 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Russia: Arts and Cultures.

Location: Leningrad, Moscow, Suzdal, Yalta.

Dates: June 15-30.

Subjects: Art history, history, political science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education & Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

Phone: (616) 383-0944. **Telex:** 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED.

LENINGRAD

859 AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN

US/USSR Summer Exchange of High School Language Teachers.

Location: Leningrad.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 27-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Intensive advanced Russian language; teaching Russian, methodology.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: High school teachers.

Instruction: In Russian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and program-related travel in Russia. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: U.S. Information Agency funding includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: ACTR: USSR Programs Group, 815 New Gulph Road, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

Phone: (212) 525-6559.

860 COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Cooperative Russian Language Program.

Location: Leningrad.

Dates: About 9 weeks, mid-June-Aug.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Russian language; Russian literature, contemporary Soviet affairs.

Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours or 12 quarter hours granted by core schools.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2 years of college-level Russian, written language exam.

Instruction: In Russian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Leningrad State University.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. 2-day orientation in Helsinki. 2 weeks of program-related travel in the USSR. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,440 (1987) includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 25; Feb. 10 for scholarships.

Contact: Academic Programs Dept., Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 661-1414. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

861 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in the Soviet Union.

Location: Leningrad.

Dates: 6 weeks, early May-mid-June.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SOVIET UNION

Subjects: Intermediate Russian language; Russian culture.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing, 2 semesters of college-level Russian recommended.

Instruction: In Russian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the Russian Language Institute for Foreign Students in Leningrad.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Program-related travel to Moscow, Tallinn, Yalta.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$4,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

862 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

Russian Language and Culture in Leningrad.

Location: Leningrad.

Dates: About June 6-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Russian language on all levels; Russian culture.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Russian or equivalent, 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Russian. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Leningrad.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 9-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in USSR. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,770 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kosmann, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

863 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

Winter Russian Language Program in Leningrad.

Location: Leningrad.

Dates: About Dec. 19-Jan. 17.

Subjects: Russian language on all levels.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In Russian, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Russian Language Institute, Leningrad. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$2,295 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

MOSCOW

864 AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN

ACTR Summer Program in Moscow.

Location: Moscow.

Dates: June 18-Aug. 5.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Subjects: Advanced Russian language; Soviet culture, literature.

Credit: 4-8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3 years of college-level Russian or equivalent.

Instruction: In Russian. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Pushkin Institute of Russian Language.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 2-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,700 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 23.

Contact: USSR Programs Group, American Council of Teachers of Russian, Russian Center, 815 New Gulph Road, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. *Phone:* (215) 525-6559.

865 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

History Program in Moscow.

Location: Moscow.

Dates: About May 14-July 9.

Subjects: Soviet history, foreign policy, U.S./Soviet relations.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, previous courses in history.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 7-day orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel to Erevan, Leningrad, Odessa.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/2232.

UNITED KINGDOM

866 BRITISH TRUST FOR CONSERVATION VOLUNTEERS

Conservation Volunteers.

Location: England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: 1- and 2-week projects, year-round.

Subjects: Conservation, countryside skills, leadership.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 71. Requires good health and willingness to work.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* conservation projects with British and international adults.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Donation of about £20 per week, varies according to project and circumstances.

Housing: In volunteer centers, halls, cottages, tents.

Deadline: 6 weeks before project begins.

Contact: BTCV, 36 St. Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0EU, England.

Phone: (44-491) 39766.

867 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

British Studies.

Location: Bristol, East Grinstead, London, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, Stirling.

Dates: June 11-July 13.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

UNITED KINGDOM

Subjects: Agriculture, education, home economics, humanities, literature, nursing.
Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: \$1,995 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.
Housing: In residence halls, private homes.
Deadline: Apr. 1.
Contact: Raymond Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

868 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE

British Literature and Culture.

Location: England, Wales.
Dates: 3 weeks, July-Aug.
Subjects: British culture, literature.
Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with University College, Cardiff. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions to Bath, Camelot, London, Stratford, other sites.
Costs: About \$2,069 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 1 month before program begins (late registration until June 30).
Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

869 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Geological Field Trip to England and Scotland.

Location: Cornwall, Isle of Mull, Scottish highlands.
Dates: May 10-31.
Subjects: Geology.
Credit: 5 graduate credits.
Eligibility: Graduates, geologists, geographers.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About \$800 includes T, M, RT, H, E. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.
Deadline: Mar. 15.
Contact: Prof. David M. Scotford or Prof. Robert McWilliams, Geology Dept., Miami University, Oxford OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-3239/3216.

870 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Film in Britain.

Location: Bradford, Edinburgh, London.
Dates: July 5-Aug. 17.
Subjects: Film studies.
Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Postsession review: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,890 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

871 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Photo Communication in England and Scotland.

Location: Bath-Lacock Abbey, Bradford, Edinburgh, London.

Dates: July 12-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Communications, photojournalism.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,650 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

872 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Adult Education in Great Britain.

Location: Edinburgh, Leicester, London, York.

Dates: June 20-July 12.

Subjects: Adult education.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

873 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Children's Literature in Great Britain.

Location: Edinburgh, Keswick, London, York, and northern Wales.

Dates: June 26-July 19.

Subjects: Children's literature.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

UNITED KINGDOM

Highlights: Field trips to schools, television, radio stations offering children's programs, libraries for children; visits to publishers and authors of children's literature.

Costs: About \$1,300 including T, M, E, HI.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

874 OUTWARD BOUND TRUST

City Challenge.

Location: Various cities in the U.K.

Dates: 1, 2, or 3 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Work assignments in psychiatric/geriatric hospitals, community service, playgroups, hostel for the homeless, and hospital for the mentally handicapped, combined with outdoor pursuits or urban adventure.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* work assignments in community service organizations.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About £400 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Pam Lunn, Director, Outward Bound Trust—City Challenge, Canal House, Draper's Fields, Coventry CV1 4LG, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 26284.

875 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Study Tour of Historical Britain.

Location: England, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: Late May–mid-June.

Subjects: History, international studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$990 includes RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

876 SUMMER ACADEMY

British Universities Study Holidays.

Location: Birmingham, Canterbury, Chester, Durham, Edinburgh, Exeter, Liverpool, Norwich, Sheffield, Swansea.

Dates: 1-week courses, July 18–Sept. 12.

Subjects: The arts, archaeology, biology, coastal geomorphology, drama, geology, history, literature, Elizabethan music, nature, wildlife; Scottish, English, and Welsh heritage courses.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the universities of Birmingham, Durham, East Anglia, Edinburgh, Exeter, Kent, Liverpool, Sheffield, Swansea.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

UNITED KINGDOM

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and social activities. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £169 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: End of June.

Contact: Reservations Co-ordinator, Summer Academy Office, School of Continuing Education, University of Kent, Canterbury CT2 7NX, England. *Phone:* (44-227) 470402. *Telex:* 965449.

877 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY and TYLER SCHOOL OF ART

Crafts in Scotland.

Location: Arbroath, Glasgow, London, Scottish Highlands.

Dates: 1 month, June 1-July 1.

Subjects: Arts (drawing, photography, printmaking), crafts.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires previous course in studio art.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Glasgow School of Art.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Glasgow School of Art. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,450-\$2,550 for undergraduates, \$2,250-\$2,350 for graduates, includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Martha Claffin, Program Director for Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684. *Information also available from:* Nicholas Kripal, Tyler School of Art, Beech & Penrose Ave., Elkins Park, PA 19126. *Phone:* (215) 782-2868.

878 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Arthur's Britain.

Location: England, Wales.

Dates: July 3-23.

Subjects: Celtic and British history, mythology, King Arthur legends.

Credit: 4 undergraduate semester units in English.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at University College of North Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the University College of North Wales. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in England, Wales.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, U.C. Extension, Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

879 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

The Making of the British Landscape.

Location: Various sites throughout the U.K.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Geography.

Credit: 4 undergraduate semester hours.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

UNITED KINGDOM

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA; previous course in geography recommended.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Rolling admissions after Nov. 25; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Michael Delaney, Director, Study Abroad Programs, Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80509. Phone: (303) 492-7741.

880 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Institute in the United Kingdom.

Location: Cambridge, Exeter, London, possibly cities in Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

Dates: June 20-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Art history, English literature, history.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 4 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In residence halls, student residences.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 205 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. Phone: (913) 864-3742.

881 UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

Residential Courses.

Location: Various sites throughout the U.K.

Dates: Weekend courses year-round. 1- to 4-week study tours.

Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, art, biology, ecology, education, geography, geology, history, industrial archaeology, literature, music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes of the University's Department of Adult Education.*

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Field trips and field work.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: David Bodger, Residential Courses Director, Dept. of Adult Education, University of Nottingham, 14-22 Shakespeare St., Nottingham NG1 4PJ, England. Phone: (44-602) 473022.

882 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—STEVENS POINT

Architecture and Design in England, Scotland, and Wales.

Location: Bath, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Lake District, London, northern Wales, Nottingham, Oxford, Stoke-on-Trent, Warwick, York.

Dates: About July 18-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Architecture, design.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. Graduate credits available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, R = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, SE = health insurance.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions and visits to architectural and historical sites, manufacturers, design studios, galleries.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels, hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mary Ann Baird, School of Home Economics, UW—Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-4528. *Information also available from:* Dr. Helen Cornish, Director, International Programs, 208 Old Main Building, UW—Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-3757.

883 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY

Study Abroad

Location: England, Scotland.

Dates: June 15-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Art, British literature, Shakespeare.

Credit: 12 undergraduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Chelsea College, London, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, and University of Sussex, Brighton.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,150 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 31.

Contact: Prof. James J. Owen, Dept. of English, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. *Phone:* (703) 961-7696.

884 WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE

Studies in British Culture

Location: England, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: About 3 weeks, June; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: British history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,700 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. E.M. Wheeler, William Carey College, Box 12, Hattiesburg, MS 39401. *Phone:* (601) 562-6234.

WALES

WALES

ABERYSTWYTH

885 COLLEGE OF LIBRARIANSHIP WALES and UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE *International Graduate Summer School (IGSS) in Librarianship and Information Science*

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: June 28-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Library science: audiovisual resources, building design, collection development, computers, curriculum development in education for librarianship and information science, information science, librarianship, management of libraries and information centers, media, user education.

Credit: 6-9 graduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Graduates, librarians. Requires introductory courses in librarianship and/or information science.

Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the College of Librarianship Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation abroad. Study tour and weekend excursions in Britain.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence: halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Mary Tomains, School of Library and Information Science, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Phone: (412) 624-5230. Information also available from: L.M. Johnson, Director of IGSS, College of Librarianship Wales, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3AS, Wales, U.K. Phone: (44-970) 3181.

886 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY and OREGON EDUCATIONAL STUDY TOURS

Library/Media and Educational Study Tours.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: June 26-July 24.

Subjects: Education, librarianship, media.

Credit: 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, auditors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the College of Librarianship Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,250 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence: halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Patricia Knapiszke, Oregon Educational Study Tours, 72 Carthage Ct., Eugene, OR 97404. Phone: (503) 685-4206. Academic/credit information available from: Portland State University, Box 1490, Portland, OR 97207. Phone: (503) 229-4812.

887 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

The Dylan Thomas School.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: 2 weeks, July 16-30.

Subjects: English literature: study of Dylan Thomas and his works.

Credit: Available.

One credit: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursion/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

YUGOSLAVIA

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program begins in 1968. Excursions and field trips to Fern Hill, Gower peninsula, Laugharne, Swansea.
Costs: About \$880 includes T, M, H, E, F.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apr. 30.
Contact: Professor Walfred Davies, The Dylan Thomas School, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 2AJ, Wales. Phone: (44-970) 617616.

CAPEL CURIG

189 PLAS Y BRININ (THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR MOUNTAIN ACTIVITIES)

Location: Capel Curig, Gwynedd county, North Wales.
Dates: Weekend to 10-week courses.
Subjects: Canoeing, mountaineering, swimming, training and assessment courses; special programs for youth and community leaders, teachers, instructors and families.
Credit: None. Certificate program available.
Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at Plas y Brenin, the National Centre for Mountain Activities.
Highlights: Program began in 1955. Offered in cooperation with the relevant governing bodies of the Sports Council.
Costs: Vary depending on course selected.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: 8 weeks before course begins.
Contact: Plas y Brenin, The National Centre for Mountain Activities, Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales LL24 0ET, U.K. Phone: (44-6904) 214280.

YUGOSLAVIA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

189 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Yugoslavian Summer Session.

Location: Various cities in Yugoslavia.
Dates: 25-30 days, early Aug.-Sept.
Subjects: Serbo-Croatian language on all levels; Yugoslav civilization, culture.
Credit: 9-12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.
Instruction: In Serbo-Croatian, English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. 2-month orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About \$895 includes T, M, H, E, F.
Housing: In furnished rooms.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Maggie Herrington, Office of Summer Session, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR 97207. Phone: (503) 229-4081.

YUGOSLAVIA

ZAGREB

890 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Intensive Serbo-Croatian Language and Culture Program.

Location: Zagreb.

Dates: June 15-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Serbo-Croatian language on all levels; Yugoslav culture, folklore, literature.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In Serbo-Croatian. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Center for Study of Foreign Languages.*

Highlights: Weekend excursions.

Costs: About \$600 includes T, M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Feb. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742. *Information also available from:* Dept. of Slavic

Languages, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3313.

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

891 LANCASTER BIBLE COLLEGE

Travel/Learn.

Location: Israel, Jordan.

Dates: June 1-30.

Subjects: Bible geography, history.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires C average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-week orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Israel, Jordan. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,800 includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Prof. Robert Willey, Jr., Lancaster Bible College, 901 Eden Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601. *Phone:* (717) 569-7071.

CYPRUS

NICOSIA

892 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and PENNSYLVANIA CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Study Abroad in Cyprus.

Location: Nicosia.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 4.

Subjects: Greek language on all levels; archaeology, history. Internships.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and regular classes at Frederick Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Fred Dakak, Office of Admissions, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 216 Pratt Hall, Indiana, PA 15705. *Phone:* (412) 357-2230.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

EGYPT

MORE THAN ONE CITY

893 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Internship and Business Systems in Egypt.

Location: Aswan, Cairo, Ismailia, Luxor, Suez Canal.

Dates: Dec. 12-Jan. 9.

Subjects: Business systems analysis. Internships.

Credit: 3 semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires major or minor in business, 2.5 GPA on 4.0 scale.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group and internship assignments.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,625 includes T, H, E, F, some M, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. Phone: (815) 753-9528.

894 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON

Egypt: From Alexandria to Abu Simbel.

Location: Abu Simbel, Alexandria, Aswan, Cairo, Luxor.

Dates: Feb. 1-18.

Subjects: Ancient and contemporary Egyptian culture, government, society.

Credit: 4 continuing education units (CEUs) available.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50-65.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$2,395 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 30 days before program begins.

Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 437 Extension Bldg., 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706.

Phone: (608) 263-2774.

895 WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

Travel Program.

Location: Aswan, Cairo, Luxor.

Dates: Mar. 11-20.

Subjects: Ancient Egypt.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the Connecticut State University System. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,395 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Dr. John Caruso, Education Dept., Western Connecticut State University, 181 White St., Danbury, CT 06810. **Phone:** (203) 797-4257.

CAIRO

896 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN CAIRO

Summer Session.

Location: Cairo.

Dates: June 14-July 30; Arabic Language Unit, June 10-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Intensive beginning colloquial Egyptian Arabic language; intermediate Modern Standard Arabic in Arabic Language Unit; domestic and foreign issues of contemporary Egypt; Egyptology, international business, Islamic art and architecture, Middle East studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Average age 21.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the American University in Cairo.

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: \$2,200 for regular program, \$2,390 for Arabic Language Unit, includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dean Davidson, American University in Cairo, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 421-6320. **Telex:** 235515 AUC UR.

897 CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD (CASA)

Summer Institute.

Location: Cairo.

Dates: Early June-early Aug.

Subjects: Advanced colloquial and literary Arabic language.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers. Requires U.S. citizenship, 2 years of Arabic study, and passing score on examination in Arabic.

Instruction: In Arabic. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at American University in Cairo.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with the American University in Cairo and funded by the U.S. Dept. of Education. Orientation abroad. Optional excursions.

Costs: \$500 program fee. Participants receive fellowship for T, M, RT, H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Farhat J. Ziadeh, Director, Center for Arabic Study Abroad (CASA), University of Washington, 229B Denny Hall, DH 20, Seattle, WA 98195. **Phone:** (206) 543-8982. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

898 CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD (CASA)

CASA III for Professors (Language Refresher Course).

Location: Cairo.

Dates: Early June-early Aug.

Subjects: Advanced colloquial and literary Arabic.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: University professors who are Near Eastern specialists. Requires U.S. citizenship.

EGYPT

Instruction: In Arabic. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at American University in Cairo.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Offered in cooperation with the American University in Cairo and funded by the U.S. Dept. of Education. Orientation abroad. Optional excursions.

Costs: \$750 program fee. Participants receive fellowship for T, M, RT, H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Farhat J. Ziadeh, Director, Center for Arabic Study Abroad (CASA), University of Washington, 229B Denny Hall, DH 20, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-8982. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

ISRAEL

MORE THAN ONE CITY

899 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK

Kibbutz Ulpan.

Location: Various kibbutzim.

Dates: 3-6 months, year-round.

Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; kibbutz culture, economics, sociology.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 32.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at a kibbutz ulpan (Hebrew school).

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Offered in cooperation with Haifa University.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Ulpan Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 255-1338.

900 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK

Project Discovery.

Location: Various kibbutzim, archaeological dig.

Dates: 5 weeks, mid-June-late July.

Subjects: Archaeology; kibbutz economics, sociology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions in Israel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,600 includes M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Late May.

Contact: Project Discovery Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 255-1338.

901 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK

Short Summer Ulpan.

Location: Various kibbutzim.

Dates: 10 weeks, summer.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Experience Kibbutz!

For the summer, semester or year!

✓ University Programs

Study in English at an Israeli University and experience the unique lifestyle of a kibbutz. Earn full academic credits from Hebrew, Tel Aviv, Haifa and Ben Gurion Universities.

✓ Kibbutz Ulpan

Israel's most popular Hebrew study program. For two, three or six months. University credits available.

✓ Project Discovery

Participate in an inspirational archeological dig while living on a kibbutz.

✓ Temporary Worker

Personalized kibbutz placement during your stay in Israel.

Contact:

KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK
27 West 20th Street, Ninth Floor
New York, NY 10011
(212) 255-1338

KIBBUZ
ALIYA DESK

Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; kibbutz economics, sociology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits in Hebrew language. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 27.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at a kibbutz ulpan.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with Haifa University.

Excursions: Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,300 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Late May.

Contact: Short Summer Ulpan Coordinator, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 255-1338.

902 KIBBUTZ ALIYA DESK and AMERICAN FRIENDS OF HEBREW UNIVERSITY

Summer in Kibbutz and Jerusalem.

Location: Kibbutz and Jerusalem.

Dates: 2 months, late June-late Aug.

Subjects: Hebrew language on all levels; kibbutz sociology; electives.

Credit: 4-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18; maximum age 25.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Hebrew University of Jerusalem and Pincus Sapir Regional College.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ISRAEL

Costs: \$2,040 includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, on kibbutz.

Deadline: June 5.

Contact: Joel Sweet, Director of Academic Affairs, Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 27 W. 20th St., 9th Floor, New York, NY 10011. *Phone:* (212) 255-1338.

903 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Vocational Education in Israel.

Location: Various sites in Israel.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Vocational education: comparative study of vocational and technical schools.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Israel.

Costs: About \$2,542 for undergraduates, \$2,652 for graduates, includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Martha Claflin, Program Director, Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Box V, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

BEER SHEVA

904 BOSTON UNIVERSITY—METROPOLITAN COLLEGE and BEN-GURION UNIVERSITY

Master of Science in Management.

Location: Beer Sheva (Beersheba).

Dates: Summer term, about May 20-late July. 1-year master's program also available.

Subjects: Full range of business and management courses, including accounting, computers, economics, finance, human behavior, mathematics, operations management.

Credit: 12-16 graduate credits per term.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with Ben Gurion University of the Negev.

Costs: About \$595 per course includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. William Pendergast, Graduate Management Program in Israel, Boston University—Metropolitan College, 755 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215.

Phone: (617) 353-2987. *Information also available from:* Boston University at Ben Gurion University, Academic Secretary, Box 653, Beer Sheva, Israel.

HAIFA

905 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Archaeology and Biblical Studies.

Location: Haifa.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 31.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Hebrew language; archaeology, biblical studies.

Credit: 8 term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Instruction: In English, Hebrew. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,570 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

JERUSALEM

996 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Jerusalem.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Psychology, religion.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Margaret J. Bannister, Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02167. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316.

907 BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY and WORLD ZIONIST ORGANIZATION

Seminar in Israel.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: About 4 weeks, mid-May-mid-June.

Subjects: Jewish communal work.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates. Some knowledge of Hebrew desirable.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Hebrew University.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,475 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Asher Quell, World Zionist Organization, Dept. of Education and Culture, 515 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022. *Phone:* (212) 736-2990, Ext. 259. *Information also available from:* Prof. Bernard Reisman, Hornstein Program, Brandeis University, South St., Waltham, MA 02154. *Phone:* (617) 736-2990.

908 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Health Services Internships in the Holy Land.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: June 18-Aug. 12.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ISRAEL

Subjects: Health services internships in hospitals, orphanages, refugee camps, voluntary health agencies.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA, willingness to uphold BYU honor code.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internships assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Bethlehem, Caesarea, Galilee, Haifa, Jerusalem, Judea, Samaria, Sinai.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, H, B, F, E, HI, RT (Salt Lake City/Tel Aviv), some M.

Housing: At BYU Jerusalem Center.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Cheryl Hall, Department of Travel Study, Brigham Young University, 310 HCEB, Provo, UT 84602. *Phone:* (801) 378-6017.

909 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Summer Term Bible Lands Study Program.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: June 18-Aug. 12.

Subjects: International relations, Near Eastern studies, religion.

Credit: 7 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. High school graduates only. Requires 2.5 GPA, willingness to uphold BYU honor code.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Extensive travel to Galilee, Sinai, other sites in Israel.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, H, RT, B, E, some M.

Housing: In BYU Jerusalem Center.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Cheryl Hall, Department of Travel Study, Brigham Young University, 310 HCEB, Provo, UT 84602. *Phone:* (801) 378-6017.

910 DENVER SEMINARY and INSTITUTE OF HOLY LAND STUDIES

Historical Geography of the Holy Land.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: Mar. 13-Apr. 9.

Subjects: Historical geography.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: Dr. Robert Alden, Dr. Robert Hubbard, or Dr. William Klein, Denver Seminary, Box 10,000 UPS, Denver, CO 80210. *Phone:* (303) 761-2482.

911 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Israel.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: May 17-July 19.

Subjects: Archaeology, Judeo-Christian relationships, Islam in the Middle East.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Credit: 2-4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at the Archeological Field School in the Galilee.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Field trips and work at archaeological site.

Costs: About \$2,950-\$5,200 depending on program selected, includes T, H, M, E.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Feb. 1; Dec. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Prof. Eric Meyers, Dept. of Religion, Duke University, Durham, NC 27706.

Phone: (919) 684-3301. *Information also available from:* Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-2621.

912 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, and VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY

Jerusalem Summer Study Program.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: 9 weeks, June 6-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Arabic and Hebrew languages on all levels; archaeology, geography, Middle East politics.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ecumenical Institute in Tannur. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,750 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Isabel Charles, Director, Foreign Study Programs, University of Notre Dame, 420 Administration Building, Notre Dame, IN 46556. **Phone:** (219) 239-5882.

913 HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM, ROTHBERG SCHOOL FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS

Summer Courses.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: About July 5-28, Aug. 2-25.

Subjects: Arabic, Hebrew, and Yiddish languages on all levels; Jewish history, literature, music, thought; archaeology, Bible, comparative religion, contemporary Jewry, dance, Holocaust studies, international business, international relations, medicine, Middle East studies, science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires completion of 1 year of college studies.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Rothberg School for Overseas Students.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: About \$1,300 includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15 for July; June 15 for Aug.

Contact: Anne Kahn Tobias, Office of Academic Affairs, Rothberg School for Overseas Students, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 11 E. 69th St., New York, NY 10021.

Phone: (212) 472-2288.

914 INSTITUTE OF HOLY LAND STUDIES

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: 3-week courses year-round.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ISRAEL

Subjects: Biblical history, geography.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. *Requires 3.0 GPA.*

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Institute of Holy Land Studies.*

Highlights: Program began in 1959. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: \$1,100 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 3-6 months before course begins.

Contact: Institute of Holy Land Studies, Box 456, Highland Park, IL 60035.

Phone: (312) 433-4060.

915 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES

LVAIC in Israel.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: 6 weeks, summer.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Hebrew language; other subjects.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Students of participating institutions only.* Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires basic knowledge of Hebrew.

Instruction: In Hebrew, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Hebrew University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Vary according to courses selected.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Myra Rosenhaus, Lehigh Valley Center for Jewish Studies, Lehigh University, McGinnis Hall 9, Bethlehem, PA 18015. **Phone:** (215) 758-3552. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

916 SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY

Jerusalem Program.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: Mid-June-late July.

Subjects: Biblical, theological, ecumenical studies.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Program-related travel to the Sinai.

Costs: \$1,700 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Assistant Dean, School of Theology, Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN 56321. **Phone:** (612) 363-2102.

917 YAD VASHEM

Teaching the Holocaust.

Location: Jerusalem.

Dates: July 6-29.

Subjects: The Holocaust: antisemitism, European Jewry, National Socialism, the war, the aftermath.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers. Requires college degree and teaching qualifications or education experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special classes for foreigners and regular classes at Yad Vashem.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980.

Costs: \$325 includes T, B, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: Elly Din, Education Department, Yad Vashem, Har Hatzikaron, P.O. Box 3477, Jerusalem 91034, Israel. *Phone:* (972-2) 531202, Ext. 50.

REHOVOT

918 WEIZMANN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE

Keren Kapcinat International Science School.

Location: Rehovot.

Dates: 10 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Individual research projects in exact and natural sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Seniors. Requires 2 years of science-oriented university study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend individual research projects.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Excursions.

Costs: About \$20 per month, includes H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Weizmann Institute of Science, Academic Secretary's Office, P.O. Box 26, Rehovot 76100, Israel. *Phone:* (972-8) 482916. *Telex:* 381900 WIX IL BITNET RSMARJOR AT WEIZMANN.

TEL AVIV

919 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Archaeological Expedition in Israel.

Location: Tel Aviv.

Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, June 21-July 17 or June 21-Aug. 14; offered in odd-numbered years; offered next in 1989.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history.

Credit: 3-9 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University. Archaeological fieldwork at Tel Lachish.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In tents.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-1988.

TEL DAN

920 HEBREW UNION COLLEGE—JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION

Volunteer Program of Excavations at Tel Dan.

Location: Tel Dan.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 5; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: Field archaeology.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ISRAEL

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the Nelson Glueck School of Biblical Archaeology (and consortium members), the Israel Dept. of Antiquities, and the Semitic Museum of Harvard University. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$950 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Paul M. Steinberg, Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute of Religion, 1 W. 4th St., New York, NY 10012. *Phone:* (212) 674-5300.

TEL NAMI

921 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Summer Field Program in Israel.

Location: Tel Nami.

Dates: 3-6 weeks, June 14-July 25.

Subjects: Archaeology, including excavation techniques and the processing of artifacts.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions in Israel.

Costs: \$650 for 3 weeks, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms on kibbutz.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Director, Summer Field Program in Israel, Dept. of Judaic and Near Eastern Studies, University of Massachusetts, Herter Hall, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2550.

JORDAN

IRBID

922 UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA and YARMOUK UNIVERSITY

UV/Yarmouk University Arabic Summer Program.

Location: Irbid.

Dates: 8 weeks, June 15-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Arabic language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In Arabic. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Yarmouk University.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips in Jordan. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,875 includes T, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Late March.

Contact: Professor M. Sawaie, Dept. of Oriental Languages, University of Virginia, 302 Cabell Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903. *Phone:* (804) 924-7917. *Information also available from:* Dean Ronald M. Dimberg, University of Virginia, Garrett Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903. *Phone:* (804) 924-6411.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MOROCCO**MARRAKESH****923 DUKE UNIVERSITY***Duke in Morocco.***Location:** Marrakesh.**Dates:** 6 weeks, early May-late June.**Subjects:** History, literature, religion of North Africa.**Credit:** 2 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Marrakesh.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Program-related travel. Excursions and field trips.**Costs:** About \$3,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Feb. 1.**Contact:** Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.**TUNISIA****TUNIS****924 BOURGUIBA INSTITUTE OF MODERN LANGUAGES and TUNISIAN
MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION***Intensive Arabic/French Course.***Location:** Tunis.**Dates:** July 2-Aug. 15.**Subjects:** Arabic and French languages on all levels.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 17.**Instruction:** In Arabic, French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1963. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$450 includes T, B, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** June 30; Apr. 15 for scholarships.**Contact:** Dr. Mohamed Maamouri, Director, or Dr. Kacem Ben Hamza, Secretary General, The Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages, 47, Avenue de la Liberte, Tunis 1002, Tunisia. *Phone:* (216-1) 282418/282923.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

925 INTERNATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS

Tropical Ecology Program.

Location: Belize, Guatemala.

Dates: 2- or 3-week courses, Dec.-May, Aug.

Subjects: Marine and tropical biology, including botany, ecology, herpetology, zoology; anthropology, archaeology, scuba diving.

Credit: Undergraduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 13.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$50 per day, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In research stations.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins; 2 months prior for scholarships.

Contact: Frederick Dodd, International Zoological Expeditions, 210 Washington St., Sherborn, MA 01770. *Phone:* (617) 655-1461.

926 METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE

Language and Culture Institute.

Location: Yucatan peninsula of Mexico, Guatemala.

Dates: 2 weeks, Jan. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican culture.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, professionals.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Mexico.

Costs: \$879 includes RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: Dr. David Conde, Metropolitan State College, Box 4, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. *Phone:* (303) 556-3078. (\$25 application fee required.)

927 OUR DEVELOPING WORLD

Nicaragua and Honduras Study Tours.

Location: Honduras, Nicaragua.

Dates: Jan. 3-17, July 31-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Rural and urban development: agrarian reform, applied technology, education, health care and delivery, housing.

Credit: Continuing education units (CEUs) available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,399 for Jan. tour, \$1,699 for Aug. tour, includes RT, H, E, F, some M, translator.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 15 for Jan.; June 15 for July.

Contact: Vic Ulmer, Our Developing World, 13004 Paseo Presada, Saratoga, CA 95070.

Phone: (408) 379-4431.

928 SEA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION*Sea Semester.*

Location: Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico; ports in the Bahamas, Bermuda, Grenada, Jamaica, New England, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Virgin Islands.

Dates: 12 weeks (6 weeks in Massachusetts, 6 weeks at sea) beginning in April, June, Aug.

Subjects: Maritime history, literature; nautical science, oceanography.

Credit: 17 credits available through Boston University.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 1 course in college lab science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sea Education Association.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$6,800 (1987) includes T, H, shipboard M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In ship's cabins; sponsor assists in locating housing in MA.

Deadline: Early Oct. for April; mid-Feb. for June/Aug.

Contact: Lucy Coan, Recruitment Coordinator, Sea Education Association, P.O. Box 6, Woods Hole, MA 02543. **Phone:** (617) 540-3954. *Information also available from:* Heidi Cornish, 117 Newton Tpke., Westport, CT 06880. **Phone:** (203) 227-1874.

929 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE*Summer in Mexico and the Caribbean.*

Location: Varies.

Dates: 1 month, midsummer.

Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Spanish civilization, history.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 2 years of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, B, RT, E, F, HI. Scholarships available for own students only.

Housing: In hotels, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Coordinator for Study Abroad, Center for International Studies, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. **Phone:** (704) 547-2464.

ARGENTINA

ARGENTINA

BUENOS AIRES

930 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

University of Belgrano Exchange Program.

Location: Buenos Aires.

Dates: 5 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Contemporary socio-economic and political developments in Latin America.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, proficiency in Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Belgrano.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: About \$100 includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Carole Cumps, International Programs, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2843.

CORDOBA

931 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Cordoba.

Location: Cordoba.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish civilization, literature, theater.

Credit: 6-8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Penn Summer Abroad, 210 Logan Hall/CN, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

BAHAMAS

MORE THAN ONE CITY

932 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Modern Carbonate Deposition.

Location: San Salvador and Andros islands.

Dates: 2 weeks, June 18-July 2.

Subjects: Geology and biology of carbonate deposition.

Credit: 5 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, scientists. Minimum age 20. Requires science background.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

BAHAMAS

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$900 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Mark R. Boardman, Geology Dept., Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056.

Phone: (513) 529-3216.

ANDROS ISLAND

933 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Tropical Flora of the Bahamas.

Location: Forfar Station, Andros Island.

Dates: 2 weeks, May 14-28, June 11-25.

Subjects: Botany.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits, 4 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 6 hours of biological sciences.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with International Field Studies, Inc. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$760 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 1; May 1.

Contact: Dr. Thomas K. Wilson, or Dr. W. Hardy Eshbaugh, Department of Botany, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056. **Phone:** (513) 529-4200/4210.

GEORGETOWN

934 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Tropical Marine Ecology.

Location: Caribbean Marine Research Center.

Dates: 15 days, Jan.

Subjects: Zoology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits, 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires instructor's approval, good swimming ability, diver's certification if student elects to use scuba gear.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Day trips to coral reefs, seagrass beds, mangrove stands in Bahamas; field collections using scuba and snorkel.

Costs: About \$1,377 includes T, B, H, M, F, HI, RT from Fort Lauderdale.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. **Phone:** (618) 453-5774. **Telex:** 910-996-2540.

SAN SALVADOR

SAN SALVADOR

935 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Tropical Marine Biology in the Bahamas.

Location: San Salvador.

Dates: 3 weeks, May 18-June 7; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Marine biology.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires course in general biology.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with the Bahamian Field Station, College Center of the Finger Lakes. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field trips.⁷ Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Professor Robert E. Knowlton, Dept. of Biological Sciences, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6093. *Information also available from:* Professor Randall K. Packer, Dept. of Biological Sciences, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6090.

BARBADOS

936 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

James Madison/Sociology in Barbados.

Location: Barbados.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: International relations, political science, sociology.

Credit: 8 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

BELIZE

DANGRICA

937 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

Biology in Belize.

Location: Dangriga.

Dates: 1 month, Jan. 4-29; offered in odd-numbered years.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

BERMUDA

Subjects: Field course in upper division biology, focusing on coral reefs and tropical rain forests.

Credit: 3.3 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Biology majors only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with Belize Barrier Reef biology field stations. Excursions to Mayan ruins and other cultural sites. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,600 (1987) includes B, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms at biology field stations.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Whitworth College, International Programs Office, Grieve Hall, Room 107, Spokane, WA 99251.

Phone: (509) 466-3232.

BERMUDA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

938 NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

International Internship Program.

Location: Various locations.

Dates: Summer.

Subjects: Internships in various fields.

Credit: 3-12 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Academic prerequisites depend on major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Salaried internships.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Oct.

Contact: Prof. Dorothy S. Rogers, Director, Career Development Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Rd., Manchester, NH 03104. **Phone:** (603) 668-2211.

ST. GEORGE'S WEST

939 BERMUDA BIOLOGICAL STATION FOR RESEARCH

Summer Courses in Marine Sciences.

Location: St. George's West.

Dates: 3-5 weeks, June 7-Aug. 30.

Subjects: Marine sciences, including fish biology, marine pollution, tropical marine ecology, invertebrates.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18; average age 21-27. Requires consent of course instructor.

Instruction: In English.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$325 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

BERMUDA

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Susan B. Cook, Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Inc., Ferry Reach 1-15, St. George's West, Bermuda. *Phone:* (809) 297-1880. *Telex:* BA3246.

940 BERMUDA BIOLOGICAL STATION FOR RESEARCH

Volunteer Program.

Location: St. George's West.

Dates: 3-4 months, year-round.

Subjects: Marine science.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18. Requires good science background.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* research projects.

Highlights: Program began in 1970.

Costs: None (work-study only).

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 4 months before departure for summer; 2 months for all other times.

Contact: Volunteer Coordinator, Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Inc., Ferry Reach 1-15, St. George's West, Bermuda. *Phone:* (809) 297-1880. *Telex:* BA3246.

BRAZIL

MORE THAN ONE CITY

941 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

Brazil: Carnival and Beyond.

Location: Amazon Basin, Ouro Preto, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador da Bahia.

Dates: Feb. 7-21.

Subjects: Brazilian life and culture, carnival celebration.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions, boat trip, cultural and carnival events.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before departure.

Contact: Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.

942 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Industrialization and Modernization of Brazil.

Location: Belem, Brasilia, Manaus, Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo.

Dates: June 24-July 17.

Subjects: Industrial technology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing, 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In hotels.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: Mar. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

943 NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

NTSU in Brazil.

Location: Brazilia, Manaus, Natal, Salvador.

Dates: June-July.

Subjects: Anthropology, geography.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 3 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 20.

Contact: Paul T. Hebda, Study Abroad Office, North Texas State University, P.O. Box 13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

RIO DE JANEIRO

944 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Brazil.

Location: Rio de Janeiro.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Portuguese language on all levels (required); Brazilian history, foreign relations; Latin American history, politics.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Instituto Universitario de Pesquisas de Rio de Janeiro (IUPERJ).

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to Sao Paulo, Ouro Preto, Salvador, other sites.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

945 PRATT INSTITUTE

Sketching in Rio.

Location: Rio de Janeiro.

Dates: Dec. 26-Jan. 9.

Subjects: Drawing, sketching.

Credit: 1 credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips.

Costs: \$1,800 includes T, RT, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 1.

Contact: Ben Davis, Continuing Education, Pratt Institute, 200 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205. *Phone:* (718) 636-3453/4.

BRAZIL

946 STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

Summer Portuguese Program.

Location: Rio de Janeiro.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Portuguese language; Brazilian and Portuguese culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In Portuguese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Diana P. Lopez, University of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. *Phone:* (904) 392-4904.

SÃO PAULO

947 NOVA UNIVERSITY/NOVA COLLEGE

Nova College Field Study Program.

Location: Sao Paulo.

Dates: 8 weeks, early May-June.

Subjects: Portuguese language on all levels; business, education, legal studies, psychology. Internships.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Portuguese, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Associacao Alumni.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the Associacao Alumni. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Brazil. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,950 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, air passes.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Barbara Brodman, Coordinator, Latin American & Caribbean Studies, Nova College, P202, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314. *Phone:* (305) 475-7001.

948 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-Sao Paulo.

Location: Sao Paulo.

Dates: July 7-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Portuguese language; Portuguese civilization.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. High school graduates only. Requires elementary knowledge of Portuguese.

Instruction: In Portuguese. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, University of Pennsylvania, 210 Logan Hall/CN, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

CANADA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

949 AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

French Language Course.

Location: Montreal, Quebec.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 20-Aug. 2.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19; maximum age 25.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the College de Bois de Boulogne.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the College de Bois de Boulogne. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,450 includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Carolyn Yohannes, New Programs Manager, AFS International, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 949-4242. *Telex:* 428357 AFSI UI (ITT).

950 BALL STATE UNIVERSITY

English Dramatic Literature: Field Study.

Location: Niagara-on-the-Lake, Stratford.

Dates: 2 weeks, mid-Aug.

Subjects: Shakespearean and Shavian drama.

Credit: 4 undergraduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Excursions available.

Costs: About \$500 includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Prof. William T. Liston, English Department, Ball State University, Muncie, IN 47306. *Phone:* (317) 285-8473.

951 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Educator's Wilderness Course in Canada.

Location: Wilderness areas of Ontario.

Dates: July 31-Aug. 23.

Subjects: Outdoor teacher education: camping, canoeing, climbing.

Credit: 3 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with the Canadian Outward Bound Wilderness School of Ontario.

Costs: About \$1,063 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: At campsites.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

CANADA

Deadline: May 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

952 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION and UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL

De Vancouver a Montreal French Immersion Program.

Location: Montreal, Vancouver.

Dates: May 9-28, Aug. 2-20.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels, with emphasis on French conversation; French-Canadian culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age over 30.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of British Columbia and at the University of Montreal.

Highlights: 1 week of intensive preparation in Vancouver, 2 week immersion in Montreal.

Costs: CN \$1,450 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: Apr. 1 for May; June 1 for Aug.

Contact: Centre for Continuing Education, Language Programs and Services, University of British Columbia, 5997 Iona Drive, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 2A4, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 222-5227.

BANFF

953 BANFF CENTRE, SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Summer Programs.

Location: Banff, Alberta.

Dates: 2-6 weeks, May-Aug.

Subjects: Art, ceramics, dance, drama, fiber arts, music, opera, publishing, singing, theater production and design, writing. Internships.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 25.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Banff Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1933.

Costs: \$300-\$800 per course, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Registrar, School of Fine Arts, Banff Centre, Box 1020, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0, Canada. *Phone:* (403) 762-6180. *Telex:* Artsbanff 03-826657.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

954 NORTHERN LIGHTS ALPINE RECREATION

Alpine Photography.

Location: Canadian Rockies.

Dates: 8-day sessions, June 15-Oct. 15.

Subjects: Photography.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 8-day backpacking trip. Contact with previous participants available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Costs: CN \$400 includes T.

Housing: In tents.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Arnor Larson, Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Box 399, Invermere, B.C. V0A 1K0, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 342-6042.

955 NORTHERN LIGHTS ALPINE RECREATION

Mountaineering.

Location: Canadian Rockies.

Dates: 8-day sessions, May 20-Oct. 5.

Subjects: Backpacking, mountaineering, wilderness skills.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 24.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 8-day backpacking trip.

Costs: CN \$50-60 per day, includes T, E, F.

Housing: In tents.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Arnor Larson, Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Box 399, Invermere, B.C. V0A 1K0, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 342-6042.

956 NORTHERN LIGHTS ALPINE RECREATION

Ski Touring.

Location: Canadian Rockies.

Dates: 1 week or more, winter (season ends May 15).

Subjects: Mountain survival, ski touring, snowshoeing, winter mountaineering; specialization in mountain ski touring.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 25.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: CN \$50-\$60 per day, includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In cabins, tents, snowcaves, igloos.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Arnor Larson, Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, Box 399, Invermere, B.C. V0A 1K0, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 342-6042.

CHICOUTIMI

957 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CANADA

Chicoutimi, Quebec, in the Summer.

Location: Chicoutimi, Quebec.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive intermediate and advanced French language.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend regular classes at the Université du Québec a Chicoutimi.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the Université du Québec a Chicoutimi. Excursions to Quebec City, Saguenay River.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI, some E. Scholarships available for SUNY students only.

Housing: In private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

CANADA

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Dodie Giltz, Study Abroad Advisor, Center for the Study of Canada, State University College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. **Phone:** (518) 564-2086.

EDMONTON

958 UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, FACULTY OF EXTENSION

Continuing Education for Educators and Trainers of Adults.

Location: Edmonton, Alberta.

Dates: 1-3 days, Sept.-April.

Subjects: Adult education topics, including instructional techniques, discussion techniques, marketing adult education, and program evaluation.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, professionals in the field of adult education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Alberta Faculty of Extension.*

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: CN \$20-\$210 depending on course selected, includes B, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Hayden Roberts, Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta, Corbett Hall, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2G4, Canada. **Phone:** (403) 432-7237.

MONTREAL

959 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Montreal.

Location: Montreal, Quebec.

Dates: 6 weeks, early May-mid-June.

Subjects: Canadian studies: comparative U.S.-Canadian constitutional, cultural, economic, political, and social issues.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group at the University of Montreal.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions to Calgary, Quebec City, Ottawa, Regina, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, H, M, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Prof. Clark Cahow, Duke University, 114 Allen Building, Durham, NC 27706. **Phone:** (919) 684-3146.

960 ECOLE DE LANGUES DE MONTREAL (MONTREAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL)

Location: Montreal, Quebec.

Dates: 4-36 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: French language on all levels, business French; teaching French as a foreign language; French-Canadian civilization.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Montreal Language School.*

Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation. Excursions in Montreal area. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Costs: Depend on course selected and length of stay.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Dennis St. John, Director, Montreal Language School, 606 rue Cathcart #330, Montreal, Que. H3B 1K9, Canada. **Phone:** (514) 875-6440. **Telex:** 055-60494 MLS MTL.

Information also available from: Louise Harber, Programs Coordinator, Box 5409, G.C.S., New York, NY 10163. **Phone:** (212) 662-1090. **Telex:** 645646 LHARBER NYK.

961 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CANADA

Canada in the Summer—Montreal.

Location: Montreal, Quebec.

Dates: 3-6 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers of French. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend regular classes at the French Summer School, Concordia University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Concordia University. Field trips.

Costs: \$700 includes T, H. Scholarships available for SUNY students only.

Housing: In residence halls or off-campus.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Dodie Giltz, Study Abroad Advisor, Center for the Study of Canada, State University College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. **Phone:** (518) 564-2086.

ORILLIA

962 GEORGIAN COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

Ontario Sailing Center.

Location: Orillia, Ontario.

Dates: 1-week courses, May-Aug.

Subjects: Dinghy sailing with major emphasis on racing; sailing instruction certification programs.

Credit: None. Instruction certification available.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 30. Requires good sailing skills.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Georgian College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: CN \$425 per week, includes T, M, H.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Tom Morrissey, Program Supervisor, Georgian College, P.O. Box 2316, Orillia, Ont. L3V 6S2, Canada. **Phone:** (705) 325-2705, Ext. 219.

POWELL RIVER

963 STUDIO CO-OP

Weaving Workshops.

Location: Powell River, British Columbia.

Dates: 2 weeks, summer/fall.

Subjects: Design, handweaving, spinning.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

CANADA

Instruction: In English, Swedish. *Students attend* regular classes at Studio Co-op.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: About CN \$400 includes T, H; CN \$100-\$200 includes materials.

Housing: Available, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Studio Co-op, 3810 Gordon Ave., Powell River, B.C. V8A 2T5, Canada.

Phone: (604) 485-6130.

QUEBEC

964 COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (CIC)

Summer French Program in Quebec.

Location: Quebec City, Quebec.

Dates: About June 30-Aug. 8.

Subjects: French language on all levels, linguistics, phonetics, stylistics; French-Canadian civilization, history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires B average and 1 year of college French or equivalent.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Universite Laval.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,300 includes T, M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Anita Millar, Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), 302 E. John St., Suite 1705, Champaign, IL 61820. **Phone:** (217) 333-8475.

965 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Social Science.

Location: Quebec City, Quebec.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Social science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

966 SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

SJU at Laval.

Location: Quebec City, Quebec.

Dates: 6 weeks, early July-Aug.

Subjects: French language on all levels.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at the Universite Laval.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,000 includes T, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. M.J. Toconita, Chair, Modern Languages Department, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA 19131. *Phone:* (215) 879-7425. *Information also available from:* Mr. Charles Schreiner, Study Abroad, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA 19131. *Phone:* (215) 879-7358.

967 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PLATTSBURGH, CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CANADA

Quebec City in the Summer.

Location: Quebec City, Quebec.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive French language on all levels.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals in business, foreign service, translators. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* regular classes at the Universite Laval.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Universite Laval.

Orientation abroad. Walking tour.

Costs: \$550 includes T, H. Scholarships available for SUNY students only.

Housing: In residence halls or off-campus.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Dodie Giltz, Study Abroad Advisor, Center for the Study of Canada, State University College at Plattsburgh, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. *Phone:* (518) 564-2086.

968 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM

French Language in Quebec.

Location: Quebec City, Quebec.

Dates: Early July-mid-Aug; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French language on all levels; Quebecois culture, literature.

Credit: 10-15 undergraduate quarter hours. 10 graduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Laval University.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, International Intercultural Studies Program, Georgia State University, Box 653, Atlanta, GA 30303. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

STRATFORD

969 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

Stratford Summer Course.

Location: Stratford, Ontario.

Dates: 2 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Shakespearean and classic theater, Elizabethan England.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

CANADA

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Stratford Festival Theatre excursions.

Costs: \$700 includes T, B, RT, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. William H. Smith, English Department, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-6495/7300.

TIMMINS

970 NORTHERN ONTARIO SCHOOL OF GAELIC ARTS

Gaelic Arts.

Location: Timmins, Ontario.

Dates: July 11-21.

Subjects: Drumming, highland bagpipes, highland dancing; special course for bagpipe instructors.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Some capability in piping, drumming, or dancing preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses at Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with St. Andrews Society of Timmins and Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About CN \$360 includes T, H, M; discount for early registration. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Northern Ontario School of Gaelic Arts, Box 155, Timmins, Ont. P4N 7C9, Canada.

VANCOUVER

971 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE VANCOUVER

Session/Semester/Year in Vancouver.

Location: Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dates: 8-week sessions beginning in May and July. Semester programs also available.

Subjects: Japanese, Mandarin Chinese, and other languages; arts, computer science, Montessori early childhood education, English as second language for overseas students, medical English and administration, performing arts, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires C+ average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College Vancouver.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: CN \$850 per session, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 month before session begins.

Contact: Raymond S. Rodgers or Joyce Choi, University College Vancouver, Penthouse, 2851 Heather St., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 3J7, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 875-6060.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

972 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION***Intensive French Programs.*****Location:** Vancouver, British Columbia.**Dates:** June 7-24, July 11-28, Aug. 2-19.**Subjects:** Intensive French language on all levels, emphasizing conversational French; business French; teaching French; French Canadian culture, literature. Intensive Chinese (Cantonese and Mandarin), Japanese, and Spanish languages also available.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 18; average age over 30.**Instruction:** In French, language of study. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at the Centre for Continuing Education.**Highlights:** Program began in 1964. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** CN \$600-\$800 per session, includes T, M, H.**Housing:** In student residences.**Deadline:** June 1 for June session; July 1 for July; July 26 for Aug.**Contact:** Centre for Continuing Education, Language Programs and Services, University of British Columbia, 5997 Iona Drive, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 2A4, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 222-5227.**COLOMBIA****BOGOTA****973 GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION and KENYON COLLEGE**
Latin America Program.**Location:** Bogota.**Dates:** June 9-Aug. 8. 4-week workshop for in-service teachers in July. Spring, fall terms also available.**Subjects:** Spanish language on all levels; Latin American history, literature, social sciences; special course for teachers.**Credit:** Up to 12 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduate students, teachers.**Instruction:** In Spanish. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1964. Orientation abroad. About 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$1,890 for full term, includes T, M, H, F, HI, E (transportation only).**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Apr. 15.**Contact:** Diane K. Snell, Director, GLCA Latin America Program, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022. *Phone:* (614) 427-4733.**974 MARYKNOLL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY**
Summer Internship in Justice and Peace.**Location:** Bogota.**Dates:** 4 weeks, July-Aug.**Subjects:** Internships in justice and peace.**Credit:** 6 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree, previous course in justice/peace or equivalent experience.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.**Highlights:** Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field trips.**Costs:** \$799 includes T, RT.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

COLOMBIA

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Marc Ellis, Maryknoll School of Theology, Maryknoll, NY 10545.

Phone: (914) 941-7590.

975 PONTIFICA UNIVERSIDAD JAVERIANA

Students for Understanding.

Location: Bogota.

Dates: 3, 4, or 8 weeks, June 2-Aug. 28.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Universidad Javeriana.

Highlights: Program began in 1963.

Costs: \$350 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 30.

Contact: Antoine Kattah F., Director, Centro Latino Americano de Relaciones Humanas e Interculturales, 804 Pontifica Universidad Javeriana, Carrera 7 #40-62, Bogota, D.E., Colombia. **Phone:** (57) 255-0095.

976 STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

Spanish Program.

Location: Bogota.

Dates: June 19-July 31.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Colombian culture.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, 1 semester of Spanish.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Universidad de los Andes.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,500 includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Diana P. Lopez, Center for International Student and Faculty Exchanges, State University System of Florida, 168 Grinter Hall, Gainesville, FL 32611. **Phone:** (904) 392-4904.

977 UNIVERSIDAD DE LOS ANDES

Intensive Spanish for Foreigners.

Location: Bogota.

Dates: 6 weeks, mid-June-late July.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. High school graduates only. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Universidad de los Andes.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 1-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$760 includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Departamento de Lenguas Modernas, Universidad de Los Andes, Apartados

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

COSTA RICA

Aereos 4976, 12340 Bogota, Colombia. Phone: (57) 282-4066, Ext. 124. Information also available from: Charlotte A. de Samper, Dean of Foreign Students, Universidad de Los Andes, Apartados Aereos 4976, 12340 Bogota, Colombia. Phone: (57) 282-4066, Ext. 262.

978 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Colombia.

Location: Bogota.

Dates: 4 or 8 weeks, early June-late Aug.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish literature.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* regular classes at Universidad Javeriana.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Offered in cooperation with Universidad Javeriana.

Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,355 for 4 weeks, \$1,380 for 8 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. Phone: (513) 745-3711.

COSTA RICA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

979 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—STEVENS POINT

Tropical Ecology Interim.

Location: Port Limon, San Jose, various national parks.

Dates: Late Dec.-mid-Jan.

Subjects: Natural history: managing natural resources.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,595 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels, tents.

Deadline: Oct. 31, or until program is filled.

Contact: International Programs, University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. Phone: (715) 346-2717.

HEREDIA

980 EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in Costa Rica.

Location: Heredia.

Dates: Mid-May-late June.

Subjects: Spanish language, anthropology, biology, geology.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universidad Nacional—Heredia.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with Universidad Nacional—Heredia. Excursions.

Costs: Scholarships available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

COSTA RICA

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Dr. Ennis L. Chestang, Coordinator of International Programs, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27834. *Phone:* (919) 757-6504.

SAN JOSE

987 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES

Current International Issues in Central America.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: 3 weeks, Aug. 8-30.

Subjects: Intermediate Spanish language; Central American culture, geography, history.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 21.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at ICAI.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Instituto Centroamericano de Asuntos Internacionales (ICAI). Excursions and field trips. 5 days of program-related travel to the Pacific Coast.

Costs: About \$745 includes H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: July 15.

Contact: Dr. Timothy Harding, Latin American Studies Dept., California State University, 5151 State University Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90032. *Phone:* (213) 224-2878.

Information also available from: Roberto de la Ossa T., Executive Director, ICAI, Apartado Postal 3316, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 33-85-71.

982 CENTRO LINGUISTICO CONVERSA

Learn Spanish in Costa Rica.

Location: On farm near San Jose overlooking Santa Ana Valley.

Dates: 4-week courses, year-round; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels, emphasizing conversational Spanish.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the Centro Linguistico Conversa.

Highlights: Program began in 1980.

Costs: About \$1,145 (1987) for 4 weeks, includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: None.

Contact: David Kaufman, Director, Centro Linguistico Conversa, Apartado #17, 1007 Centro Colon, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 21-76-49/33-24 18/28-69-22.

983 FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

1987 Summer Study Program in Costa Rica.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 2-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Central American arts, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires basic knowledge of Spanish.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Instituto Centroamericano de Asuntos Internacionales (ICAI). 1-day orientation in U.S. 4 days of

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

program-related travel to the Pacific Coast. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,250 includes T, RT, H, E, HI, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: June 1; Feb. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Adolfo Leyva, Program Coordinator, Latin American and Caribbean Center, Florida International University, PC 237, Miami, FL 33199. *Phone:* (305) 554-2894.

984 ICAI ESCUELA DE IDIOMAS

Spanish and Culture Program.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: 4 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Escuela de Idiomas.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 3-day orientation in U.S. 5 days of program-related travel to the Pacific Coast. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$1,100 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Tomas I. de la Ossa T., 2611 S. Freemont, Alhambra, CA 91803. *Information also available from:* Roberto E. de la Ossa T., Instituto Centroamericano de Asuntos Internacionales (ICAI), Apartado Postal 3316, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 33-85-71.

985 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Student Teaching in Costa Rica.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: May 14-July 2.

Subjects: Student teaching: elementary and secondary education.

Credit: 4-7 credit hours in student teaching.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend practice teaching assignments.*

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: About \$1,600 includes T, M, H, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

986 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY

Central America in Crisis: Current Issues and Perspectives.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: 3 weeks, Jan. 2-23.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American studies.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires good physical condition.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners and regular classes at ICAI.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Instituto Centroamericano de Asuntos Internacionales (ICAI). 1 orientation meeting in U.S. and 2 days abroad. Excursions and field trips. 5 days of program-related travel to the Pacific Coast. Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

COSTA RICA

Costs: About \$1,250 includes T, H, RT, E, most M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: Ron Moffatt, Director, International Student Services, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182. *Phone:* (619) 265-5258. *Information also available from:* Roberto de la Ossa T., Executive Director, ICAI, Apartado Postal 3316, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 33-85-71.

987 UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Costa Rica Summer Seminar.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: June 9-July 11.

Subjects: Beginning Spanish language; Latin American studies, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate hours. 6 graduate hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Centro Cultural Costarricense Norteamericano.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2-day orientation in U.S. Field trips.

Costs: About \$1,100 includes T, RT, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Lawrence A. Clayton, Director, Latin American Studies Program, The University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1974, University, AL 35486. *Phone:* (205) 348-5270.

987A UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, FULBRIGHT INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS and ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Central American Studies—Summer Fellowship Program.

Location: San Jose.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 3-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; contemporary Central American studies, including Costa Rican civilization, culture.

Credit: 7 undergraduate credits. 7 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 4-5 semesters of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at ICAI.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$760 includes T, H, E, HI, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Dr. Gaston Fernandez, Chair, Latin American Studies, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Arkansas, KH606, Fayetteville, AR 72701. *Phone:* (501) 575-5944. *Information also available from:* Roberto de la Ossa T., Executive Director, ICAI, Apartado Postal 3316, San Jose, Costa Rica. *Phone:* (506) 33-85-71.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

SANTO DOMINGO

988 ESCUELA DE HOSTELERIA Y TURISMO DE SANTO DOMINGO

Hotel Administration and Tourism.

Location: Santo Domingo.

Dates: 3 months, summer. Full-year program also available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Subjects: French, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; hotel administration, tourism. Internships in hotels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Escuela de Hostelería y Turismo.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Weekend excursions.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, B. Work-study available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Lic. Emile Heriveaux, Director, Escuela de Hostelería y Turismo de Santo Domingo, 62 Bolívar Ave., Gascue, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. Phone: (809) 685-2200/2832.

ECUADOR

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

989 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Galapagos Islands Adventure.

Location: Galapagos Islands.

Dates: July 10-24.

Subjects: Biology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits, 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation by mail. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$2,495 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: On boats.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Phone: (313) 487-2424.

QUITO

990 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session.

Location: Quito.

Dates: June 25-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Spanish literature, Andean culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Universidad Católica del Ecuador.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, M, H, E, F, HL.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 27.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ECUADOR

Contact: Dr. J.D. Suarez-Torres, School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, NW, Room 306, Washington, DC 20057.

991 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer in Latin America.

Location: Quito.

Dates: June 20-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; teaching English as a second language; Spanish-American culture, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel to Cuzco, Mexico City. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,950 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M, RT from Los Angeles.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Robert D. Kiekel, Director, Summer in Latin America, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331. Phone: (503) 754-2289.

GUATEMALA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

992 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Peasant Economies of Guatemala.

Location: Guatemala City, Lake Atitlan, Quezaltenango.

Dates: 2 weeks, May or June.

Subjects: Geography.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age: 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$1,100 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Phone: (616) 383-0944. Telex: 6977099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED.

ANTIGUA

993 PROYECTO LINGUISTICO FRANCISCO MARROQUIN

Spanish in Colonial Antigua.

Location: Antigua.

Dates: 1-week courses, year-round. 8-10 weeks recommended for beginners, 4-6 weeks for intermediate and advanced students.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; total immersion, emphasizing conversational Spanish.

Credit: Academic credit available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, adults. All ages accepted.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-hour orientation abroad.

Costs: \$400 for 4 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In private homes (optional).

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin, Apartado Postal 237, 4a Avenida Sur #4, Antigua, Guatemala. *Phone:* (502) 0-320-406.

HONDURAS

COPAN

994 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Temple Reconstruction in Copan, Honduras.

Location: Copan.

Dates: 4 or 6 weeks, May 29-June 26 or May 29-July 10.

Subjects: Anthropology.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires major or minor in anthropology or mesoamerican art, 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at expedition site.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Field trips.

Costs: About \$1,200 for 4 weeks, \$1,400 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, HI, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

JAMAICA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

995 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Study Tour in Jamaica.

Location: Cities and towns throughout Jamaica.

Dates: Mid-July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Caribbean studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the African-Caribbean Institute of Jamaica.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the University of the West Indies. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Dr. Ena Farley, AAS Dept., State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2470. *Information also available from:* Dr. John J. Perry, Director, International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

JAMAICA

996 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Modern Jamaica.

Location: Various sites in Jamaica.

Dates: Late May-early June.

Subjects: Jamaican culture, life.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 9 semester hours of humanities or social sciences.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,060 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

KINGSTON

997 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Afro-American Studies (Black Studies) in the Caribbean.

Location: Kingston.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Afro-American studies, including political science, economics.

Credit: 6 undergraduate hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of the West Indies.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes M, H, E, F, HI, RT from Chicago.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

PRIORY

998 ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE

Tropical Ecology.

Location: Priory (on the northern coast of Jamaica).

Dates: Dec. 27-Jan. 7.

Subjects: Tropical ecology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Some college biology preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-week orientation in U.S. Field trips to coral reef and rain forest environments. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F,

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Sept. 30.

Contact: Dr. Mark Gould, Roger Williams College, Bristol, RI 02809. *Phone:* (401) 253-1040, Ext. 2087.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MARTINIQUE**FORT-DE-FRANCE****999 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL
INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP) and WEST GEORGIA
COLLEGE***Martinique.***Location:** Fort-de-France.**Dates:** June 18-Aug. 13.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced French language; Caribbean civilization.**Credit:** 15 quarter hours.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Centre International de Recherche et d'Etudes Caraibiennes.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions to Antilles.**Costs:** About \$2,200 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.**Deadline:** Mar. 15.**Contact:** Dr. Ernest Pick, International Intercultural Studies Program, Box 653, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.**1000 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CENTRE FOR CONTINUING
EDUCATION***De Vancouver a Martinique.***Location:** Fort-de-France.**Dates:** Feb. 6-27; July 7-30.**Subjects:** French language on all levels; culture of the French West Indies.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In French. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Centre International de Recherches d'Echanges et de Cooperation de la Caraibe de l'Amerique Latine.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Centre International de Recherches d'Echanges et de Cooperation de la Caraibe de l'Amerique Latine. 1-day orientation in Canada and 3 days abroad. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About CN \$2,750 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M, RT from Vancouver.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Jan. 1 for Feb.; June 1 for July.**Contact:** Dr. Francis R. Andrew, Director, or Rowena Tate, Program Assistant, Language Programs and Services, Centre for Continuing Education, The University of British Columbia, 5997 Iona Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V6T 2A4, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 222-5227.

MEXICO

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1001 NOVA UNIVERSITY/NOVA COLLEGE

Nova College Field Study Program.

Location: Chalchihuites, Zacatecas.

Dates: 8 weeks, early May-June.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; business, education, legal studies, psychology. Internships.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Instituto Fenix.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with Instituto Fenix.

Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel to Mayan sites in Mexico, Belize. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,950 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, air passes.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Barbara Brodman, Coordinator, Latin American & Caribbean Studies, Nova College, P202, 3301 College Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314. *Phone:* (305) 475-7001.

1002 REFORMED BIBLE COLLEGE

Mexico Summer Training Session.

Location: Merida, Mexico City, other sites.

Dates: June 8-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Bible study, missionary training; cross-cultural orientation: Mexican history, total cultural immersion. Internships in churches, Christian agencies.

Credit: 9 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires completion of 1 year of college (or high school graduation and good employment record), active church membership, openness to missions as vocation, good physical and psychological health.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. About 1 week of program-related travel to Mexico City.

Costs: \$900 includes T, B, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 20.

Contact: Dr. Dick Van Halsema, Director, Mexico STS, Reformed Bible College, 1869 Robinson Road, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. *Phone:* (616) 458-0404.

1003 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Study in Mexico.

Location: Mexico City, other sites in Mexico.

Dates: 4 weeks, May 10-June 10.

Subjects: Mexican culture.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits, 3 graduate credits by permission only.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates (by permission).

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

MEXICO

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes M, RT, H, most E, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 27.

Contact: Dr. Margaret E.W. Jones, Chair, Department of Spanish and Italian, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0027. *Phone:* (606) 257-7091.

1004 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

Human Services in Developing Countries.

Location: Guadalajara, rural Jalisco.

Dates: 1 month, Jan.; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Health administration.

Credit: 3.3 semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to human service facilities, church outreach programs. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$900 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Office of International Programs, Whitworth College, Grieve Hall, Room 107, Spokane, WA 99251.

Phone: (509) 466-3232.

COLIMA

1005 UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

Twenty-First Annual Spanish Language and Latin Culture Program.

Location: Colima.

Dates: June 9-July 8.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty at Hacienda El Cobano.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,200 (1987) includes T, B, M, H, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Allene Hone, Program Specialist, Continuing Education & Public Service, University of Oklahoma, 1700 Asp Ave., Norman, OK 73037. *Phone:* (405) 325-6602.

Information also available from: Professor Jim Artman, Modern Languages Department, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019. *Phone:* (405) 325-1546.

CUERNAVACA

1006 AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIVERSITY

Study Abroad Program.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: July-Aug.; students may enroll for 30 days.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, medical and legal Spanish; Mexican art, civilization, history, literature, mythology.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Basic course in Mexican civilization, history, or culture recommended.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with Bilingual Multicultural Center. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Acapulco, Mexico City, Taxco. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,495 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 2 weeks before program begins.

Contact: Dr. Ramon Magrans, Austin Peay State University, Box 4487, Clarksville, TN 37044. *Phone:* (615) 648-7891.

1007 CEMANAHUAC EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: 1-week courses, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25-40.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$410 includes T.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Charles Goff, Registrar, Cemanahuac Educational Community, Apartado 21 C, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-13-67.

1008 CENTER FOR BILINGUAL MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

Learn, Live, and Love Spanish in Cuernavaca.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: 2 weeks or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Spanish and Mexican culture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 28.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 3-hour orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$125 per week. Includes T.

Housing: In private h

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Santiago Olalde, Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, San Jeronimo 304, Col. Tlaltenango, Apartado Postal 1520, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 17-05-33/17-10-87. *Information also available from:* Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, P.O. Box 1860, Los Angeles, CA 90078. *Phone:* (213) 851-3403.

1009 CENTRO DE ARTES Y LENGUAS (CALE)

Intensive Spanish.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: 2 weeks or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, Latin American and Mexican culture, history.

Credit: None.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; maximum age 75; average age 35.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at CALE.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,000 per month, includes T, B, H, M, RT, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, hostels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: "CALE" Centro de Artes y Lenguas, Calle Nueva Tabachin #22-A Bis, Colonia Tlaltenango, Apdo. 1777, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 13-06-03/17-31-26.

1010 COMPTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Summer Study Abroad.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: June 24-July 26; students may enroll for 2 weeks.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican and Central American history; Mexican anthropology, current events, and economics; backstrap and floor loom weaving.

Credit: 4-7 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Cemanahuac Educational Community.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel to Guanajuato, Mexico City, Puebla, Queretaro, San Miguel de Allende, Yucatan. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,095 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: June 8, or until program is filled; Apr. 8 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. Bill Hart, Compton Community College, 1111 E. Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90221. *Phone:* (213) 637-2660, Ext. 314/388.

1011 CONCEPTO EXPERIENCIA EDUCATIVA BILINGUE

Intensive Spanish Classes.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; stress is on participation in everyday Mexican life. Internships.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-hour orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$70-\$110 per week, includes T, B, E, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins.

Contact: Carlos Rodriguez Enciso, Concepto Experiencia Educativa Bilingue A.C., Apartado Postal 1-1801, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62000, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-23-44. *Telex:* 173347 EDBIME.

1012 CUAUHUAC, INSTITUTO COLECTIVO DE LENGUA Y CULTURA

Intensive Spanish Program.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: 1-week courses, year-round; 1 month of study recommended.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; popular arts, Mexican history.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Adults. All ages and levels accepted.
Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special classes for foreigners.*
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Optional excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About \$200 per week, includes T, M, H, F.
Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.
Deadline: 4 weeks in advance by mail; preceding Friday in person.
Contact: Director of Programs, Cuauhnahuac, Instituto Colectivo de Lengua y Cultura, A.C., 1414 Avenida Morelos Sur, Apdo. Postal 5-26, 62051 Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-16-98/12-36-73.

1013 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Spanish Language Program.

Location: Cuernavaca.
Dates: June 29-Aug. 7.
Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language.
Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires basic Spanish.
Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*
Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, H, F, some M.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: May 1.
Contact: Dr. George Klein, International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

1014 INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS DE AMERICA LATINA

Intensive Spanish Language Program.

Location: Cuernavaca.
Dates: Year-round classes.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American culture.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.
Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners.*
Highlights: Program began in 1975. Field trips.
Costs: \$450 for 4 weeks, includes T, F; about \$15 per day, includes H, M.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: 1st day of class.
Contact: Hermes Brisan, Registrar, Instituto de Estudios de America Latina, Apdo. 22-B, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62190, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 17-04-55.

1015 IDEL (INSTITUTO DE IDIOMAS Y CULTURAS LATINOAMERICANAS)

Intensive Spanish Language Program.

Location: Cuernavaca/Morelos.
Dates: 2-4 weeks, year-round.
Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American culture.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.
Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at IDEL.*
Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

INTENSIVE SPANISH LANGUAGE PROGRAM

COURSES OFFERED YEAR ROUND

CLASS SIZE LIMITED

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

I.D.E.L., Apdo. Postal 1271
Cuernavaca, Morelos, MEXICO
Tel.: (73) 13-25-62

Costs: \$450 includes T, B.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hotels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: IDEL, Apdo. Postal 1271, Dr. Manuel Mazari, No. 100, Col. Miraval, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 13-25-62.

1016 NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Intensive Spanish Study in Mexico.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: 2 weeks or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with Instituto Cuauhnahuac. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Acapulco, Las Estacas, Mexico City, Oaxaca, Taxco, Teotihuacan, Tepoztlan, Xochicalco. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$900 per month, includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Contact: Dr. Valeska Najera, Northeastern Illinois University, 5500 W. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60659. *Phone:* (312) 583-4050, Ext. 8221. *Information also available from:* Ms. Marcia Snell, U.S. Representative, Instituto Cuauhnahuac, 519 Park Dr., Kenilworth, IL 60043. *Phone:* (312) 256-7570.

1017 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Intensive Spanish in Mexico.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: Mid-July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive beginning and intermediate Spanish language.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses at the Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: About \$1,620 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

1018 UNIVERSAL CLCS

Normal Spanish Program.

Location: Cuernavaca, Morelos.

Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; economy, history, traditional medicine.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Universal CLCS.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$100 per week, includes T. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: David Roman Porcayo, Director General, Universal CLCS, Apdo. Postal 1826, Cuernavaca, Morelos 62000, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-73) 12-49-02. *Information also available from:* Lisa Markowitz, U.S. Representative, Universal CLCS, 31-28 29th Street, #6E, Long Island City, NY 11106. *Phone:* (718) 956-0153.

1019 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

De Vancouver a Cuernavaca.

Location: Cuernavaca.

Dates: Mar. 7-24, July 4-21; optional extra week.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels (immersion program).

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special classes for foreigners at the Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies.

Highlights: Orientation in Vancouver. Excursions in Mexico.

Costs: CN \$1,850 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. CN \$300 for 1-week extension.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1 for March; June 1 for July.

Contact: Centre for Continuing Education, Language Programs and Services, University of British Columbia, 5997 Iona Drive, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 2A4, Canada. *Phone:* (604) 222-5227.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

1020 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA**USC in Cuernavaca.****Location:** Cuernavaca.**Dates:** July 11–Aug. 11.**Subjects:** Spanish language on all levels; Mexican civilization, culture.**Credit:** 3–6 undergraduate credits. 3–6 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Undergraduates, graduates, adults.**Instruction:** In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and special courses for foreigners at Cemanahuac Educational Community.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Cemanahuac Educational Community. Excursions. 3 days of program-related travel to Oaxaca.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$895 (1987) includes T, M, H, E, F, local transportation (Mexico City/Cuernavaca). Scholarships available.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Feb.–March.**Contact:** Director, USC in Cuernavaca Summer Program, University of South Carolina, Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literature, Columbia, SC 29208. *Phone:* (803) 777-4881.**GUADALAJARA****1021 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT****AGSIM/Guadalajara.****Location:** Guadalajara.**Dates:** June–Aug.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; international studies, world business.**Credit:** 12 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Graduates. Requires B average, core business courses.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$3,175 per session, includes T, HI. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.**Deadline:** Mar. 1; Apr. 1 for scholarships.**Contact:** Mr. Stephen R. Beaver, Dean of Students, American Graduate School of International Management, Thunderbird Campus, Glendale, AZ 85306. *Phone:* (603) 978-7133.**1022 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA****Guadalajara Summer School.****Location:** Guadalajara.**Dates:** June 29–Aug. 7.**Subjects:** Spanish language; extensive curriculum, including anthropology, art, bilingual education, folk dancing, history, literature, music, political science.**Credit:** 7 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates.**Instruction:** In English, Spanish. Student attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Colegio Cervantes.**Highlights:** Program began in 1952. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$1,000 includes T, H, M.**Housing:** In apartments, private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Carlos A. Felix, Director, Guadalajara Summer School, University of Arizona, Education Bldg., Room 225, Tucson, AZ 85721. *Phone:* (602) 621-4729.

1023 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Language Institute.

Location: Guadalajara.

Dates: June 5-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Spanish language, literature.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires at least 5 semesters of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group.*

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Program evaluations available to prospective participants. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$600 includes T, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

1024 UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Summer Session in Guadalajara.

Location: Guadalajara.

Dates: June 9-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; selected liberal arts courses.

Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mid-April, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Bruce Tracy, Office of International Programs and Services, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. *Phone:* (505) 277-1901.

GUANAJUATO

1025 MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Mexican Study Center.

Location: Guanajuato.

Dates: About June 5-July 7.

Subjects: Spanish language; anthropology, pre-Colonial art, sociology.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Mexico City, Morelia. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,500-\$1,800 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. James K. MusKelley, Office of International Studies, Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152. *Phone:* (901) 454-2813.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

JALAPA**1826 COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION***Summer Study in Mexico.*

Location: Jalapa.

Dates: About June 25-Aug. 20.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, conversation, grammar; Central American archaeology; Mexican and Latin American literature; Mexican history; Spanish-American civilization.

Credit: 8 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors; graduates by special arrangement. Requires 3d-year college-level competence in Spanish or equivalent with 3.0 GPA, good academic standing.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at Universidad Veracruzana.*

Highlights: Program began in 1967. 1-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Anita Millar, Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), 302 E. John St., Suite 1705, Champaign, IL 61820. *Phone:* (217) 333-4475.

1827 KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY*Summer Program in Mexico.*

Location: Jalapa.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-Aug.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology, archeology, fine arts, history, Spanish literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires knowledge of Spanish (except beginning language students); 8 average suggested.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Escuela para Extranjeros of the University of Veracruz.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Extensive orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$900 includes M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Dr. Margaret E. Beeson, Dept. of Modern Languages, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506. *Phone:* (913) 532-6760.

MAZATLAN**1828 CENTRO DE IDIOMAS***Spanish Language Course.*

Location: Mazatlan.

Dates: 2-week courses, year-round; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend special courses for foreigners.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$460 for 2 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 30 days before course begins.

Contact: Dixie Davis, Director, Centro de Idiomas S.A., Belisario Dominguez 1908, Maxatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-678) 2-20-53.

MERIDA

1029 CENTRO DE IDIOMAS DEL SURESTE

Intensive Total Immersion Spanish.

Location: Merida.

Dates: 2 weeks-4 months, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; occasional lectures on ecology, history, music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 30. Requires 10 90-minute cassettes for lab recording.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend regular classes at the Centro de Idiomas del Sureste.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation abroad.

Costs: \$500 for 2 weeks, \$190 for each additional week, includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In private homes, hotels.

Deadline: 30 days before course begins.

Contact: Chloe C. Pacheco, Centro de Idiomas del Sureste, A.C., Calle 14 #106a25, Col. Mexico, Merida, Yucatan 97128, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-99) 26-11-55/23-09-54. In U.S.: (800) 558-9988, weekday mornings.

1030 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Pre-Student Teaching International Experience.

Location: Merida.

Dates: Jan. 3-11.

Subjects: Beginning Spanish language; elementary and secondary education.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates planning careers in teaching.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 6-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$800 includes T, B, RT, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Sept. 25.

Contact: Dr. Theresa McCormick, Department of Secondary Education, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-9387. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

1031 SPRING HILL COLLEGE

Study in Yucatan.

Location: Merida.

Dates: May 10-June 18.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; sociology. Required internships in social agencies.

Credit: 9 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Introductory sociology, elementary Spanish recommended.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

THE FRIENDLY PLACE TO STUDY SPANISH IN MEXICO CITY

SINCE 1944

Basic, Intermediate and Advanced Spanish Courses
Spanish Teacher Training Program
(Includes theory and methodology courses)

English as a foreign language and English
Teacher Training Program also offered

NOTE: Accreditation must be arranged by the individual student
with U.S. college or university

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE US OR CALL:

511-4720 • 525-3357 • 525-2611 • 525-8343



*instituto mexicano norteamericano
de relaciones culturales, a.c.*

HAMBURGO 115, 06600 MEXICO D.F.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,495 includes T, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 28.

Contact: Dr. Charles L. Kargleider, Dept. of Languages, Spring Hill College, 4307 Shell Rd., Mobile, AL 36608.

1832 UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS

UST Summer Program in Merida.

Location: Merida.

Dates: May 26-July 6.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Mexican culture.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of Spanish, approval of program director.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Cancun, Mayan ruins. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,890 includes T, M, RT, H, E, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms in villa.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Elsa Zambosco-Thomas, Merida Program Coordinator, or Dr. Ellen

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

deKanter, Chairman, Department of Spanish, University of St. Thomas, 3812 Montrose Blvd., Houston, TX 77006. Phone: (713) 522-5299/522-7911, Ext. 283/284.

MEXICO CITY

1033 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Mexico.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: About July 1-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Spanish language.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 1 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Universidad Iberoamericana.

Highlights: Program began in 1952. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,900-\$2,600 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Rodney Sangster, Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Student Services 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. Phone: (812) 335-9304.

1034 INSTITUTO MEXICANO NORTEAMERICANO DE RELACIONES CULTURALES

Spanish Classes.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: 12 3-week sessions per year.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; teaching Spanish as a second language; Mexican history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 25.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. Excursions.

Costs: About \$125 per session, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Coordinator, Spanish Division, Instituto Mexicano Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales, A.C., Hamburgo 115 C.P. 06600, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

Phone: (905) 525-3357/511-4720/525-2611.

1035 LOYOLA UNIVERSITY—NEW ORLEANS

Summer Session in Mexico City.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: June 9-July 27.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, composition, conversation, grammar; art, communications, finance, history, political science, religious studies, sociology.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Spanish study required for students without basic language skills.

Instruction: In Spanish, English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions to Taxco, Teotihuacan, Tepotzotlan. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,300 includes T, H, M, E.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



**UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL
AUTONOMA DE MEXICO
CENTRO DE ENSEANZA PARA
EXTRANJEROS**

SUMMER:

Intensive Spanish language and Latin American history, art and literature courses (6 weeks) June 20 - August 2

Complementary Cultural Activities:

Workshops, fieldtrips, lectures, concerts, films, exhibits, etc.

**UPDATING SUMMER PROGRAM FOR TEACHERS OF SPANISH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE.**

(4 weeks) June 20 - July 19

For information:

Centro de Enseñanza para Extranjeros
Apdo. Postal 70-391
C.U. Delegación Coyoacán
04510 Mexico, D.F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. M.P. Brungardt or Dr. L. Lorenz, Mexico Summer Program,
Communications Department, Loyola University, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504)
865-3430.

1036 METROPOLITAN STATE COLLEGE

Language and Culture Institute.

Location: Central Mexico, Mexico City.

Dates: June 1-July 3: June 1-18 on campus in U.S., June 19-July 3 abroad. Winter program also available.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican culture.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, professionals.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 3-week orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Mexico. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$949 includes RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms. *adline:* Apr. 15; Apr. 22 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. David Conde, Metropolitan State College, Box 4, 1006 11th St., Denver, CO 80204. *Phone:* (303) 556-3078. (\$25 application fee required.)

1037 NATIONAL AUTONOMOUS UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO

Special Summer Workshop for Spanish Language Teachers.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: July 11-Aug. 9.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Subjects: Teaching Spanish language, including class observation and design, grammatical aspects, linguistic theories, methodological techniques, sociolinguistics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Teachers of Spanish. Requires teaching certification, B average.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$325 includes T, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: June 8.

Contact: School for Foreign Students, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Apartado Postal 70-391, C.U. Delegacion Coyoacan, 04510 Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

Phone: (52-5) 550-51-72. **Telex:** 1774523 UNAMME.

1038 NATIONAL AUTONOMOUS UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO

Summer Session in Mexico.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: June 20-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American art, culture, history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults. Average age 18.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the National Autonomous University.

Highlights: Program began in 1921. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$335 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: June 17.

Contact: Lic. Marta Elena Cortes, School for Foreign Students, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Ciudad Universitaria, 04510 Mexico, D.F., Mexico. **Phone:** (52-5) 550-51-72 (9:30 AM-2:30 PM). **Telex:** 1774523 UNAMME.

1039 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT PURCHASE

Purchase Language Quarter in Mexico.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: 4-6 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology, art history, history, language teaching, literature, philosophy, political science, sociology. Internships in social work.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. Requires one year of college-level Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Universidad Iberoamericana.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Offered in cooperation with Universidad Iberoamericana. *Excursions.* Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,300 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. David A. Villecco, or Director of International Education, State University College at Purchase, Purchase, NY 10577. **Phone:** (914) 253-5573.

Join Tomorrow's International Leaders at United States International University's Overseas Campuses

A truly international education awaits you on USIU's campuses in London, England; Nairobi, Kenya and Mexico City, Mexico. Study with men and women from around the world as you earn credits toward a bachelor's or graduate degree. Internationally renowned faculty help create a personalized academic atmosphere. Choose classes in business, psychology, hospitality management, international and intercultural studies or engineering.

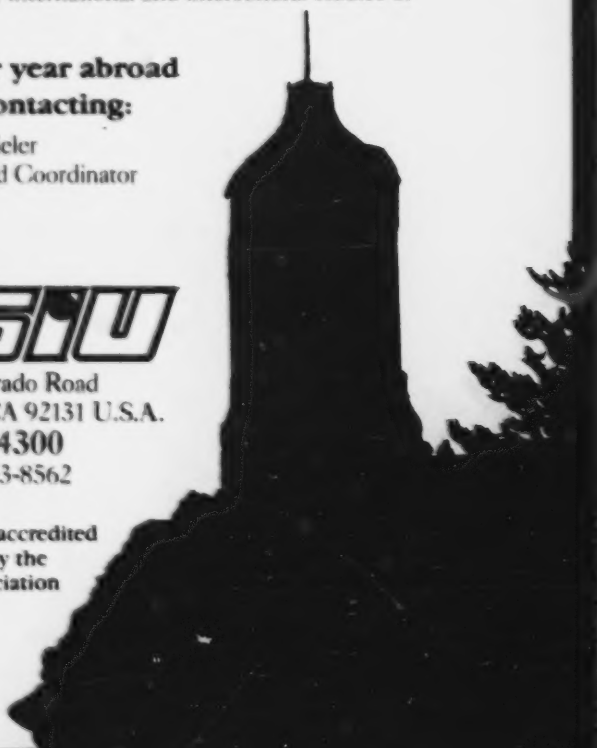
**Plan your year abroad
now by contacting:**

Merrienne Bieler
Study Abroad Coordinator



10455 Pomerado Road
San Diego, CA 92131 U.S.A.
(619) 271-4300
Fax: (619) 693-8562

All campuses accredited
individually by the
Western Association
of Schools
and Colleges



MEXICO

1000 UNIVERSIDAD INTERNACIONAL DE MEXICO (UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY)

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: 3-week intercession programs, 10-week quarters, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; liberal arts, international and intercultural studies; business administration, international relations, psychology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2.0 GPA for undergraduate transfers, 3.0 GPA for graduate transfers.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Universidad Internacional de Mexico.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Universidad Internacional de Mexico is a branch campus of U.S. International University. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$1,406 per quarter, includes T, M, H. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Dr. T. Noel Osborn, Director, Universidad Internacional de Mexico, A.C., La Otra Banda #40, Col. Tizapan, 01090 Mexico, D.F., Mexico. *Phone:* (905) 548-7646/550-4073. *Telex:* 1771300/177609 (ATT: UNIVERSIDAD INT'L MEX).

1041 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Mexico Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Mexico City.

Dates: About June 1-July 3.

Subjects: International business transactions, international law, Latin American comparative law, U.S. immigration law.

Credit: Up to 7 credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, Latin American studies, and related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,100 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, Institute for International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

MONTERREY

1042 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—EAU CLAIRE

Monterrey Summer Session.

Location: Monterrey.

Dates: June 8-July 17.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Mexican art, dance, history, geography.

Credit: 7 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. 2 orientation meetings in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$600 for state residents, \$1,300 for nonresidents, includes T, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Richard Gunn, Study Abroad Coordinator, University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, Schofield 111, Park and Garfield, Eau Claire, WI 54701. *Phone:* (715) 836-4411.

MORELIA

1043 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

Mexico Summer Program.

Location: Morelia.

Dates: 4 weeks, July.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Hispanic studies, civilization, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, teachers. Requires 1 semester of high school Spanish or equivalent.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel to Ixtapa. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,800 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, Study Abroad Adviser, North Carolina State University, 105 Alexander Hall, Box 7315, Raleigh, NC 27695-7315. *Phone:* (919) 737-2087. *Information also available from:* Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures, North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 8106, Raleigh, NC 27695-8106. *Phone:* (919) 737-2475. *Telex:* 4996937 NCSTATE.

1044 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY and CECEMMAC

Location: Morelia.

Dates: June 27–Aug. 19; students may enroll for 4 weeks.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; anthropology, art, business, crafts, dance, education, history, literature, music.

Credit: 8–18 undergraduate quarter hours. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, adults.

Instruction: In English, Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at CECEMMAC.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$695 for 4 weeks, \$1,290 per quarter, includes T, M, H, F, some E.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 30 days before courses begin.

Contact: Art Kimmel, Foreign Study Office, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3298. *Information also available from:* Centro de Conocimientos Experienciales Multiculturales Mexicanos, A.C. (CECEMMAC), P.O. Box 2607, Lynnwood, WA 98036. *Phone:* (800) 426-1349/(256) 774-1761.

PUEBLA

1045 OREGON INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

Graduate Seminar for Teachers: Mexico and Latin America.

Location: Puebla.

Dates: 1 month, June–July.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; Latin American culture, current affairs, education, history.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MEXICO

Eligibility: Teachers preferred; graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of the Americas.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the University of the Americas. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions to Mexico City, Oaxaca, and local sites. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,315 includes T, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Robert Willner, Executive Director, Oregon International Council, 999 Locust St. NE, Salem, OR 97303. *Phone:* (503) 378-4960.

1046 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM

Language and Culture in Mexico.

Location: Puebla.

Dates: June-late July.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels, conversation; Mexican civilization, culture.

Credit: 15 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University of the Americas.

Highlights: 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,780 includes T, H, M, RT, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, International Intercultural Studies Program, Georgia State University, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303. *Phone:* (404) 659-2450.

1047 WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Puebla.

Location: Puebla.

Dates: June 22-July 31.

Subjects: Spanish language; Mexican culture, history, literature. Internships.

Credit: 6-8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires some knowledge of Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions in Mexico.

Costs: About \$950 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. John Koppenhaver, Director, Summer Program in Puebla, Modern & Classical Languages & Literatures, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS 67208.

Phone: (316) 689-3180.

QUERETARO

1048 INTERAMERICAN UNIVERSITY STUDIES INSTITUTE and UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, CONTINUATION CENTER

Advanced Mexico Studies.

Location: Queretaro.

Dates: 8 weeks, June-Aug.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Advanced Spanish language; Mexican architecture, art history, history, literature, sociology; U.S.-Mexican relations.

Credit: 9 undergraduate semester hours. 9 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires B average, 3 years of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Universidad Autonoma de Queretaro. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Prof. R.M. Jackson, Interamerican University Studies Institute, Department of Romance Languages, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 686-4021.

1049 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

Study in Queretaro.

Location: Queretaro.

Dates: 8 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican anthropology, history, literature.

Credit: 12 quarter hours.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing, 1 year of college-level Spanish.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners in Queretaro.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Optional excursions.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Prof. Robert Jackson, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. *Phone:* (503) 686-4021.

SALTILLO

1050 INSTITUTO DE FILOLOGIA HISPANICA

Programs for International Students.

Location: Saltillo.

Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; art, folklore, history, literature, native music, sociology. M.A., diploma, and certificate programs available.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, professionals, high school students.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* regular classes at the Instituto de Filologia Hispanica.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$598 for 3 weeks, \$1,130 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 30 days before course begins.

Contact: Admissions, Instituto de Filologia Hispanica, Apdo. 144, 25000 Saltillo, Coah., Mexico. *Phone:* (52-841) 2-15-11. (\$25 application fee required.) *Information also available from:* National Registration Center for Study Abroad, 823 N. 2nd St., Milwaukee, WI 53202. *Phone:* (800) 558-9988/(414) 278-7070.

SAN LUIS POTOSI

1051 TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Mexico Field Course.

Location: San Luis Potosi.

Dates: About June 3-July 8.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language, conversation, composition; Hispanic culture, life; Mexican civilization, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2 year of college-level Spanish or equivalent for undergraduates, fluency for graduates.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 10 days of program-related travel in Mexico. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,100 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Roberto Bravo, Dept. of Classical and Romance Languages, Texas Tech University, P.O. Box 4649, Lubbock, TX 79409-4649. *Phone:* (806) 742-1560.

SAN MIGUEL DE ALLENDE

1052 ACADEMIA HISPANO AMERICANA

Intensive Spanish and Related Subjects.

Location: San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato.

Dates: 4-week sessions, year-round; students may enroll for shorter or longer periods.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; Mexican studies, including culture, history, literature. Internships for advanced language students in banking, elementary education, law, medicine, special education, teaching English as a second language.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Academia Hispano Americana.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. Cultural events, including Mexican cooking, folk singing, folk dancing. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$500 for 4 weeks, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Gary De Mirjyn, Director, Academia Hispano Americana, Mesones 4, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-03-49/2-23-33.

1053 ACADEMIA HISPANO AMERICANA

Uno Con Uno.

Location: San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato.

Dates: 1 week or longer, year-round.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 13; average age 25.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related field trips.

Costs: \$238 per week, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, hotels, private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Gary De Mirjya, Academia Hispano Americana, Mesones 4, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-03-49/2-23-33.

1054 INSTITUTO ALLENDE

Spanish Language Program.

Location: San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato.

Dates: 4-week sessions, year-round.

Subjects: Intensive Spanish language on all levels; 6-week workshops on various aspects of Mexican culture, history, geography.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Instituto Allende.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Excursions.

Costs: \$70-\$710 (1987) depending on course selected, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Sra. Barbara Dobarganes, Executive Director, Instituto Allende, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-01-90.

1055 INSTITUTO ALLENDE

Summer Arts and Crafts Program.

Location: San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato.

Dates: Summer quarter, June 6-Aug. 27.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; fine arts and crafts, including batik, ceramics, drawing, enameling, painting (landscape, multimedia), photography, printmaking, sculpture, silverwork, weaving.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Instituto Allende.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Excursions.

Costs: \$70-\$710 (1987) depending on program selected, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Sra. Barbara Dobarganes, Executive Director, Instituto Allende, San Miguel de Allende, 37700 Guanajuato, Mexico. *Phone:* (52-465) 2-01-90.

YUCATAN

1056 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Field Program in Mesoamerican Archaeology and History.

Location: Yucatan.

Dates: 3 weeks, May-June; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Central American archaeology, history.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: May 1.

MEXICO

Contact: Robert L. Humphrey, Dept of Anthropology, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-4880. *Information also available from:* Bernard Mergen, American Studies Program, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. *Phone:* (202) 994-6073.

NICARAGUA

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1057 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Social Services in Nicaragua: A Comparative Analysis.

Location: Managua, other locations.

Dates: 5 weeks, May 1-June 10.

Subjects: Social work: field study—research and practice.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, social workers. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with ANTS, a Nicaraguan social work organization. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedmann Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED. *Information also available from:* Prof. Donald Cooney, School of Social Work, Western Michigan University, 413 Moore Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0961.

PERU

AREQUIPA

1058 AUGUSTANA COLLEGE

Summer Spanish Program in Arequipa.

Location: Arequipa.

Dates: June 5-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Spanish language on all levels; electives available to advanced students.

Internships in business, social work.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and regular courses at Universidad Catolica de Santa Maria.*

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Universidad Catolica de Santa Maria. Program-related travel in Peru, Chile. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,985 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Disnarda Norriella, Director, Summer Spanish Program in Arequipa, Augustana College, 38th St. & 7th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201. *Phone:* (309) 794-7360.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

PUERTO RICO

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1859 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Tropical Ecology in Puerto Rico.

Location: Cities throughout Puerto Rico.

Dates: May 1-29.

Subjects: Tropical ecology and biology, marine biology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Puerto Rico.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel throughout Puerto Rico. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels, pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Office of International Education & Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099

WEST MICH UNIV INTERED. *Information also available from:* Dr. Richard Phippen, Dept. of Biology, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-1674.

SAN GERMAN

1860 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Criminal Justice in Puerto Rico.

Location: San German.

Dates: May 19-June 1.

Subjects: Criminal justice.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at InterAmerican University.*

Highlights: Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$960 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 14.

Contact: JoAnn McCarthy, Director, International Studies Dept., Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761. *Phone:* (309) 438-5365.

1861 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

1987 Summer Vacation Study in Puerto Rico.

Location: Recinto de San German.

Dates: July 2-July 30.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; Hispanic civilization, culture, and literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 16. Requires 3.0 GPA, completion of elementary Spanish course.

Instruction: In Spanish. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Universidad Interamericana.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Universidad

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

PUERTO RICO

Interamericana de Puerto Rico. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel in Puerto Rico. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,495 includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. Phone: (201) 794-0980. Information also available from: Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NJ 07652. Phone: (201) 447-7167. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

MORE THAN ONE CITY

1062 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Natural Science in the Caribbean.

Location: Tortola, Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico.

Dates: Dec. 15-Jan. 4.

Subjects: Wilderness environmental field study.

Credit: 8 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field work. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,035 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: At campsites, in hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 13.

Contact: Dr. Charles Glantz, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. Phone: (517) 353-8930. Telex: 850-277-3148 MCL.

ST. CROIX

1063 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

West Indies Laboratory Summer Program.

Location: St. Croix.

Dates: June 5-July 10, July 10-Aug. 7. Academic-year and continuing education programs also available.

Subjects: Natural history, including ecology of coral reefs, techniques in marine geology; independent projects.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. Students attend regular classes at the West Indies Laboratory.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Extensive program-related travel by land and sea.

Costs: \$203-\$232 per credit, includes T; \$232 per week, includes M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Laura McKeown, Director, Overseas Programs Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 217 Montross Ave., Rutherford, NJ 07070. Phone: (201) 460-5180.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ST. THOMAS**1984 UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS***Marine Science Summer Program.*

Location: St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands.

Dates: 6 weeks, June 15-July 30.

Subjects: Marine sciences, including tropical marine ecology, ichthyology, research diving.

Credit: 2-4 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular courses at the University of the Virgin Islands.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,200 includes T, M, H, E. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Director, Marine Science Program, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, VI 00802. *Phone:* (809) 776-9200, Ext. 1360.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

APPENDIX A

CONSORTIA

1065 ADVENTIST COLLEGES ABROAD

*Board of Higher Education, 6840 Eastern Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20012;
(202) 722-6423*

Andrews University, College of Arts and Sciences, Berrien Springs, MI 49104
 Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, MA 01561
 Canadian Union College, P.O. Box 430, College Heights, Alta., Canada T0C 0Z0
 Columbia Union College, Takoma Park, MD 20912
 Kettering College of Medical Arts, 3737 Southern Blvd., Kettering, OH 45429
 Loma Linda University, College of Arts and Sciences, Riverside, CA 92575
 Oakwood College, Huntsville, AL 35806
 Pacific Union College, Angwin, CA 94508
 Southern College of SDA, Collegedale, TN 37315
 Southwestern Adventist College, Keene, TX 76059
 Union College, 3800 South 48th Street, Lincoln, NE 68506
 Walla Walla College, College Place, WA 99324

Affiliate Members:

Colegio Adventista de Sagunto, Carretera de Petres, s/n Apartado 52, Sagunto (Valencia), Spain
 Seminaire Adventiste du Saleve, Collonges-sous-Saleve, 74160 St. Julien en Genevois, France
 Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen, A-4963 St. Peter am Hart bei Braunau am Inn, Austria
See program 164

1066 CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD (CASA)

*University of Washington, M29C Denny Hall, DH-20, Seattle, WA 98195;
Farhat J. Ziadeh, Director, (206) 543-8982*

American University in Cairo, Cairo, Egypt
 Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602
 Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
 Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20007
 Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138
 Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405
 Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies, Washington, DC 20036
 New York University, New York, NY 10003
 Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210
 Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08540
 University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721
 University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720
 University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90024
 University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109
 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104
 University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112

University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98105

See programs 897, 898

**1067 CHINA COOPERATIVE LANGUAGE AND STUDY PROGRAM
CONSORTIUM**

*Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New
York, NY 10017; Academic Programs Dept., (212) 661-1414; Telex:
423227/125111*

Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057

Great Lakes Colleges Association, Ann Arbor, MI 48105

Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115

Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074

State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12562

University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712

University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195

Affiliated Institutions:

Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Chicago, IL 60603

Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901

College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185

Connecticut College, New London, CT 06320

Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853

Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755

George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052

Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112

Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138

Haverford College, Haverford, PA 19041

Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405

Occidental College, Los Angeles, CA 90041

Pomona College, Claremont, CA 91711

Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08540

Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903

Trinity College, Hartford, CT 06106

University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106

University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242

University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260

University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627

University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903

University of Wisconsin—Madison, Madison, WI 53706

Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT 06457

Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225

Wittenberg University, Springfield, OH 45501

See programs 56, 62

1068 CONSORTIUM FOR AUSTRO-BAVARIAN STUDIES

*Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008; Dr. Howard Dooley,
International Education and Programs, (616) 383-0944*

University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48202

Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008

See program 148

CONSORTIA

1069 CONSORTIUM FOR THE TEACHING OF INDONESIAN

c/o Dept. of Modern Languages, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853;

John U. Wolff, (607) 255-0733

Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853

Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115

Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701

University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720

University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96822

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109

University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706

See program 80

1070 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101; (502) 745-5070; Telex:

810-531-3653

Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475

Kentucky State University, Frankfort, KY 40601

Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351

Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071

Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41076

University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0031

Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101

Affiliate Members:

Lander College, Greenwood, SC 29646

University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677

University of Tennessee—Martin, Martin, TN 38138

See programs 263, 264, 867

1071 COOPERATIVE JAPANESE BUSINESS AND SOCIETY PROGRAM CONSORTIUM

Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017; Academic Programs Dept., (212) 661-1414; Telex:

423227/125111

Hamline University, St. Paul, MN 55104

Keene State College, Keene, NH 03431

Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996

University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82017

Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164

Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225

See program 90

1072 COOPERATIVE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE PROGRAM CONSORTIUM

Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017; Academic Programs Dept., (212) 661-1414; Telex:

423227/125111

Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755

Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057

Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405

Michigan State University, Lansing, MI 48824

Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH 44074

Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61820
 University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045
 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455
 University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712
 University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195

Affiliated Institutions:

Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
 Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837
 Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853
 Duke University, Durham, NC 27706
 Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112
 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN 56082
 Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115
 Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802
 Pomona College, Claremont, CA 91711
 Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08540
 Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063
 Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305
 University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106
 University of Chicago, Chicago, IL 60637
 University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06268
 University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109
 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC
 University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403
 University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260
 University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627
 University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903
 University of Wisconsin—Madison, Madison, WI 53706
 Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164

See program 860

1073 DENMARK'S INTERNATIONAL STUDY (DIS) PROGRAM AT THE UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN

Kattenndet 3, DK-1458 Copenhagen K, Denmark; (451) 110144; Telex: 15834

Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530; Joan Foster, Center for Int'l Studies
 American University, Washington, DC 20016; David C. Brown, Study Abroad Programs
 Brigham Young University, 4094 Jesse Knight Hum. Bldg., Provo, UT 84602; Alan M. Swanson

Brown University, 2 Stimson Avenue, Providence, RI 02912; Duncan Smith
 California State University, 400 Golden Shore, Long Beach, CA 90802-4275; Kibbey M. Horne

Carleton College, Northfield, MN 55057; Andrea Iseminger, Off-Campus Studies
 College of Saint Thomas, 2115 Summit Ave., St. Paul, MN 55105; Sarah A. Stevenson
 College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185; Carolyn Blackwell, Int'l Studies
 Cornell University, 170 Uris Hall, Tower Road, Ithaca, NY 14853-7601; Urbain J. DeWinter

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, PA 17604; Nathaniel Smith, Off-Campus Study

Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN 56082; Ruth Mason, Int'l Education
 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, MI 49007; Joe K. Fugate, Foreign Study
 Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022; Jane A. Wemhoener, Off-Campus Studies
 Luther College, Decorah, IA 52101; Harley J. Refsal, Int'l Student Office
 Michigan State University, 108 Center for Int'l Programs, East Lansing, MI 48824;
 Charles Gliozzo, Office of Overseas Studies

CONSORTIA

- New Jersey State Colleges, College Hall 306, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043; Norman Lange
- Northern Illinois University, 305 Normal Rd., Wirtz House, De Kalb, IL 60115-2854; Judith Muasher
- Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, WA 98447; Judith W. Carr, Special Academic Programs
- Pratt Institute, East 4, Brooklyn, NY 11205; George Schmidt, School of Art and Design
- St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY 13617; Alan Schwartz, Off-Campus Programs
- St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057; Sue Clarke, Office of Int'l Studies
- Scripps College, Claremont, CA 91711; Joke Johnson, Office of Off-Campus
- Study, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275; John Mears
- State University of New York at Albany, 1400 Washington Ave., Albany, NY 12222; Hannelore Passonno, Office of Int'l Programs
- Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, PA 17870; Kenneth Fladmark, Business Administration
- Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843; Mona Rizk-Finne, Study Abroad Office
- Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284; Erik Nielsen, Humanities and Art
- Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155; Christopher W. Gray, Office of Tufts Programs Abroad
- University of Arizona, Nugent Bldg. 209, Tucson, AZ 85721; Eugene von Teuber
- University of Connecticut, Wood Hall, U-207, Storrs, CT 06268; Carol S. Rocque
- University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716; Peter W. Rees, College of Arts and Science
- University of Denver, Driscoll University Center-South, Denver, CO 80208; Karin Millett-Sorensen, Center for Int'l Education
- University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611; John J. Koran, Center for Int'l Student and Faculty Exchanges
- University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 306 Coble Hall, 801 S. Wright St., Urbana, IL 61820; Joan D. Solaun
- University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045; Nancy Mitchell
- University of Kentucky, 102 Bradley Hall, Lexington, KY 40506-0058
- University of Maine at Orono, Orono, ME 04469; Elaine Gershman, College of Arts and Sciences
- University of Maryland, 2115 North Administration, College Park, MD 20742; Richard Weaver
- University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 239 Whitmore Administration Bldg., Amherst, MA 01003; Sterling and MaryElise Lamet
- University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109; Kingsbury Marzolf, College of Architecture and Urban Planning
- University of Minnesota, 260 Social Science Bldg., 267 19th Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55455; Chip F. Peterson
- University of North Carolina at Charlotte, UNCC Station, Charlotte, NC 28223; Harold Josephson, Center for Int'l Studies
- University of Oregon, 330 Oregon Hall, Eugene, OR 97403; Thomas J. Mills
- University of the Pacific, Stockton, CA 95211; Cortlandt Smith, Bechtel Int'l Center
- University of Pittsburgh, 4G32 Forbes Quadrangle, Pittsburgh, PA 15260; Annagene Yucas, Study Abroad Office
- University of Tennessee, 201 Alumni Hall, Knoxville, TN 37996-0621; David C. Larsen, Center for Int'l Education
- University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712-1159; William Paver, Office of the Director of Admissions
- University of Utah, 159 Union Bldg., Salt Lake City, UT 84112; William L. Barnhart
-

University of Vermont, Burlington, VT 05405; William S. Stone, Office of Int'l Programs, Living/Learning Center
 University of Virginia, Garrett Hall, Charlottesville, VA 22903-3191; Joan E. Gore
 University of Washington, 572 Schmitz Hall, Seattle, WA 98195; Kathryn Hubbard
 University of Wisconsin—La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601; Gary W. Lang, Denmark Program
 University of Wisconsin—Madison, 89 Bascom Hall, 1155 Observatory Dr., Madison, WI 53706; Robert T. Aubey, Center for Int'l Business Studies
 Vanderbilt University, P.O. Box 6188, Station B, Nashville, TN 37235; Robert T. Nash
 Washburn University, Topeka, KS 66621; G. Harry Stopp, Int'l Center
 Washington and Lee University, Tucker Hall, Lexington, VA 24450; Sidney J. Williams
 Washington State University, 108 Bryan Hall, Pullman, WA 99164-5110; Marvin Slind, Office of Int'l Programs
 Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT 06457; Dean of the College
 Whittier College, Whittier, CA 90608; Michael J. McBride, Foreign Studies
 Williams College, Williamstown, MA 01267; Sheila Spear, Office of the Dean
 Wittenberg University, Springfield, OH 45501; Heide Thompson, Int'l Education
See program 193

1074 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM

Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197; (313) 487-2424
 Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197
 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, OH 44883
 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132
 Purdue University, Lafayette, IN 47907
 University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711
 University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI 54701
See programs 11, 12, 108, 655

1075 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Road, Paramus, NY 07652; Prof. Lynda Icochea, (201) 447-7167
 Broome Community College, P.O. Box 13902, Binghamton, NY 13902; Dr. Richard Romano, (607) 962-9011
 Corning Community College, Corning, NY 14830; Dr. Robert T. Fiuffreda
 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA 15282; Rev. Sean Hogan, (412) 434-6113
 Immaculate College, Immaculate, PA 19345; Sister Marie Lorraine, (215) 647-4400
 Middlesex County College, Edison, NJ 08818; Dr. Virgil Blanco, (201) 548-6000, Ext. 332
 Middle Tennessee State University, 301 Bontwell Dramatic Arts, Murfreesboro, TN 37152; Prof. June McCash, (615) 898-2981
 Monroe Community College, Rochester, NY 14623; Prof. Maria Achanez, (716) 424-5200
 Northampton County Area Community College, 3835 Green Pond Road, Bethlehem, PA 18017; Dr. Robert T. Mandhanh, (215) 861-5426
See programs 273, 415, 574, 679, 779, 1061

1076 KENTUCKY INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES

Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071; Dr. J. Milton Grimes, (502) 762-3091
 Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475; Dr. Jacqueline Spurlock, Dept. of Foreign Languages, (606) 622-2232
 Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351; Mary Jo Netherton, UPO 1215, (606) 783-2779

CONSORTIA

Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071; Dr. J. Milton Grimes, Dept. of Foreign Languages, (502) 762-3091/4525
Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41076; Gayle Sheard, Dept. of Music, (606) 572-5622
University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506; Int'l Programs, (606) 257-8139
Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101; Dr. Thomas Baldwin, Dept. of Modern Languages and Intercultural Studies, (502) 745-5908
See programs 153, 394, 580, 662, 780

1077 LEHIGH VALLEY ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES (LVAIC)

c/o Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018; Dr. Galen C. Godbey, (215) 691-6131

Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, Center Valley, PA 18034
Cedar Crest College, Allentown, PA 18104
Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042
Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA 18015
Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA 18018
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, PA 18104
See programs 496, 553, 881, 915

1078 OREGON SUMMER STUDY ABROAD

Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361; Prof. Frank Balke, Director

Clackamas Community College, Oregon City, OR 97045; Prof. Magdalena Ladd
Eastern Oregon State College, La Grande, OR 97850; Div. of Humanities
Lane Community College, Eugene, OR 97403; Prof. Karla Schultz, Language Arts Dept.
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331; Prof. Thomas Nadar, Dept. of Foreign Languages
Portland Community College, Portland, OR 97219; Prof. Robert Wimmer, English and Foreign Languages
Portland State University, Portland, OR 97201; Prof. Louis Elteto, Dept. of Modern Languages
Southern Oregon State College, Ashland, OR 97520; Prof. Roger Weeks, Dept. of Modern Languages, or Prof. Greg Fowler, International Programs
Western Oregon State College, Monmouth, OR 97361; Prof. Frank Balke
See program 149

1079 SOUTHERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNION

Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112; Dr. Yerger Clifton, (901) 726-3715

Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL 35204
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, LA 71104
Centre College, Danville, KY 40422
Fisk University, Nashville, TN 37203
Millaps College, Jackson, MS 39210
Rhodes College, Memphis, TN 38112
University of the South, Sewanee, TN 37375
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37240
See program 360

1000 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO FLORENCE PROGRAM

*Office of International Education, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus
Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; (303) 492-7741*

Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80523

University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309

University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80907

University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, CO 80202

See program 674

**1001 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO LONDON SEMINAR IN
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE**

*Office of International Education, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus
Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; (303) 492-7741*

Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523

Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80523

University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309

University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80907

University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, CO 80202

University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071

See program 319

1002 UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN THE BASQUE COUNTRY CONSORTIUM

*University of Nevada Library, Reno, NV 89557; Dr. Carmelo Urza,
Coordinator, (702) 784-4854*

Boise State University, Boise, ID 83725

University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV 89154

University of Nevada, Reno, Reno, NV 89557

Universidad del Pais Vasco, Lejona, Vizcaya, Spain

See program 807

APPENDIX B

U.S. STUDY-ABROAD CENSUS 1986-87

Each year, many thousands of U.S. citizens travel to other countries for educational purposes. In addition to formal academic programs of study, they participate in study tours, internships and practical training programs, research projects, adult courses, and voluntary work projects. They study at foreign colleges and universities, adult centers, language schools, business schools, cultural centers, workcamps, research centers, and a variety of other educational institutions.

And each year, the Institute of International Education is asked for information on these Americans abroad: the numbers, the types of programs, the host countries, and a flock of other questions that indicate an intense and growing interest on the part of the U.S. higher education community and the media, as well.

In response to these many requests for information, IIE has conducted an independent survey of the U.S. student population abroad—the first such survey since the 1982-83 academic year. The data are intended to serve those who plan the efficient use of university and college resources, those who design undergraduate curricula and overseas programs, and those who need to understand how many and which kinds of students are presently obtaining a significant portion of their education through study in a foreign country.

Scope of the IIE Survey

Because there is no effective way to gather data on all types of study programs from the wide range of U.S. and foreign organizations that sponsor them, the scope of this survey had to be narrowed considerably: to those undergraduate and graduate students who studied abroad for academic credit granted by U.S. colleges and universities.

The numbers of students receiving academic credit are inevitably lower than the totals of those participating in study-abroad programs of U.S. institutions and/or enrolled directly in foreign institutions. Though less than complete, however, the current effort offers the most comprehensive analysis available of this major sector of the U.S. study-abroad population.

Survey Method

In order to increase the reach and effectiveness of the survey, IIE engaged in extensive consultation with members of the Interassociational Committee on Data Collection (ICDC) and with administrators in the field of international education with special expertise in the field of foreign study. These discussions resulted in a questionnaire that asked for information on five items:

- the total number of students at a given institution who received academic credit for foreign study in the 1985-86 academic year;
- the number of students who studied in particular countries;
- the number of students in particular major fields of study;
- the number of students who studied abroad for different periods of time;
- and, the number of males and females who studied abroad.

STUDY ABROAD CENSUS

Institutions Surveyed

IIE sent survey forms to the same university contacts used for the annual census of foreign students, with the request that the forms be passed on to a more appropriate campus official, if necessary. Forms were also sent to the study-abroad coordinators whose names appear on the mailing lists maintained by IIE's Publications Unit.

Survey Response (Table 1)

Surveys were mailed to a total of 2,896 U.S. institutions of postsecondary education. Responses were received from 1,898 institutions, for a response rate of 65.2%.

TABLE 1

Institutions Surveyed and Responses			
Year	Institutions Surveyed	Responding Institutions	Total % Response
1986/87	2,896	1,898	65.2%

TABLE 2

Summary of Study-Abroad Survey Responses		
Category	Number of Responses	% of Study-Abroad Students
Host Country	46,858	96.6
Field of Study	29,813	61.5
Gender	38,361	79.1
Duration of Study	45,295	93.4

TABLE 3

Program Type of U.S. Study-Abroad Students 1986/87	
Program Type	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
U.S. Institution Sponsored Program	87.8
Direct Enrollment in Foreign Institutions	6.7
Other	5.5

General Data (Tables 2, 3)

The 1,898 responding institutions reported a total of 48,483 students who received academic credit for study in another country during the summer of 1986 and the 1986-87 academic year. Among them, 87.8% were enrolled in study-abroad programs sponsored by U.S. colleges, 6.7% were directly enrolled in foreign schools, and 5.5% were in other types of programs.

Geographic Distribution by World Region

The vast majority of study-abroad students (76.8%) chose to study in Western Europe; Europe as a whole accounted for 79.6%. Lagging far behind Europe were Latin America, with 7.0% of the total population, Asia, with 5.4%, the Middle East, with 4.0%, and Africa, with 1.1%.

Leading Countries (Table 4)

Because of the concentration of U.S. students in one region (Europe), it is most useful to examine the country destinations of American students in terms of the worldwide distribution of the study-abroad population.

The top ten countries received eight out of ten Americans studying abroad (82.0%). The United Kingdom leads the way with 29.3% of all study-abroad students, followed by France with 13.7%. The others were Spain, Italy, Federal Republic of Germany, Mexico, Israel, Austria, Japan, and China.

All of the top five countries and six of the top ten are in Western Europe, two are in Asia, while the Middle East and Latin America have one each.

It is interesting to note that, in some regions, a single country accounted for almost all of the regional total. Israel, for example, had 1,862 of the 1,884 students in the Middle East. Similarly, Mexico received 4.2% of all study-abroad students worldwide, while all of Latin America accounted for only 7.0%.

Outside the major host regions, the student patterns are as follows: in Africa, Kenya was the largest receiver, with 252 students or 0.5% of the overall total. The leading country in Eastern Europe was the Soviet Union with 535 students, representing 1.1% of all study-abroad students. In North America, Canada was the only host country, with 422 students (0.9%), and finally in Oceania, Australia was the regional leader with 217 (0.5%).

TABLE 4

Leading Host Countries of U.S. Study-Abroad Students, 1986/87	
Host Country	% Study-Abroad Students
United Kingdom	29.3
France	13.7
Spain	8.8
Italy	7.8
Germany, F.R.	6.1
Mexico	4.2
Israel	4.0
Austria	3.9
Japan	2.5
China	1.7

STUDY ABROAD CENSUS

Because many students studied in more than one country within a region, the country percentages add up to more than 100%. Percentage calculations are further complicated by the fact that a little over 1% of the European total is reported only as Europe, with no country specified.

Fields of Study (Table 5)

The most popular field of study abroad was liberal arts, chosen by 18.2% of the students. Another 16.7% studied foreign languages. Two other fields of study accounted for over 10% of all U.S. study-abroad students: social sciences (13.7%) and business/management (10.9%).

The fields studied by American students abroad, therefore, are significantly different from those of foreign students in the United States. Only 6.7% of Americans abroad chose engineering, physical and life sciences, and math and computer sciences. The corresponding figure for foreign students in the U.S. is 39.1%.

TABLE 5

Fields of Study of U.S. Study-Abroad Students	
Field of Study	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
Agriculture	1.0
Business/Management	10.9
Education	4.1
Engineering	1.6
Fine/Applied Arts	6.9
Foreign Language	16.7
Health Sciences	1.7
Humanities	7.8
Liberal Arts	18.2
Math Comp/Sci	1.3
Physical/Life Sciences	3.8
Social Studies	13.7
Undeclared	4.2
Other	8.2

Duration of Study (Table 6)

A little over a third of all U.S. study-abroad students receiving academic credit spent one semester abroad (37.3%). Another 28.1% went abroad only for the summer, while 17.7% spent the entire academic year in a foreign country. 7.9% stayed for a single academic quarter and a scant 1% spent a full calendar year.

TABLE 6

Duration of Stay of U.S. Study-Abroad Students	
Duration	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
Quarter	7.9
Semester	37.3
Summer	28.1
Academic Year	17.7
Calendar Year	1.1
Other	7.7

TABLE 7

Gender of U.S. Study-Abroad Students	
Gender	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
Male	36.2
Female	63.8

Gender (Table 7)

The gender distribution of U.S. students abroad was almost exactly the opposite of the foreign student population in the United States. Among U.S. study-abroad students, females (63.8%) outnumber males (36.2%) by nearly two to one. In contrast, 68.9% of foreign students in the U.S. are male and 31.1% are female.

Conclusion

The Institute hopes to conduct follow-up surveys in future years to track the development of this increasingly important aspect of U.S. higher education. We hope that the current data will be useful to U.S. colleges and universities in developing their policies toward study abroad and to foreign institutions that want to attract U.S. students to their study programs.

INDEX I

SPONSORING INSTITUTIONS

- Aberdeen, University of, 137, 737
Aberystwyth, University of, 137
Academia Hispano Americana, 1052, 1053
Academy of Dramatic Arts "Ernst Busch"
 Institute for Drama Direction, 521
Academy of International Law, 720
Accademia Internazionale di Lingue, 647
Adelphi University, 1073
Adventist Colleges Abroad, 164, 1065
Aegman Institute, 600
Aegman School, 586, 603
AFS International/Intercultural Programs, 1, 5, 47, 621, 949
Alabama, University of, 363, 987
Alberta, University of
 Faculty of Extension, 958
Alderson-Broadbent College, 165, 199
Allentown College of St. Francis de Sales, 1077
Alpine Summer Study Program at American College of Switzerland, 832
Alton Hall College, 339
American Academy in Rome, 689
American Association of Overseas Studies, 255
American College in Paris, 455, 456
American College of Greece—Deree College, 596
American College of Switzerland, 833
American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR), 859, 864
American Friends of Haifa University, 902
American Graduate School of International Management (AGSIM), 34, 457, 1021
American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 55, 100, 217, 256, 257, 418, 458, 648, 796, 847
American Institute of Musical Studies, 155
American Institute of Polish Culture, 727-729, 731, 732
American Leadership Study Groups, 112
American School in Switzerland (TASIS), 837
American University, 1073
American University in Cairo, 896, 1066
AMK Berlin (Ausstellungs-Messe-Kongress-GmbH), 550
Amsterdam Summer School of Art, 715
Andes, Universidad de los, 977
Andrews University, 1065
Arizona, University of, 673, 1022, 1066, 1073
Arkansas, University of
 Fulbright Institute of International Relations, 987A
Arts and Sciences, School of, 130
Arvon Foundation, 374
Associated Colleges of the Midwest, 1067
Association for Cultural Exchange, 218
Association for International Practical Training (AIPT), 2, 3
Athena Centre, 101, 597
Atlantic Union College, 1065
Auburn University, 175
Augustana College, 1058
Austin Peay State University, 1006
Austro-American Society, 166, 176
Babel, 451
Baldwin-Wallace College, 38
Ball State University, 950
Baltimore, University of
 School of Law, 737
Banff Centre
 School of Fine Arts, 953
Barneveld College, 717
Baylor University, 459
Beaver College, 219, 258

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Bemidji State University, 344
 Ben-Gurion University, 904
 Benslow Music Trust, 247
 Bergakademie Freiberg, 528
 Bergen, University of, 723
 Bermuda Biological Station for Research, 939, 940
 Birmingham-Southern College, 1079
 Birmingham, University of, 377
 Dept. of Extramural Studies, 41, 213, 340, 378, 383, 386, 399, 400, 488
 Boise State University, 1082
 Borough of Manhattan Community College, 704
 Boston University, 259, 460, 587, 752, 797, 906
 Brussels, 188
 Metropolitan College, 187, 188, 904
 Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages, 924
 Bowling Green State University, 151, 449
 Brandeis University, 907
 Braziers Adult College, 345
 Breitenreich Courses, 171
 Brigham Young University, 4, 908, 909, 1066, 1073
 British Columbia, University of
 Centre for Continuing Education, 952, 972, 1000, 1019
 British Council, 212, 220, 343, 371, 376, 739-741, 749
 British Film Institute, 748, 751
 British Tourist Authority, 375
 British Trust for Conservation Volunteers, 866
 Britten-Pears School for Advanced Musical Studies, 209
 Broome Community College, 1075
 Brown University, 1072, 1073
 Bucknell University, 1072
 Bryn Mawr College, 411, 649, 770
 Burren Painting Centre, 625
 Burton Manor College, 216

 Caen, Université de, 416
 California State University, 1073
 Fullerton, 36
 Los Angeles, 981
 California, University of
 Berkeley, 26, 1066, 1069
 Berkeley Extension, 364, 640, 743, 878
 Los Angeles, 1066
 Los Angeles Extension, 229
 Santa Barbara, 1067, 1072
 Santa Barbara Extension, 27

 Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, 221, 222
 Canadian Union College, 1065
 Canford Summer School of Music, 384
 Cape Cod Community College, 48, 516, 609, 610, 628, 733
 Carleton College, 1073
 Catholic University of America, 260, 815
 CECEMMAC, 1044
 Cedar Crest College, 1077
 Cemanahuac Educational Community, 1007
 Centenary College of Louisiana, 1079
 Center for Arabic Study Abroad (CASA), 897, 898, 1066
 Center for Bilingual Multicultural Studies, 1008
 Center for Cross-Cultural Study, 810
 Central Connecticut State University, 629
 Central Florida, University of, 272, 441, 709, 757
 Centre College, 1079
 Centre de Sejours Linguistiques et Culturels (CSLC), 391
 Centre d'Etudes Juridiques Europeennes d'Urbino, 703
 Centre for International Briefing, 244
 Centre International de Formation Musicale, 451A
 Centro de Artes y Lenguas (CALE), 1009
 Centro de Estudios de Espanol, 793
 Centro de Idiomas, 1028
 Centro de Idiomas del Sureste, 1029
 Centro Internazionale de Studi per l'Insegnamento del Mosaico, 680
 Centro Linguistico Conversa, 982
 Centro Linguistico Italiano "Dante Alighieri," 630
 Centro Linguistico Sperimentale, 650
 Centro Studi Musica Sud, 684
 CET, 59
 C.G. Jung-Institut Zurich, 828
 Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris, 461-464
 Chicago, University of, 1066, 1072
 China Cooperative Language and Study Program Consortium, 56, 62, 1067
 Chulalongkorn University, 99
 Church of Berlin (West), 551
 Cincinnati, University of, 601
 Citizen Exchange Council, 848
 City College (CUNY), 261, 262
 Clackamas Community College, 1078
 Clarke College, 771

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Cleveland Institute of Art, 432
 Club Riviera Langues International, 409
 Colby College, 1067
 Colegio Adventista de Sagunto, 1065
 Colgate University, 849
 Colin Squire and Janice Williams, 242
 College Cevenol, 421
 College International de Cannes, 419
 College of (See name of college)
 Colorado State University, 1081
 Colorado, University of
 Boulder, 138, 319, 674, 687, 879, 1080, 1081
 Colorado Springs, 1080, 1081
 Denver, 1080, 1081
 Columbia Union College, 1065
 Columbia University, 465, 652, 1066, 1067, 1072
 Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), 964, 1026
 Compton Community College, 1010
 Concepto Experiencia Educativa Bilingue, 1011
 Concordia College, 5
 Congdon Tours, 102
 Connecticut College, 1067
 Connecticut, University of, 1072, 1073
 Consortium for Austro-Bavarian Studies, 148, 1068
 Consortium for International Education, 6
 Consortium for the Teaching of Indonesian, 80, 1069
 Continuing Education and Extension Duluth Center, 60
 Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB), 263, 264, 867, 1070
 Cooperative Japanese Business and Society Program Consortium, 90, 1071
 Cooperative Russian Language Program Consortium, 860, 1072
 Coras Trachtala (Irish Export Board), 613A
 Cornell University, 7, 1067, 1069, 1072, 1073
 Corning Community College, 1075
 Cote d'Azur, Universite Libre de la College International de Cannes, 419
 Council for Instruction of Finnish for Foreigners, 387-390
 Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE), 56, 62, 90, 617, 618, 860
 Coventry Polytechnic, 236
 Cranfield School of Management, 238, 239
 Creative Art Studies, 681
 Cross-Culture, 102A
 Cuauhnahuac, Instituto de Lengua y Cultura, 1012
 Danish Folk High Schools, 192
 Dartmouth College, 1067, 1072
 Delaware, University of, 1073, 1074
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), 193, 1073
 Denver Seminary, 910
 Denver, University of, 1073
 Deutsch in Graz, 156
 Deutsch-Institut Tirol, 161
 Dickinson College, 265, 509
 School of Law, 103, 653
 DILIT-International House, 690
 Dillington College for Adult Education, 249, 250
 Dominican College, 346
 Duke University, 33, 65, 104, 224, 240, 266, 466, 558, 588, 654, 691, 713, 714, 772, 861, 911, 923, 944, 959, 1072
 Duquesne University, 1075
 Earnley Trust Limited, 232
 Earthwatch, 8
 East Carolina University, 645, 980
 East Tennessee State University, 467, 555A, 773
 Eastern Kentucky University, 1070, 1076
 Eastern Michigan University, 49, 105, 106, 177, 392, 655, 826, 989, 1013, 1074
 Eastern Oregon State College, 1078
 Ecole d'Ete de Physique Theorique, 437
 Ecole de Langues de Montreal, 960
 Edinburgh International Film Festival, 748
 Edinburgh, University of, 744-748
 Edison Community College, 107
 Educational Opportunities, Inc., 109
 Eichendorff's Ruh Double Reed Center, 184
 Elderhostel, 9
 ELFCA (Institut International de Langue Francaise de la Cote D'Azur), 431
 Elon College, 10, 267, 753
 Emerson College, 722
 English Literature Summer Schools, 375
 English-Speaking Union, 347

References are to program numbers.

- Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitaet
Greifswald, 529
- Escuela de Hosteleria y Turismo de
Santo Domingo, 988
- Etruscan Foundation, 700
- Eurocentres, 407, 435, 468, 556, 656,
761, 774, 829, 836, 840
- Eurolingua, 762
- Europa-Kolleg Kassel, 571
- European Cultural History Consortium,
11, 12, 108, 655, 1074
- European Studies Association, 91, 469,
566, 657, 775
- Exeter, University of
Centre for European Legal Studies,
243
- Experiment in International Living, 13
- Fairfield University, 658
- Fairleigh Dickinson University, 385,
1063
- Ferienkurs der Stadt Winterthur, 846
- Ferienkurse fuer Auslaender "Frank
Kars," 585
- Ferne, La (Entreprise Garnier
Richardson), 433
- Fisk University, 1079
- Florence, University of, 675
- Florida International University, 225,
983
- Florida Memorial College, 727-729, 731,
732
- Florida State University
College of Law, 348
- Florida, State University System of, 946,
976
- Florida, University of, 55, 1073
- Fontainebleau Fine Arts & Music
Schools Association, 428, 429
- Fordham University, 631, 912
- Foundation for American-Chinese
Cultural Exchanges (FACCE), 63,
63A
- Franklin and Marshall College, 1073
- French American Study Center, 439, 440
- Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, 540,
541
- Gaston College, 14
- George Mason University, 349, 452
- Georgetown University, 912, 1066, 1067
School for Summer and Continuing
Education, 350, 351, 423, 582, 589,
646, 990, 1072
- George Washington University, 776, 838,
935, 1056, 1067
- Georgia State University, 51
- Georgia, University of, 644
- Georgia, University System of
International Intercultural Studies
Program (IISP), 51, 86, 329-332,
417, 427, 493, 559, 678, 806, 968,
999, 1046
- Georgian College of Applied Arts and
Technology, 962
- Gesellschaft fuer Ost- und Sudostkunde,
174
- Glasgow, University of, 735
- Goethe-Institut, 545
- Gran Canaria School of Languages, 767
- Great Lakes Colleges Association
(GLCA), 973, 1067
- Grinnell College, 1067, 1072
- Gustavus Adolphus College, 1072, 1073
- Hamline University, 1071
- Hampden-Sydney College, 352
- Handelshochschule Leipzig, 534
- Handweavers Studio Ltd., 268
- Harrisburg Area Community College, 15
- Harvard University, 1066, 1067
- Haverford College, 1067
- Hawaii, University of, 1069
- Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute
of Religion, 920
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Rothberg School for Overseas
Students, 913
- Heidelberg College, 73, 777, 1074
- Heidelberg, University of, 569
- Hellenic American Union, 590, 598
- Herder-Institut am Karl-Marx-
Universitaet, 522
- Higham Hall, 234
- Hiram College, 692
- Hochschule fuer Architektur und
Bauwesen, 542
- Hochschule fuer Musik "Franz Liszt,"
543
- Hochschule fuer Oekonomie "Bruno
Leuschner" Berlin, 518
- Hochschule fuer Verkehrswesen
"Friedrich List," 523
- Hope College, 92, 178
- Hudson-Mohawk Association of Colleges
and Universities, 810
- Humanities Institute, 226, 591, 742
- Humboldt College of Higher
Education, 248
- Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin, 519,
520

SPONSORS

- ICADE Business Faculty, 788
 ICAI Escuela de Idiomas, 984
 IDEL (Instituto de Idiomas y Culturas Latinoamericanas), 1015
 IFK (Internationale Ferienkurse fuer Deutsche Sprache), 168, 186
 Iliff School of Theology, 109
 Illinois State University, 269, 430, 552, 798, 1060
 Illinois, University of
 Urbana-Champaign, 1072, 1073
 Immaculata College, 1075
 Indiana University
 Bloomington, 98, 158, 424, 659, 1033, 1066, 1067, 1072
 South Bend, 270
 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 16, 606, 614, 892
 Infortec-Langues, 470
 Ingenieurhochschule Wismar, 544
 Institut Catholique de Lyon
 Institut de Langue et de Culture Francaises, 442
 Institut Dr. Schmidt, 843, 845
 Institute for American Universities, 393, 404, 412, 412A
 Institute for Foreign Cultural Relations, 546
 Institute for Readers Theatre, 272
 Institute of China Studies, 64
 Institute of European Studies, 179, 241, 271, 471, 561, 778
 Institute of Holy Land Studies, 910, 914
 Institute of Spanish Studies, 816
 Institut Francais des Alpes Megeve, 444
 Institut Mediterranéen d'Initiation à la Culture Francaise, 446
 Instituto Allende, 1054, 1055
 Instituto de Estudios de America Latina, 1014
 Instituto de Filologia Hispanica, 1050
 Instituto Mexican Norteamericano de Relaciones Culturales, 1034
 Institut Richelieu, 830
 Interamerican University Studies Institute, 1048
 International Council for Cultural Exchange, 453, 632, 868
 International Education Center (Tokyo), 81
 Internationaler Bund fuer Sozialarbeit, 584
 Internationales Kulturinstitut, 180
 International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences (ITC), 17
 International People's College, 197, 198
 International School of Art and Humanities, 660
 International School of Mountaineering, 834
 International Studies Association, 273, 415, 574, 679, 779, 1061, 1075
 International Summer Academy of Fine Arts, 167
 International Swedish University Programs at Lund University, 820
 International Theatre Institute, Centre GDR, 521
 International Travel Study, 107
 International Women's Studies Institute, 35, 602
 International Zoological Expeditions, 925
 Iowa Regents Institutions, 152, 766
 Iowa State University, 110, 111, 1030
 Iowa, University of, 1067
 College of Law, 410
 Irish Export Board, 613A
 Irish International Arts Centre, 626
 Irish School of Landscape Painting, 611, 615
 Irish Studies, School of (Dublin), 137
 Istituto di Lingua Italiana Vittorio Alfieri, 661
 Jacksonville University, 449
 Japan-American Student Conference, 81
 Jean Moulin, Université
 School of Law, 443
 Jefferson State Junior College, 112
 Joan White English Theatre School, 113
 John Cabot International College, 692
 Johns Hopkins University
 School of Advanced International Studies, 1066
 Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation, 759
 Kalamazoo College, 1073
 Kansas State University, 1027
 Kansas, University of, 341, 489, 560, 570, 676, 764, 880, 890, 1023, 1072, 1073
 Karl-Marx-Universitaet Leipzig, 535
 Herder-Institut, 522
 Kawashima Textile School, 87
 Kearney State College, 114
 Keene State College, 1071
 Kentucky Institute for European Studies (KIES), 153, 394, 580, 662, 780, 1076

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Kentucky State University, 1070
 Kentucky, University of, 182, 401, 402,
 1003, 1070, 1073, 1076
 Economic Education Center, 85
 Kenyon College, 973, 1073
 Kettering College of Medical Arts, 1065
 Kibbutz Aliya Desk, 899-902
 Kiel, University of, 573
 King's College London
 Centre of European Law, 274
 Klagenfurt, Universitaet, 161A
 Knuston Hall, 382
 Kobenhavns Intensive Sprogskole
 (KISS), 194
 Kutztown University of Pennsylvania, 275

 Lafayette College, 1077
 Lake Forest College, 599
 Lancaster Bible College, 891
 Lander College, 1070
 Lane Community College, 1078
 Language Studies Enrollment Center, 18
 Lansdowne College, 276
 Lausanne, University of, 831
 Lee County School Board, 107
 Lehigh University, 1077
 Lehigh Valley Association of
 Independent Colleges (LVAIC), 496,
 553, 811, 915, 1077
 Lessing-Kolleg fuer Sprachen und
 Kultur, 577
 Librarianship Wales, College of, 885
 Liverpool, University of, 254
 Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania,
 66
 Loma Linda University, 1065
 London, University of, 320
 Institute of Archaeology, 321
 Institute of Education, 322
 Los Angeles Community College
 District, 200
 Los Angeles Community Colleges, 469
 Los Angeles Trade-Tech College, 200
 Louisiana State University, 157, 277, 472
 Louisiana Tech University, 693
 Louisville, University of
 International Center, 45, 323, 324,
 447, 576, 686, 789
 Loyola Marymount University, 241, 554
 Loyola University
 New Orleans, 1035
 Lund University
 International Swedish University
 Programs, 820
 Luther College, 1073

 MacMurray College, 116
 Madonna College, 117
 Maine, University of
 Orono, 1073
 Malaga, University of, 794
 Malham Tarn Field Centre, 373
 Manjushri Institute, 235
 Mankato State University, 395
 Mannes College of Music, 429
 Mansfield University, 253
 Marcella Hazan School of Classic Italian
 Cooking, 633
 Marquette University, 438, 547
 Martin-Luther-Universitaet Halle, 530
 Maryknoll School of Theology, 974
 Maryland, University of, 58, 572, 1067,
 1073
 Massachusetts, University of
 Amherst, 69, 75, 89, 100, 365, 426,
 434, 765, 802, 822, 921, 930, 1073
 Memphis State University, 1025
 Metropolitan State College, 565, 926,
 1036, 1080, 1081
 Mexico, Universidad Internacional de,
 1040
 Miami University (Ohio), 118, 425, 548,
 705, 711, 712, 869, 932, 933
 Michigan State University, 39, 67, 74,
 82, 93, 119-122, 201, 227, 228,
 278-290, 473, 510, 578, 643, 663,
 697, 769, 821, 870, 871, 905, 936,
 965, 1062, 1072, 1073
 Michigan, University of
 Ann Arbor, 300, 490, 513, 666, 677,
 758, 1066, 1067, 1069, 1072, 1073
 Dearborn, 278
 Middlesex County College, 291, 1075
 Middlesex Polytechnic, 292
 Middle Tennessee State University, 1074,
 1075
 Millersville University of Pennsylvania,
 248
 Millsaps College, 1079
 Minnesota, University of
 Duluth, 60, 214
 Law School, 443
 Minneapolis, 71, 759, 1071, 1072,
 1073
 School of Management, 443
 Mississippi, University of, 1070
 School of Law, 230
 Missouri, University of
 Columbia, 790
 Kansas City, 127
 Monroe Community College, 1075

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Monroe Community College, 1075
Monterey Institute of International Studies, 754
Montreal, Université de, 952
Moorhead State University, 123
Moravian College, 1077
Morehead State University, 1070, 1076
Muhlenberg College, 1077
Munich, University of, 581
Murray State University, 580, 1070, 1076
Museum of Fine Arts, School of the, 506, 612
- National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1037, 1038
National Institute of Higher Education (NIHE), 624A
National Operatic & Dramatic Association (NODA), 372
National Taiwan Normal University, 68
Nebraska Wesleyan University, 78
Netherlands Ministry of Education and Science, 718
Neuchâtel, Université de, 842
Newcastle, University of, 46
Nevada, University of
Las Vegas, 1082
Reno, 1082
New England College, 210
New Hampshire College, 938
New Hampshire, University of, 231, 449
Interhostel, 28
New Jersey State Colleges, 1073
New Mexico, University of, 760, 1024
New Orleans, University of, 160, 189, 682
New School for Social Research, 480
New York, City University of
City College, 261, 262
New York, State University of
Agricultural and Technical College at
Canton, 50
Albany, 555, 1073
Brockport, 205, 252, 306, 593, 995, 1017
Buffalo (College), 801
Buffalo (University), 801
Cortland, 841
New Paltz, 307, 308, 414, 549, 637, 708, 795, 862, 863, 865, 1067
Oswego, 50, 309, 500, 786, 875, 996
Plattsburgh, Center for the Study of
Canada, 957, 961, 967
Purchase, 1039
Stony Brook, 695
- New York University, 474, 475, 799, 800, 1066
School of Continuing Education, 79, 202, 396, 476, 634, 683, 755, 850, 941
Tisch School of the Arts, 293
Nijenrode, The Netherlands School of Business, 719
Northampton County Area Community College, 1075
North Carolina State University, 294, 517, 1043
North Carolina, University of
Chapel Hill, 1072
Charlotte, 379, 564, 929, 1073
North Dakota, University of, 856
Northeastern Illinois University, 1016
Northern Arizona University, 100
Northern Illinois University, 19, 20, 40, 44, 124-126, 295, 353, 354, 413, 763, 768, 851, 872, 873, 893, 919, 942, 951, 985, 994, 997, 1067, 1069, 1072, 1073
Northern Iowa, University of, 162, 408, 813
Northern Kentucky University, 1070, 1076
Northern Lights Alpine Recreation, 954-956
Northern Ontario School of Gaelic Arts, 970
North Texas State University, 245, 511, 835, 943
Notre Dame, University of, 72, 912
Notre Dame Law School, 296
Nottingham, University of, 881
Nova University/Nova College, 947, 1001
- Oakwood College, 1065
Oberlin College, 1067, 1072
Occidental College, 1067
Ohio State University, 355-358, 448, 449, 592, 734, 814, 1066, 1071
Ohio University
Athens, 1069
Lancaster, 21
Oklahoma, University of, 491, 1005
Oregon Educational Study Tours, 886
Oregon International Council, 1045
Oregon State University, 991, 1078
Oregon Summer Study Abroad, 149, 1078
Oregon, University of, 687, 1049, 1072, 1073
Continuation Center, 1048

References are to program numbers.

- Organization of American States, 987A
 Oslo, University of, 724, 725
 Our Developing World, 927
 Outward Bound Trust, 874
 Oxford, University of, 366
- Pacific Lutheran University, 1073
 Pacific Union College, 1065
 Pacific, University of the, 1073
 Paedagogische Hochschule "Dr. Theodor Neubauer," 526
 Paedagogische Hochschule "Ernst Schneller," 544A
 Pais Vasco, Universidad del, 1082
 Palucca Schule Dresden, 524
 Paris Fashion Institute, 477
 Paris, Université de, Sorbonne
 Cours de Civilisation Française, 487
 Parsons School of Design, 397, 398, 478-480, 635
 Peace College, 359
 Pennsylvania Consortium for International Education (PCIE), 606, 614, 892
 Pennsylvania State University
 Ogontz, 701
 University Park, 701, 1072
 Pennsylvania, University of, 37, 58, 70, 76, 190, 325, 420, 422, 514, 562, 595, 649, 700, 710, 721, 803, 931, 948, 1066, 1067
 Pensionnat Surval, 825
 People to People International, 127
 Perpignan-Roussillon, Université d'Ete de, 495
 Pittsburgh, University of, 1067, 1071-1073
 School of Library and Information Science, 885
 Poitiers, Université de
 Centre Audio-Visuel de Royan (CAREL), 499
 Pomona College, 1067, 1072
 Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 975
 Pontificia Comillas, Universidad ICADE Business Faculty, 788
 Portland Community College, 1078
 Portland State University, 77, 88, 685, 756, 781, 852, 886, 889, 1078
 Plas y Brenin, 888
 Pratt Institute, 83, 195, 636, 945, 1073
 Princeton University, 1066, 1067, 1072
 Proyecto Linguistico Francisco Marroquin, 993
- Purdue University
 Calumet, 527, 782
 Lafayette, 1074
- Ramapo College of New Jersey, 203
 Rathmichael Historical Society, 627
 Redlands, University of, 170
 Reformed Bible College, 1002
 Reims, Université de, 497
 Rhode Island, University of, 804
 Rhodes College, 360, 1079
 Rice University, 812
 Richmond, University of, 163, 436, 805
 Riverside School for Painting and Drawing, 297
 Rochester, University of, 326, 498, 577, 1067, 1072
 Roger Williams College, 998
 Rollins College, 783
 Rosary College, 664
 Rosemont College, 698
 Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 298, 299
 Rutgers University, 575, 1067
- Sabranenque, La, 115, 501
 Sacred Heart University, 616
 St. Andrews, University of, 750
 Saint Anselm College, 853
 Saint John's University (Minnesota), 916
 Saint Joseph's University, 966
 St. Lawrence University, 1073
 Saint Mary's College (Indiana), 128, 694
 Saint Mary's College of Maryland, 481
 St. Olaf College, 1073
 St. Thomas, College of (Minnesota), 1073
 St. Thomas, University of (Texas), 1032
 San Diego State University, 986
 San Diego, University of
 School of Law, 139, 327, 367, 492, 620, 1041
 San Francisco State University, 91, 469, 566, 657, 775
 San Jose State University, 22
 Santa Clara, University of, 241
 Santa Reparata Graphic Art Centre, 665
 Santiago de Compostela, Universidad de, 809
 Sarah Lawrence College, 300, 666
 Saterglantan, Hemslojdens Gard, 819
 Scandinavian Seminar, 129
 Schiller International University, 301, 302, 482, 502, 503, 567, 568, 784, 785

SPONSORS

- School Exchange Service, 23
 School of (See name of school)
 Scientific Educational Association, 605
 Scripps College, 1073
 Scuola Leonardo da Vinci, 667
 Scuola Palazzo Malvisi, 642, 688
 Sea Education Association, 928
 Seminaire Adventiste du Saleve, 1065
 Seminar Schloss Bogenhofen, 1065
 Silverbirch Workshop, 738
 Sivananda Yoga Vedanta Center, 24
 Skidmore College, 483, 668
 Slippery Rock University, 303, 604, 854, 969
 Smith College, 1072
 Smithsonian Institution, 25, 246
 Societe Speleologique de Wallonie, 191
 Sons of Norway International, 726
 Sophia University, 94
 Sorbonne (See Paris, Universite de)
 South Carolina, University of, 515, 1020
 Southern College of Seventh Day Adventists, 1065
 Southern College University Union, 360, 1079
 Southern Connecticut State University, 707
 Southern Illinois University
 Carbondale, 84, 131-133, 204, 304, 305, 934
 Southern Methodist University, 169, 361, 512, 855, 1073
 Southern Oregon State College, 1078
 South, University of the, 1079
 Southwestern Adventist College, 1065
 Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 508
 Spring Hill College, 1031
 Sprachinstitut Tubingen (SIT), 584
 Sprachschule Lerch, 159
 Sprachschule Westendorf, 185
 Squire, Colin, and Janice Williams, 242
 Stage International de Danse
 Contemporaine Ginette Bastien, 450
 Stage Mondial de la Danse, 484
 Stanford University, 1072
 State University (See name of state)
 Studieskolen, 196
 Studio Co-op, 963
 Suffolk College, 251
 Summer Academy, 876
 Susquehanna University, 310, 362, 1073
 Syracuse University, 134, 135, 181, 311-315, 504, 505, 638, 639, 669-672, 844
 TASSIS England American School, 381
 Technische Hochschule Ilmenau, 531
 Technische Hochschule Leipzig, 536
 Technische Universitaet Dresden, 525
 Technische Universitaet Karl-Marx-Stadt, 532, 533
 Technische Universitaet "Otto von Guericke," 537
 Teesside Polytechnic
 Management Center, 233
 Temple University, 95, 316, 485, 696, 702, 877, 903
 School of Law,
 Tennessee, University of
 Knoxville, 140, 328, 1071, 1073
 Martin, 1070
 Texas A & M University, 1073
 Texas Christian University, 136, 557
 Texas Tech University, 1051
 Texas Wesleyan College, 215
 Texas, University of
 Austin, 1066, 1067, 1072, 1073
 Theobalds College, 317
 Toronto, University of
 Woodsworth College, 699
 Towson State University, 787
 Traditional Dance Center, 594
 Trier, Universitaet, 583
 Trinity College, 1067, 1073
 Tudomanyos Ismeretterjesztó Társulat (TTT), 607
 Tufts University, 507, 1072, 1073
 Tulane University, 96, 486
 Tunisian Ministry of Higher Education, 924
 Tyler School of Art, 877
 Union College, 1065
 Union of Students in Ireland Travel (USIT), 617, 618
 United States International University, 1040
 Universal CLCS, 1018
 University of (See name of university)
 University College Cork, 613
 University College Dublin, 619
 University College Galway, 608, 622-624
 University College London, 318
 University College of Wales,
 Aberystwyth, 887
 University College Vancouver, 971
 University Studies in the Basque Country Consortium, 807, 1082
 Uppsala University, 818

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- U.S.-China Peoples Friendship Association, 57
 U.S.-Japan Cross Culture Center, 97
 Utah State University, 405, 563, 857
 Utah, University of, 1066, 1073

 Vanderbilt University, 406, 791, 1073, 1079
 Vassar College, 579
 Vergilian Society of America, 144
 Vermont, University of, 1073
 Veszpremi Institute of the College of Public Administration, 607
 Victorian Society in America, 333
 Victorian Society in Great Britain, 333
 Vienna, University of, 172
 Vieux Chalet, Le, 824
 Villanova University, 698, 912
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 145, 792, 839, 883
 Virginia, University of, 817, 922, 1067, 1072, 1073
 Virgin Islands, University of the, 1064
 Visual Arts, School of, 706
 Volunteers for Peace, Inc., 30
 Vrije Universiteit Brussel, 187

 Wagner College, 146, 154
 Walla Walla College, 1065
 Warrborough College, 368, 369
 Warwick, University of, 237
 Washburn University, 1073
 Washington and Lee University, 1073
 Washington International Study Center, 352
 Washington State University, 823, 1071-1073
 Washington, University of, 206, 641, 1066, 1067, 1072, 1073
 Wayne State University, 1068
 Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art, 334
 Weizmann Institute of Science, 918
 Wellesley College, 59
 Wensum Lodge Adult Education Centre, 342
 Wesleyan University, 1067, 1073
 Western Connecticut State University, 335, 895

 Western Illinois University, 147
 Western Kentucky University, 1070, 1076
 Western Michigan University, 34, 52, 148, 370, 494, 716, 736, 858, 992, 1057, 1059, 1068
 Western Oregon State College, 149, 1078
 Western Washington University, 53, 61, 207, 380, 1044, 1067, 1071
 West Georgia College, 999
 Westham House Adult Residential College, 211
 Wheaton College, 150, 208, 403
 Whittier College, 1073
 Whitworth College, 31, 42, 336, 337, 551, 937, 1004
 Wichita State University, 1047
 Wiener Internationale Hochschulkurse, 183
 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universitaet Rostock, 538, 539
 William and Mary, College of, 223, 445, 579, 651, 1067, 1073
 William Carey College, 43, 884
 Williams College, 1073
 Williams, Janice, and Colin Squire, 242
 Windsor, University of, 1068
 Wisconsin, University of
 Eau Claire, 1042, 1074
 Madison, 29, 141, 142, 449, 894, 1067, 1069, 1072, 1073
 Milwaukee, 730
 La Crosse, 1073
 Stevens Point, 143, 882, 979
 Wittenberg University, 827, 1067, 1073
 Woodsworth College, 699
 World Zionist Organization, 907
 Wyoming, University of, 1071, 1081

 Xavier University, 173, 338, 454, 808, 978

 Yad Vashem, 917
 Yarmouk University, 922
 YMCA International Camp Counselor Program, 32

 Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts, 60

INDEX II

FIELDS OF STUDY

Accounting

- Belgium, in, 188
- England, in, 276
- France, in, 456
- Greece, in, 596
- Israel, in, 904

Adult programs

- Asia, in, 41, 42
- Australia, in, 45
- Austria, in, 151, 154-156, 159-161, 163, 166-168, 171, 173, 174, 176-178, 180-186
- Bahamas, in, 935
- Belgium, in, 191
- Bermuda, in, 940
- Brazil, in, 941
- Canada, in, 949, 952-958, 960-963, 966, 967, 970, 972
- China, in, 47, 49, 51-53, 57-61, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 76, 77
- Colombia, in, 975, 977, 978
- Costa Rica, in, 981, 982, 984, 986, 988
- Denmark, in, 192, 194, 196-198
- East Germany, in, 518, 521-523, 528, 532-538, 544
- Ecuador, in, 989, 991
- Egypt, in, 894, 896
- England, in, 202, 206, 211, 213, 216-218, 221, 222, 225, 229, 232-235, 237-239, 242-244, 246, 247, 249-251, 267, 268, 272, 297, 299, 309, 310, 317, 318, 321, 323, 325, 328, 334, 338-340, 342, 345, 357, 362, 364, 372-375, 378-380, 382-384, 386
- Europe, in, 101-102A, 105, 107, 113-115, 118, 121, 127, 141-143, 145, 146
- Finland, in, 387-390
- France, in, 391-393, 396, 399, 400, 404, 407, 409, 412, 412A, 416, 419, 420, 423, 431, 433, 435, 436, 439,

Adult programs (Cont.)

- France, in, (Cont.)
 - 440, 442, 444, 446, 450, 451, 453, 454, 456, 461-465, 468-470, 476, 484-488, 494, 495, 497-499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 508, 514, 515, 517
- Greece, in, 586, 589, 591, 594-598, 602, 603
- Guatemala, in, 992, 993
- Hungary, in, 605-607
- India, in, 78, 79
- Ireland, in, 608, 611-615, 618, 619, 621, 622, 624-627
- Israel, in, 899-901, 903, 914, 921
- Italy, in, 630, 632-634, 640, 642, 650, 652, 656-658, 661, 664, 667, 670, 675, 677, 680, 683, 685, 688, 690, 694, 696, 698-700, 702, 710
- Jamaica, in, 995
- Japan, in, 83, 85, 87, 91, 96, 97
- Kenya, in, 34, 35, 37
- Martinique, in, 1000
- Mexico, in, 1005-1012, 1014-1016, 1018-1020, 1028, 1029, 1034, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1045, 1052-1056
- Netherlands, in, 715, 717, 718
- Nicaragua, in, 1057
- Norway, in, 723
- Peru, in, 1058
- Poland, in, 727-732
- Portugal, in, 733
- Puerto Rico, in, 1059
- Scotland, in, 735, 736, 738, 742-748, 750, 751
- Spain, in, 753, 755, 757, 761, 762, 767, 774, 775, 782, 785, 790, 793, 794, 803, 804, 807-809, 816
- Sweden, in, 818-820
- Switzerland, in, 826, 828-831, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 846
- Thailand, in, 99
- Tunisia, in, 924

References are to program numbers.

Adult programs (Cont.)

- USSR, in, 847, 848, 850, 852-854, 856-858, 863
- United Kingdom, in, 866, 868, 874, 876, 878, 881, 882, 884
- Wales, in, 887, 888
- Western hemisphere, in, 925, 927, 929
- West Germany, in, 545, 555A, 556, 562, 565-567, 569, 571, 573, 577, 580, 581, 583-585
- Worldwide, 1, 5-11, 13-15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27-30, 32
- Advertising
 - England, in, 328
- Aerospace survey
 - Worldwide, 17
- African studies
 - Kenya, in, 34
- Afro-American studies
 - Jamaica, in, 997
- Agriculture
 - China, in, 67
 - England, in, 371
 - Teaching, 371
 - United Kingdom, in, 867
 - Worldwide, 8, 30
- Agronomy
 - Europe, in, 110
- American studies
 - Japan, in, 95
- Animal behavior
 - Worldwide, 8, 26
- Animal sciences
 - Animal feed, 717
 - Environmental hygiene, 717
 - Europe, in, 110
 - Livestock husbandry, 717, 741
 - Netherlands, in, 717
 - Scotland, in, 741
 - Sheep production, 741
- Anthropology
 - Austria, in, 160
 - Brazil, in, 943
 - Costa Rica, in, 980
 - England, in, 213
 - France, in, 400, 508
 - Greece, in, 600
 - Ireland, in, 614
 - Italy, in, 682, 697
 - Jamaica, in, 994
 - Mexico, in, 1007, 1010, 1022, 1025, 1027, 1039, 1044, 1049
 - Spain, in, 807, 814
 - Western hemisphere, in, 925
 - Worldwide, 8, 14, 26

Antiques

- England, in, 202, 216, 382
- Aquaculture
 - Worldwide, 8
- Arabic language
 - Colloquial Egyptian Arabic, 896-898
 - Egypt, in, 896-898
 - France, in, 499
 - Israel, in, 912, 913
 - Jordan, in, 922
 - Literary Arabic, 897, 898
 - Modern Standard Arabic, 896
 - Tunisia, in, 924
- Archaeology
 - Biblical, 29
 - Central American, 1026, 1056
 - China, in, 76
 - Cyprus, in, 892
 - England, in, 218, 229, 237, 321, 362, 382
 - Europe, in, 101, 125, 130, 144, 147, 148
 - Field archaeology, 627, 920
 - France, in, 397
 - Greece, in, 586, 589, 592, 595, 599, 600
 - Industrial, 881
 - Ireland, in, 618, 619, 627
 - Israel, in, 900, 905, 911-913, 919-921
 - Italy, in, 697, 700
 - Marine archaeology, 8
 - Mexico, in, 1026, 1027, 1056
 - Paleolithic, 697
 - Prehistoric, 397
 - Scotland, in, 735, 750
 - Spain, in, 814
 - United Kingdom, in, 876, 881
 - Western hemisphere, in, 925
 - Worldwide, 7, 8, 14, 25, 26, 29, 30
- Architecture
 - Ancient, 587
 - Austria, in, 167
 - Byzantine, 587
 - Denmark, in, 193, 195
 - Design, 193
 - Egypt, in, 896
 - England, in, 202, 206, 229, 277, 333, 355, 356, 362, 381, 382
 - Europe, in, 115, 119, 134
 - France, in, 399, 428, 479, 481, 488, 501, 508
 - Greece, in, 586, 587
 - History of, 277, 333, 355, 362, 586, 619, 628
 - Ireland, in, 619, 626

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Architecture (Cont.)

- Islamic, 896
- Italy, in, 628, 635, 640, 641, 644, 666, 672, 693
- Japan, in, 83
- Landscape architecture, 193, 206, 229, 428, 644
- Medieval, 626
- Mexico, in, 1048
- Pre-architecture, 672
- Rural, 115, 501
- Scotland, in, 747
- Switzerland, in, 839
- United Kingdom, in, 881, 882
- Worldwide, 7

Area studies

- (See also specific areas)
- Worldwide, 7

Art

- (See also Drawing; Etching; Graphic arts/design; Lithography; Mosaics; Painting; Printmaking; Sculpture; and related subjects)
- Aesthetics, 275
- Appreciation, 275
- Austria, in, 151, 152, 166, 167
- Belgium, in, 189
- Book arts, 644
- Canada, in, 953, 971
- Central American, 983
- China, in, 77
- Costa Rica, in, 983
- Criticism, 275, 393, 706
- Decorative arts, 333, 488
- Egypt, in, 896
- England, in, 202, 210, 211, 232, 235, 255, 257, 264, 267, 273, 275, 276, 279, 292, 293, 307, 318, 324, 333, 338, 342, 345, 359, 364, 365, 368, 369, 381, 385
- Europe, in, 107, 112, 127, 128, 147
- France, in, 393, 394, 404, 405, 421, 423, 428, 434, 453, 456, 460, 467, 479, 481, 488, 504, 506, 507, 508
- Greece, in, 587, 589, 590, 598, 600
- Ireland, in, 614, 619
- Islamic, 896
- Italy, in, 631, 632, 644, 645, 648, 660, 668, 693, 698, 699, 706, 707
- Japan, in, 94
- Mexico, in, 1006, 1012, 1022, 1027, 1035, 1042, 1044, 1050, 1055
- Netherlands, in, 715
- Popular, 1012

Art (Cont.)

- Scotland, in, 747, 750
 - Spain, in, 753, 794, 815
 - Studio arts, 167, 257, 279, 318, 345, 421, 434, 631, 644, 648, 660, 668, 698, 707, 715
 - Sweden, in, 818
 - Switzerland, in, 832, 835
 - Thailand, in, 99
 - United Kingdom, in, 876, 881, 883
 - Visual arts, 210, 293, 508
 - West Germany, in, 546, 571
 - Worldwide, 6, 11, 14, 15
- ### Art history
- (See also Art; and related subjects)
 - Austria, in, 160, 166, 169, 173, 178, 179
 - Baroque art, 629, 631
 - England, in, 217, 229, 237, 265, 275, 300, 329, 345, 356, 360, 361
 - Etruscan art, 640, 675
 - Europe, in, 125, 135, 144
 - Florentine art, 654
 - France, in, 393, 397, 419, 426, 432, 456, 465, 471, 472, 476, 483, 486, 508, 514
 - Greece, in, 586, 592, 599, 603
 - Greek/Roman art, 144
 - Ireland, in, 617, 619
 - Israel, in, 919
 - Italy, in, 628-631, 637, 639, 640, 642, 644, 647-651, 654, 655, 660, 662-668, 670, 673-675, 681, 686, 688, 692, 693, 695, 698, 699, 701, 706-709
 - Japan, in, 96
 - Latin American, 1038
 - Mannerist art, 629, 631
 - Medieval art history, 486, 695
 - Mexico, in, 1025, 1038, 1039, 1048
 - Modern art history, 486
 - Netherlands, in, 715, 716
 - Nigeria, in, 37
 - Norway, in, 724
 - Poland, in, 730
 - Pre-Colonial, 1025
 - Renaissance art, 640, 655, 674, 695, 709
 - Romanesque art, 135
 - Spain, in, 759, 772, 773, 778, 783, 787, 791, 814, 816, 817
 - USSR, in, 858
 - United Kingdom, in, 880
 - West Germany, in, 561, 575
 - Worldwide, 8

References are to program numbers.

- Asian studies**
 Asia, in, 42
 Japan, in, 94
- Astronomy**
 England, in, 216, 339
- Audiology**
 England, in, 289
- Backpacking**
 (See also Hiking)
 Canada, in, 955
- Banking**
 (See also Finance)
 Austria, in, 182
 England, in, 331
 Europe, in, 127
 International, 331
- Baroque studies**
 Europe, in, 148
- Basque language**
 Spain, in, 807, 808
- Batik**
 Mexico, in, 1055
- Bhagavad Gita**
 Worldwide, 24
- Biblical studies**
 England, in, 340
 Historical geography, 910
 Israel, in, 905, 913, 916
 Mexico, in, 1002
 Worldwide, 31
- Bicycling**
 Europe, in, 102, 143
- Bilingualism**
 Spain, in, 815
- Biology**
 (See also Ornithology; Zoology; and related subjects)
 Austria, in, 154
 Bahamas, in, 932, 935
 Belize, in, 937
 Bermuda, in, 939
 Costa Rica, in, 980
 Ecuador, in, 989
 England, in, 373
 Europe, in, 121, 128
 Field, 373
 Fish biology, 939
 Marine biology, 7, 925, 935, 1059
 Puerto Rico, in, 1059
 Scotland, in, 735
 Tropical, 925, 1059
 United Kingdom, in, 876, 881
 Western hemisphere, in, 925
 Worldwide, 7
- Birdwatching**
 England, in, 317
- Bookbinding**
 England, in, 216, 249
- Botany**
 Bahamas, in, 933
 England, in, 251
 Western hemisphere, in, 925
 Worldwide, 26
- Bricklaying**
 England, in, 251
- Bridge**
 England, in, 211, 216, 317, 339
 Scotland, in, 750
- British studies**
 England, in, 276
- Bronze casting**
 Austria, in, 167
- Buddhism**
 England, in, 235
- Business/management**
 (See also Accounting; Banking; Finance; Labor/labor relations; and Marketing)
 Asia, in, 38
 Austria, in, 153, 160, 175, 182
 Belgium, in, 188
 Brazil, in, 947
 Business systems, 893
 China, in, 51, 54, 58
 Comparative, 319, 350
 Egypt, in, 893, 896
 England, in, 204, 210, 237, 239, 255-257, 263, 264, 276, 292, 301, 302, 319, 332, 338, 341, 346, 350, 351, 361, 362, 368, 385
 Europe, in, 114, 127, 128, 140
 European business, 449
 France, in, 394, 449, 456, 457, 460, 482, 490, 503, 505, 508
 Government/business relations, 350
 Greece, in, 596
 International, 20, 81, 127, 140, 204, 256, 263, 301, 302, 319, 332, 341, 351, 449, 456, 457, 557, 568, 784, 832, 833, 896, 913, 1021
 Ireland, in, 614
 Israel, in, 904, 913
 Italy, in, 693, 694
 Japan, in, 81, 86, 88, 90, 95, 96
 Mexico, in, 1001, 1021, 1040, 1044
 Multinational business enterprises, 175
 Netherlands, in, 719, 721
 Operations management, 904
 Organizational behavior, 596

FIELDS OF STUDY

Business/management (Cont.)

- Personnel management, 505
- Poland, in, 727
- Policy, 350
- Singapore, in, 98
- Small business, 239
- Spain, in, 754, 784, 799
- Sweden, in, 821
- Switzerland, in, 832, 833, 835
- Third world business, 239
- West Germany, in, 557, 568
- Worldwide, 20

Calligraphy

- China, in, 47, 73, 77
- England, in, 211, 216, 249, 317, 339, 342, 345, 382
- Italy, in, 644

Camp counseling

- Worldwide, 32

Camping

- Canada, in, 951

Canadian studies

- Canada, in, 959

Canoeing

- Canada, in, 951
- Wales, in, 888

Caribbean studies

- Jamaica, in, 995

Cartography

- Worldwide, 17

Castles

- England, in, 340

Catalan language

- Spain, in, 765, 815

Caving

- Belgium, in, 191

Central American studies

- Costa Rica, in, 987A

Ceramics/Pottery

- Canada, in, 953
- England, in, 339, 345
- Italy, in, 644, 701
- Mexico, in, 1055

Chanting

- Worldwide, 24

Chemistry

- Europe, in, 131

Child development

- Switzerland, in, 826

Chinese language

- Canada, in, 971, 972
- Cantonese, 972
- China, in, 47, 50, 53-59, 61-65, 68-74, 76, 77

Chinese language (Cont.)

- Classical, 70
- Conversation, 53
- Mandarin, 54, 57, 59, 62, 68, 71, 971, 972
- Modern, 70
- Worldwide, 1
- Writing system, 73

Churches/cathedrals

- England, in, 202, 211, 215, 340
- France, in, 399

Civilization/culture

- Aegean world, of, 599
- African, 244
- Ancient Greek, 132
- Ancient Egypt, 895
- Andean, 990
- Anglo-American, origin of, 233
- Argentina, in, 931
- Asia, in, 41, 43
- Asian, 244
- Australian, 43
- Austria, in, 152-154, 156, 157, 159, 162, 165, 166, 168-170, 172, 175, 179, 181
- Basque, 808
- Brazil, in, 941, 946, 948
- British, 142
- Byzantine, 101
- Canada, in, 952, 959, 960, 964, 968, 972
- Caribbean, 244, 999
- Celtic, 137
- Central American, 981, 983
- China, in, 48, 50, 53, 56, 62-64, 72-75
- Colombia, in, 976
- Comparative, 117, 854
- Costa Rica, in, 981, 983, 987A
- Denmark, in, 198
- East Germany, in, 520, 525-527, 533, 535, 537, 539-541, 544A
- Ecuador, in, 990, 991
- Egypt, in, 894, 895
- England, in, 202, 233, 244, 246, 248, 250, 320, 322-324, 329, 333
- English, 141, 876
- Europe, in, 101, 102A, 116, 117, 132, 137, 141, 142, 144, 149, 150
- Etruscan, 683
- Finland, in, 387-390
- Folk, 594
- Florentine, 666
- France, in, 394, 395, 403, 406, 412-417, 421, 423, 425-427, 430, 435, 438-440, 442, 445, 446, 448,

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Civilization/culture (Cont.)

- France, in, (Cont.)
 - 455, 458, 459, 464, 467-469, 471,
 - 472, 474-476, 485, 487, 489, 491,
 - 493, 494, 500, 504, 509, 510, 514,
 - 516, 517
- French, 5, 830, 831
- French Canadian, 952, 960, 964, 972
- French West Indies, 1000
- German, 5, 116
- Greece, in, 587, 590, 594, 598, 599
- Hispanic, 1043, 1051, 1061
- India, in, 78, 79
- Ireland, in, 616, 619, 621, 623, 624
- Irish, 141, 142
- Israel, in, 899
- Italian, 5
- Italy, in, 628-632, 646, 647, 650, 654,
- 656, 657, 659, 661, 663, 666, 673,
- 675-679, 683, 686, 687, 695, 699,
- 701, 702, 707-709
- Jamaica, in, 996
- Japan, in, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89, 91, 97
- Kibbutz, 899
- Latin American, 244, 793, 1009, 1014,
- 1015, 1038, 1045
- Martinique, in, 999, 1000
- Mexican, 926
- Mexico, in, 1002, 1003, 1006, 1008,
- 1009, 1011, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1026,
- 1032, 1036, 1038, 1043, 1045-1047,
- 1051, 1052, 1054
- Middle Eastern, 244
- Netherlands, in, 716, 718
- New Zealand, of, 43
- North American, 244
- Norway, in, 723, 724, 726
- Pacific, 244
- Poland, in, 727-729, 731, 732
- Portuguese, 946, 948
- Puerto Rico, in, 1061
- Quebecois, 968
- Scotland, in, 744, 746, 750
- Scottish, 141, 876
- Southwest France, of, 509
- Soviet, 116
- Spain, in, 754-757, 760, 766, 767,
- 769-772, 774-777, 779-781, 787,
- 789-804, 806, 808-811, 813, 815, 816
- Spanish, 5, 929, 931, 1008
- Spanish-American, 991, 1026
- Sweden, in, 818, 820
- Swiss-German, 836
- Switzerland, in, 829-831, 836
- Swiss-French, 829

Civilization/culture (Cont.)

- Thailand, in, 99
- USSR, in, 848-857, 861, 862, 864
- United Kingdom, in, 868, 876
- Welsh heritage, 876
- Western hemisphere, in, 926, 929
- West Germany, in, 547, 549, 552-555,
- 556, 558, 559, 561, 563-566,
- 571-576, 578, 579
- Worldwide, 1, 5, 13, 22, 23, 25, 28
- Yorkshire, 202, 246
- Yugoslavia, in, 889, 890
- Classical studies
 - Europe, in, 144
 - Greece, in, 586, 588, 595
 - Italy, in, 689, 691
 - Roman history, 689, 691
- Classics
 - England, in, 368
 - Greece, in, 592
- Climbing (See Mountaineering)
- Coastal geomorphology
 - United Kingdom, in, 876
- Communications
 - (See also Advertising; Journalism;
 - Publishing; and Television/video)
 - Austria, in, 160
 - England, in, 255, 264, 276, 283, 292,
 - 323, 368, 385
 - France, in, 473, 508
 - Japan, in, 81
 - Mexico, in, 1035
 - Netherlands, in, 722
 - United Kingdom, in, 871
- Community building
 - Greece, in, 602
 - Women in, 602
- Community service projects
 - United Kingdom, in, 874
- Comparative planning systems
 - Greece, in, 601
- Computer science
 - Belgium, in, 187
 - Canada, in, 971
 - Data communications, 187
 - Database management systems, 187
 - Display devices, 550
 - England, in, 216, 232, 255, 257, 292,
 - 301, 328, 381
 - France, in, 482
 - Greece, in, 596
 - Industrial electronics, 550
 - Information structures, 597
 - Information systems, 596

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Computer Science (Cont.)

Information technology for industry management, 550

Israel, in, 904

Italy, in, 692

Office systems, 550

Pascal, 187

Robotics, 550

Software systems design, 550

Switzerland, in, 833, 835, 843, 845

Telecommunications, 550

Wales, in, 885

West Germany, in, 550

Conservation

United Kingdom, in, 866

Conservation of antiquities

England, in, 321

Construction

Worldwide, 30

Contemporary church history

West Germany, in, 551

Cooking/Culinary arts

(See also Cuisine)

England, in, 232, 251, 317

France, in, 433

Italy, in, 630, 632, 633, 667, 676

Pastry-making, 825

Switzerland, in, 825

Worldwide, 2

Country briefings

England, in, 244

Country homes/houses

England, in, 248, 249

Countryside skills

United Kingdom, in, 866

Crafts

(See also Art; Ceramics/pottery; Spinning;

Weaving; and related subjects)

England, in, 232, 234, 249, 307, 342

Italy, in, 667

Mexico, in, 1044, 1055

Sweden, in, 818

United Kingdom, in, 877

Creative writing (See Writing)

Criminal justice

England, in, 201

Ireland, in, 620

Puerto Rico, in, 1060

Cuisine

(See also Cooking/Culinary arts)

India, in, 79

Europe, in, 136

France, in, 396, 441

Italy, in, 642, 650

Cultural history

Spain, in, 755

Europe, in, 130

France, in, 402, 441

Normandy, of, 441

Cultural problems

Denmark, in, 192

Current events

Mexico, in, 1010, 1045

Worldwide, 6

Czech language

Austria, in, 174

Dance

Austria, in, 171

Canada, in, 953, 970

China, in, 64

Classical, 450, 524

Courty, 171

East Germany, in, 524

England, in, 216, 232, 255, 292, 317, 339

France, in, 450, 453, 484

Folk, 216, 317, 594, 598, 1022

Highland dancing, 970

Greece, in, 594, 596, 598

Ireland, in, 608

Israel, in, 913

Jazz, 450, 484, 524

Mexico, in, 1022, 1042, 1044

Modern, 450, 484, 524

Spain, in, 810

Spanish, 524

Tap, 450, 484

Danish language

Denmark, in, 194, 196, 198

Spoken language, 194

Data communications (See Computer science)

Development

Africa, in, 33

Agrarian reform, 927

Agricultural, 67

Applied technology, 927

Argentina, in, 930

China, in, 65

Economic, 601, 856

Education, 927

Greece, in, 601, 602

Health care and delivery, 927

Housing, 601, 927

International, 725

Japan, in, 93

Kenya, in, 35, 36

Development (Cont.)

- Norway, in, 725
- Political, 930
- Rural, 927
- Socio-economic, 930
- Urban, 601, 927
- USSR, in, 856
- Western hemisphere, in, 927
- Women in, 602
- Digital image processing
 - Worldwide, 17
- Directed readings
 - West Germany, in, 579
- Drama/theater
 - (See also Theater arts)
 - Austria, in, 151, 160, 174
 - Canada, in, 950, 953, 969
 - Classic, 600, 969
 - Elizabethan drama, 345, 969
 - England, in, 199, 200, 202, 203, 208, 210, 211, 216, 232, 237, 241, 249, 255, 263-265, 272, 277, 292, 300, 308-310, 320, 322, 325, 326, 330, 339, 345, 353, 362, 368, 377-381, 385, 386
 - Europe, in, 101, 112
 - France, in, 459, 475, 483
 - Greece, in, 586, 589, 598, 600
 - Ibsen, 724
 - Ireland, in, 617-619
 - Italy, in, 634
 - Japan, in, 94
 - Nigeria, in, 37
 - Norway, in, 724
 - Scotland, in, 744
 - Shakespeare, 211, 353, 377-381, 385, 386, 634, 883, 950, 969
 - Shavian drama, 950
 - United Kingdom, in, 876, 883
 - Western hemisphere, in, 931
 - Worldwide, 15
- Drawing
 - (See also Art; and related subjects)
 - Austria, in, 167
 - Brazil, in, 945
 - China, in, 47
 - England, in, 251, 297
 - France, in, 393, 397, 398, 432, 506
 - Greece, in, 590, 598, 603
 - Ireland, in, 612
 - Italy, in, 636, 644, 659, 662, 665, 667, 670, 672, 681, 686, 701, 707
 - Mexico, in, 1055
 - Netherlands, in, 715
 - United Kingdom, in, 877

Dutch language

- England, in, 251
- Netherlands, in, 718
- Earth sciences
 - Austria, in, 160
 - England, in, 254
- East Asian studies
 - China, in, 53
- Ecology/environmental studies
 - Bahamas, in, 934
 - Bermuda, in, 939
 - Costa Rica, in, 979
 - Energy planning and the environment, 725
 - England, in, 232
 - Europe, in, 130
 - Jamaica, in, 998
 - Kenya, in, 36
 - Marine pollution, 939
 - Mexico, in, 1029
 - Norway, in, 725
 - Puerto Rico, in, 1059
 - Tropical ecology, 979, 998, 1059
 - Tropical marine ecology, 934, 939, 1064
 - United Kingdom, in, 881
 - Virgin Islands, in, 1062-1064
 - Western hemisphere, in, 925
 - Worldwide, 7, 8, 26, 30
- Economic environment
 - France, in, 448
- Economic history
 - England, in, 346, 362
- Economic issues
 - Europe, in, 141
 - Japan, in, 92
- Economics
 - Austria, in, 160, 178, 179, 182
 - China, in, 54, 66
 - Common Market, of the, 422
 - Comparative economic systems, 182
 - Jamaica, in, 997
 - England, in, 203, 210, 219, 241, 244, 254, 255, 257, 258, 276, 292, 301, 302, 341, 352, 354, 360, 361, 368
 - Europe, in, 127, 128
 - France, in, 411, 422, 456, 482, 490, 495, 508
 - Greece, in, 596
 - International, 182, 341, 696
 - Ireland, in, 619
 - Israel, in, 899-901, 904
 - Italy, in, 632, 692, 694, 696
 - Japan, in, 81, 85, 89, 94, 95

FIELDS OF STUDY

Economics (Cont.)

- Kibbutz, 900, 901
- Mexico, in, 1010, 1018
- Netherlands, in, 713
- Norway, in, 724
- Poland, in, 727, 728, 730, 731
- Spain, in, 770, 784, 788, 814
- Switzerland, in, 832, 833
- Thailand, in, 99
- USSR, in, 848
- West Germany, in, 568

Editing (See Publishing)

Education

- Administration, 16, 100, 245
- Adult, 872
- Asia, in, 40
- Assessment in, 322
- Australia, in, 44, 45, 46
- Austria, in, 153, 160
- Bilingual, 1022
- Brazil, in, 947
- Canada, in, 958, 971
- China, in, 49, 53, 67
- Comparative, 100, 295, 818, 854, 903
- Counseling, 16
- Continuing, 322, 958
- Curriculum policies and practices, 322
- Discussion techniques, 058
- Early childhood, 322, 971
- East Germany, in, 526, 544A
- Educational system, 546, 623
- Elementary, 16, 44, 1030
- England, in, 215, 245, 253, 261, 262, 264, 272, 295, 306, 322, 335, 347, 362, 368, 371
- Europe, in, 100, 123, 127, 147
- France, in, 401
- Gender in, 322
- Higher, 100
- Instructional techniques, 958
- Ireland, in, 614, 623
- Israel, in, 903
- Italy, in, 693
- Japan, in, 84, 85, 89, 95
- Marketing adult education, 958
- Mathematics, 262
- Mexico, in, 1001, 1022, 1030, 1044, 1045
- Montessori, 971
- Museums, and, 322
- Norway, in, 725
- Program evaluation, 958
- Reading, 45, 100
- Secondary, 16, 44, 1030
- Spain, in, 756, 814

Education (Cont.)

- Special education, 16, 45, 84, 127, 261, 264, 725
- Supervision, 16, 100
- Sweden, in, 818
- Tourism, and, 322
- USSR, in, 848, 854
- United Kingdom, in, 867, 872, 881
- Vocational, 903
- Wales, in, 886
- West Germany, in, 546
- Worldwide, 16, 22, 23

Egyptology

- Egypt, in, 896
- England, in, 249, 321

Embroidery

- England, in, 242, 382

Enameling

- Mexico, in, 1055

Engineering

- England, in, 301
- Europe, in, 111
- Geology, 17
- Industrial, 111
- Italy, in, 693
- Pre-engineering, 301
- Worldwide, 17

English language

- Austria, in, 160
- Canada, in, 971
- Composition, 95, 381
- Ecuador, in, 991
- England, in, 210, 231, 254, 257, 267, 276, 338, 361, 381
- France, in, 508
- Greece, in, 596
- Japan, in, 95
- Italy, in, 693
- Medical English, 971
- Scotland, in, 744
- Switzerland, in, 833, 843, 845
- TESL, 971, 991

Environmental designanning

- Europe, in, 138

Epidemiology

- England, in, 376

Etching

- Austria, in, 167
- Italy, in, 665

Ethics

- Japan, in, 81
- Europe, in, 104
- Medical, 104

European studies

- Europe, in, 102A, 112, 117

References are to program numbers.

- European studies (Cont.)
 France, in, 404
 Spain, in, 759, 814
 Switzerland, in, 838
- Exact sciences
 Israel, in, 918
- Family life
 Japan, in, 89
 Sweden, in, 818
 Switzerland, in, 826
- Fashion
 Design, 15, 133
 Dressmaking, 382
 England, in, 382
 Europe, in, 133, 136
 France, in, 477, 478
 History of European costume, 478
 Illustration, 478
 Italy, in, 693
 Marketing, 133
 Textiles, and, 693
 Worldwide, 15
- Fiber arts
 Canada, in, 953
- Fieldwork
 Worldwide, 26
- Film/cinema
 Cinematography, 598
 England, in, 293, 312
 France, in, 419, 420, 432, 465
 Film criticism, 312
 Film history, 669
 Greece, in, 598
 International survey, 710
 Ireland, in, 617, 618
 Italy, in, 669, 710
 Poland, in, 730
 Scotland, in, 748, 751
 Spain, in, 794, 815, 816
 Switzerland, in, 831
 United Kingdom, in, 870
- Finance
 (See also Banking)
 Austria, in, 160, 182
 England, in, 241, 276, 317, 319, 331, 350
 Europe, in, 140
 France, in, 449
 Greece, in, 596
 International, 350, 719
 Investing, 317
 Israel, in, 904
 Mexico, in, 1035
 Netherlands, in, 719
- Finnish language
 Finland, in, 387-390
- Fitness
 Europe, in, 102
- Folklore
 (See also Mythology)
 Ireland, in, 608, 618, 619
 Mexico, in, 1050
 Romania, in, 734
 Yugoslavia, in, 890
- Fortune-telling
 England, in, 317
- French language
 Belgium, in, 189
 Business French, 412, 419, 422, 435, 451, 462-464, 468, 470, 829, 960, 972
 Canada, in, 949, 952, 957, 960, 961, 964, 966-968, 972
 Commercial French, 452
 Composition, 404, 412, 413, 417, 423
 Conversation, 412, 413, 417, 423, 438, 466, 467, 952, 972
 Dominican Republic, in, 988
 England, in, 210, 216, 232, 251, 255, 292, 345, 382
 Europe, in, 114, 133
 France, in, 391-395, 397, 401-409, 411-419, 421-433, 435, 436, 438-442, 444-446, 448, 451-472, 474, 475, 481-483, 485-487, 489-492, 494-500, 502, 503, 507-510, 512-517
 Grammar, 404, 412, 413
 Legal French, 499, 452
 Luxembourg, in, 711
 Martinique, in, 999, 1000
 Medical French, 499
 Phonetics, 412, 413, 419, 426, 467, 964
 Scientific French, 452
 Stylistics, 964
 Switzerland, in, 824, 825, 829-833, 837, 838, 840-843, 845
 Technical French, 391, 435, 468, 470, 499, 829
 Theatrical expression, 419
 Translation, 423
 Tunisia, in, 924
 Worldwide, 5, 6, 18
- Furniture preservation
 Sweden, in, 819
- Furniture restoration
 England, in, 249

FIELDS OF STUDY

Gaelic language

- Ireland, in, 608, 609, 613, 621
- Scotland, in, 746

Gaelic arts

- Canada, in, 970

Gardening

- England, in, 216, 382

Gemology

- Greece, in, 598

Genealogy

- England, in, 211, 216

Geography

- Asia, in, 39, 41
- Austria, in, 160
- Biblical, 891, 914
- Brazil, in, 943
- Central American, 981
- China, in, 52, 77
- Costa Rica, in, 981
- England, in, 254, 373, 383
- Europe, in, 147
- France, in, 481, 508
- Guatemala, in, 992
- Historical, 910
- Israel, in, 910, 912, 914
- Italy, in, 630, 704
- Japan, in, 95
- Mexico, in, 1042, 1054
- Middle East and North Africa, in, 891
- Siberia, of, 856
- Spain, in, 759, 794, 814
- Thailand, in, 99
- USSR, in, 856
- United Kingdom, in, 879, 881

Geology

- Bahamas, in, 932
- Belgium, in, 191
- Carbonate deposition, 932
- Costa Rica, in, 980
- England, in, 234, 373
- France, in, 508
- Ireland, in, 622
- Italy, in, 693
- Marine, 1063
- Scotland, in, 735, 750
- Sedimentology, 752
- Spain, in, 752
- United Kingdom, in, 869, 876, 881
- Virgin Islands, in, 1063
- Worldwide, 25

Geophysics

- Worldwide, 26

German language

- Austria, in, 151-166, 168, 169, 172, 173, 175-181, 183, 185, 186

German language (Cont.)

- Business German, 518, 532, 534, 556
 - Composition, 527, 559, 570
 - Conversation, 154, 165, 178, 527, 559
 - East Germany, in, 518-520, 522, 523, 525-542, 544, 544A
 - Education terminology, 522
 - England, in, 210, 216, 232, 251, 345, 382
 - Europe, in, 114, 149, 150
 - France, in, 499
 - Geological terminology, 528
 - German philology, 529
 - Legal terminology, 522
 - Medical terminology, 538
 - Phonetics, 526, 530, 544A
 - Switzerland, in, 832, 833, 836-838, 846
 - Technical German, 523, 525, 528, 532, 536, 544, 556, 584
 - Trade terminology, 518
 - Transport terminology, 523
 - West Germany, in, 545, 547-549, 552-585
 - Worldwide, 5, 6, 18
- ### German studies
- East Germany, in, 529
 - West Germany, in, 573
- ### Gerontology
- England, in, 248
- ### Glassmaking
- Ireland, in, 626
- ### Goldsmithing
- Austria, in, 167
- ### Golf
- Austria, in, 186
- ### Gothic studies
- Europe, in, 148
- ### Government
- China, in, 66
 - Egypt, in, 894
 - England, in, 264, 276, 354, 360
 - Europe, in, 101, 116, 117
 - France, in, 483
- ### Graduate programs
- Asia, in, 38-40, 43
 - Australia, in, 45, 46
 - Austria, in, 151-154, 157, 160, 162, 163, 170, 173, 177, 179, 181, 182
 - Bahamas, in, 932-935
 - Belgium, in, 187, 188, 190
 - Bermuda, in, 939, 942
 - Brazil, in, 943, 944, 946, 947
 - Canada, in, 950, 951, 957, 961, 964, 966-969

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Graduate programs (Cont.)

- China, in, 49-56, 58-64, 66, 67, 69-77
- Colombia, in, 974, 978
- Costa Rica, in, 979, 981, 983, 984, 986-987A
- Cyprus, in, 892
- Denmark, in, 197
- East Germany, in, 519, 520, 525-527, 529-531, 533, 535, 539, 540, 542, 543, 544A
- Ecuador, in, 989-992
- Egypt, in, 893, 895-897
- England, in, 199, 201, 203, 206, 207, 214, 215, 217, 221-223, 225, 226, 231, 233, 237, 238, 245, 248, 251-255, 259-264, 269-272, 274, 275, 277-280, 282-284, 286, 289, 290, 293, 298-300, 302, 304-308, 311-313, 316, 318-326, 328, 333, 335, 338, 341, 347, 349, 351-354, 357, 358, 360, 363-366, 370, 377, 379, 385
- Europe, in, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 114-116, 118, 119, 121, 123-127, 131-135, 137, 138, 140, 143, 144, 146-148, 150
- Finland, in, 387-390
- France, in, 392, 394, 395, 397, 402, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 414, 417-419, 423, 425, 426, 432, 434, 436, 437, 440, 443, 447, 452-454, 457, 458, 465, 467, 471, 472, 474, 475, 477-482, 485, 486, 490, 491, 493-495, 497, 498, 504, 505, 507, 508, 511, 515
- Greece, in, 586, 587, 589, 591-593, 600-603
- Honduras, in, 994
- Hungary, in, 604-606
- India, in, 78, 80
- Ireland, in, 613A, 614, 617
- Israel, in, 899-904, 907-911, 914, 916, 917, 919-921
- Italy, 629, 631, 632, 635, 637-641, 643, 644, 646, 648-650, 652, 658, 660, 662, 664-668, 670, 671, 673, 674, 676, 677, 681, 686, 687, 689, 693-697, 700, 702, 703, 705-708
- Jamaica, in, 998
- Japan, in, 81, 83-85, 90, 93, 95, 96
- Jordan, in, 922
- Kenya, in, 34-36
- Luxembourg, in, 711, 712
- Martinique, in, 1000

Graduate programs (Cont.)

- Mexico, in, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1010, 1013, 1015-1017, 1020-1026, 1035, 1036, 1039, 1040, 1043-1045, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1054-1056
- Netherlands, in, 713, 714, 721, 722
- Nicaragua, in, 1057
- Nigeria, in, 37
- Norway, in, 725
- Peru, in, 1058
- Poland, in, 727-732
- Portugal, in, 733
- Puerto Rico, in, 1059
- Romania, in, 734
- Scotland, in, 736, 742, 743
- Spain, in, 752, 754, 756, 760, 762, 765, 766, 768, 770, 773, 776, 778, 780-782, 787, 789-791, 794-796, 798, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806-810, 814, 815
- Sweden, in, 821
- Switzerland, in, 826-828, 835, 838, 841, 844
- Thailand, in, 99
- Togo, in, 37A
- USSR, in, 847, 851, 853, 856, 858, 860, 863, 864
- United Kingdom, in, 867, 869, 870-873, 875, 877, 878, 880, 882-884
- Virgin Islands, in, 1063, 1064
- Wales, in, 885-887
- Western hemisphere, in, 926, 929, 930
- West Germany, in, 549, 555, 555A, 557, 559-561, 563, 568, 576, 577, 580, 582, 584
- Worldwide, 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10-12, 15, 16, 19-22, 25-27, 32
- Yugoslavia, in, 889, 890
- Graphic arts/design
(See also Architecture; Art; Lithography; Printmaking; and related subjects)
- Contemporary, 635
- England, in, 328
- Europe, in, 124
- History of, 328
- Italy, in, 635, 672, 701
- Studio, 672
- United Kingdom, in, 882
- Greek language
Classical, 586
- Cyprus, in, 892
- Greece, in, 586, 597, 598, 600
- Modern, 586, 598, 600

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Greek studies

Europe, in, 101

Greece, in, 599, 600

Health administration

Mexico, in, 1004

Health care systems

England, in, 278

Medical care and public health, 725

Norway, in, 725

Hebrew language

Israel, in, 899, 901, 902, 905, 912,
913, 915,

Heraldry

England, in, 382

Heritage courses (See Civilization/culture)

Herpetology

Western hemisphere, in, 925

Hiking

Austria, in, 186

Switzerland, in, 834

Hispanic studies

Mexico, in, 1043

Historical preservation/restoration

England, in, 333

Europe, in, 115

France, in, 501

History

Aegean world, of, 599

Ancient, 588, 595

Asia, in, 41, 42

Asian, 42

Austria, in, 153, 160, 165, 166, 170,
174

Biblical, 29, 891, 914

Brazil, in, 944

Canada, in, 964

Celtic, 878

Central American, 981, 1010, 1056

China, in, 47, 52, 53, 64, 66, 74-77

Chinese, 10, 41

Colombia, in, 973

Contemporary, 650

Costa Rica, in, 981, 987

Cyprus, in, 892

East Germany, in, 519

England, in, 202, 203, 210, 211, 215,
217, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 233,
234, 237, 241, 246, 251, 254, 255,
257, 264, 267, 270, 271, 273, 284,
292, 293, 300, 317, 333, 338, 344,
349, 352, 355, 356, 360-366, 368,
370, 381, 382, 385

Europe, in, 101, 102A, 105-108, 112,
117, 128, 141, 147, 148

History (Cont.)

France, in, 397, 405, 411, 419, 423,
426, 455, 456, 471, 472, 481, 483,
495, 507, 508

French Canadian, 964

Greece, in, 588-592, 595, 596, 599,
600

Greek, 101

Israel, in, 913, 914

Ireland, in, 608, 613, 614, 616-619,
621, 623, 624

Italy, in, 640, 650, 654, 655, 664, 666,
673, 675, 682, 686, 691, 694, 698,
700, 704

Japan, in, 94-96

Latin American, 944, 973, 987, 1009,
1038

Maritime, 928

Medieval, 698

Mexico, in, 1002, 1006, 1009, 1010,
1012, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1027, 1029,
1034, 1035, 1038, 1039, 1042, 1044,
1045, 1047-1050, 1052, 1054, 1056

Middle East and North Africa, in, 891

Morocco, in, 923

Nigeria, in, 37

North African, 923

Norway, in, 724

Poland, in, 730

Renaissance, 654, 694

Roman, 691, 694

Russian, 10, 41

Scotland, in, 735, 742, 743, 747, 750

Spain, in, 753, 759, 770, 776,
778-780, 790, 794, 797, 804, 807,
808, 814, 816, 817

Sweden, in, 818

Switzerland, in, 833, 838

Thailand, in, 99

USSR, in, 858, 865

United Kingdom, in, 875, 876, 878,
880, 881, 884

Western European, 694

Western hemisphere, in, 928, 929

West Germany, in, 546, 565, 580

Worldwide, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23,
28, 29

Holocaust, the

Israel, in, 913, 917

Home economics

England, in, 264

France, in, 508

United Kingdom, in, 867

References are to program numbers.

- Hotel management**
 Austria, in, 160
 Dominican Republic, in, 988
 England, in, 276, 301, 302
 Europe, in, 120
 France, in, 503
 Switzerland, in, 822, 823
 Worldwide, 2
- Human behavior**
 Israel, in, 904
- Humanism**
 Italy, in, 639
- Humanities**
 (See also specific subjects)
 England, in, 223, 231, 264, 281, 284, 291
 Europe, in, 107, 108, 112
 France, in, 466, 508
 Italy, in, 645
 Spain, in, 780
 United Kingdom, in, 867
 Worldwide, 4, 9, 12, 15
- Human rights (See Law)**
- Hungarian language**
 Hungary, in, 606
- Income generation**
 England, in, 238
- Independent study**
 Austria, in, 152
 England, in, 206, 277, 305
 Europe, in, 126, 131, 147
 France, in, 406, 413
 Ireland, in, 626
 Italy, in, 629, 631, 695, 696, 698, 701, 702
 Japan, in, 87
 Spain, in, 766, 791
 Worldwide, 10, 21
- Indonesian language**
 Indonesia, in, 80
- Industrial design**
 Denmark, in, 195
- Industrial revolution**
 England, in, 248
- Industrial technology**
 Brazil, in, 942
- Industry**
 England, in, 347
 Japan, in, 89
- Information science/systems (See Computer science)**
- Institutional management**
 Europe, in, 120
- Institutions**
 Japan, in, 90
- Intercultural studies**
 Mexico, in, 1040
- Interior design/decorating**
 Contemporary, 118
 Denmark, in, 195
 Europe, in, 118, 119, 133, 136
 France, in, 479
 Historical, 118
 Italy, in, 638, 644
- International planning**
 Japan, in, 93
- International relations**
 Austria, in, 172
 Barbados, in, 936
 England, in, 301, 302, 346, 352
 France, in, 405, 482, 507
 Europe, in, 127, 145, 147
 Israel, in, 909, 913
 Mexico, in, 1040, 1048
 Norway, in, 724
 Spain, in, 776, 784
 Switzerland, in, 827, 833
 USSR, in, 848, 865
 West Germany, in, 568
- International studies**
 England, in, 203
 France, in, 457
 Mexico, in, 1021, 1040
 Spain, in, 776, 786
 United Kingdom, in, 875
- Internships**
 Austria, in, 175
 Belgium, in, 187, 188
 Bermuda, in, 938
 Brazil, in, 947
 Canada, in, 953
 Colombia, in, 974
 Cyprus, in, 892
 Dominican Republic, in, 988
 Egypt, in, 893
 England, in, 210, 254, 255, 259, 260, 291, 303, 311, 314, 315
 Europe, in, 127
 France, in, 411, 422, 460, 463, 490
 Israel, in, 908
 Italy, in, 643
 Mexico, in, 1001, 1002, 1011, 1031, 1039, 1047, 1052
 Netherlands, in, 721
 Peru, in, 1058
 Switzerland, in, 843, 845
 Worldwide, 2, 3
- Irish language (See Gaelic language)**

FIELDS OF STUDY

Irish studies

Ireland, in, 617, 619, 624

Islam

Israel, in, 911

Italian language

Business Italian, 656, 667

Commercial correspondence, 630

Composition, 673

Conversation, 658, 661, 673

Dominican Republic, in, 988

England, in, 216, 232, 345, 382

Italy, in, 628-632, 641, 642, 644-652,

655-669, 673, 675-679, 681,

685-688, 690, 693-695, 698, 699,

701, 702, 704, 705, 707-709

Medical Italian, 667

Phonetics, 661

Switzerland, in, 837, 838

Technical Italian, 656

Worldwide, 5, 6, 18

Italian studies

Italy, in, 648, 649

Japanese language

Canada, in, 971, 972

Japan, in, 82, 86, 89-92, 94-97

Worldwide, 18

Jewelry-making

Italy, in, 660, 665

Jewish communal work

Israel, in, 907

Jewish/Judaic studies

Israel, in, 913

Journalism/reporting

Broadcast journalism, 304

England, in, 282, 304

France, in, 473

Greece, in, 598

Italy, in, 644

Photojournalism, 871

United Kingdom, in, 871

Knitting

England, in, 339

Machine, 339

Labor/labor relations

England, in, 248, 354

France, in, 505

Lacemaking

Bobbin lace, 339

England, in, 216, 249, 339, 342, 382

Pillow-lace, 382

Land information systems

Worldwide, 17

Land use

Greece, in, 601

Languages

Canada, in, 971

England, in, 342, 345

Teaching (See Teachers, courses for)

Worldwide, 4, 13, 22, 23

Latin American studies

Costa Rica, in, 986, 987

Spain, in, 759, 814

Law

Brazil, in, 947

Business law, 443

China, in, 63

Commercial law, 410

Common Market law, 243, 274, 410,

703

Comparative, 224, 271, 294, 367, 410,

492, 620

Comparative civil liberties, 620

Comparative constitutional law, 230

Comparative criminal law, 737

Comparative labor law, 230

Comparative legal profession, 357

Criminal procedure, 357

East-West trade law, 139

England, in, 224, 230, 241, 243, 256,

271, 274, 294, 296, 315, 327, 348,

357, 358, 367, 368

Environmental law, 620

European law, 492, 703

Europe, in, 103, 139

France, in, 410, 443, 492, 495

French, 703

History of, 230

Human rights, 620

International law, 230, 241, 256, 410,

443, 620, 720, 1041

International business, 327, 620, 1041

International trade, 737

Ireland, in, 620

Italy, in, 653, 703

Japan, in, 81

Latin American comparative law, 1041

Mexico, in, 1001, 1041

Netherlands, in, 720

Prelaw, 358

Public international law, 367, 492, 720

Scotland, in, 737

Socialist law, 139

U.S. immigration law, 1041

Leadership

United Kingdom, in, 866

Wales, in, 888

References are to program numbers.

Learning disabilities

Netherlands, in, 714

Liberal arts

(See also Humanities)

England, in, 229, 276

Japan, in, 88

Mexico, in, 1024, 1040

Spain, in, 760

Worldwide, 7

Library science

Wales, in, 885, 886

Life sciences

Italy, in, 693

Linguistics

Canada, in, 964

East Germany, in, 531, 536, 537

Europe, in, 114

Mexico, in, 1037

Sociolinguistics, 1037

Spain, in, 759, 814, 815

Literature

Africa, in, 33

American, 692

Anglo-Irish, 616, 619, 621

Argentina, in, 931

Austria, in, 152, 156, 157, 159, 166,

168, 169, 173, 174, 178, 181

Belgium, in, 190

Canada, in, 964, 968, 972

Catalan, 815

Children's, 322, 873

China, in, 69, 73, 77

Colombia, in, 973, 975, 978

Comparative, 190, 644

Dante, 675

East Germany, in, 519, 520, 525-527,

529-531, 533, 535-537, 539-542,

544A

Ecuador, in, 990, 991

England, in, 199, 203, 205, 208, 215-217,

225, 226, 229, 232, 234, 237, 240, 241,

245, 255, 264, 265, 269, 271, 273, 277,

280, 292, 294, 300, 301, 309, 320, 322,

325, 330, 338, 346, 349, 352, 353, 356,

359, 360, 362-366, 368-370, 375, 381,

382, 385

English literature, 472, 887

Europe, in, 101, 107, 129, 130, 137,

149, 150

Folk, 724

France, in, 395, 397, 404-406,

411-416, 419, 421, 423, 425-427,

430, 435, 438, 441, 442, 445, 452,

455, 456, 466-468, 471, 472, 474,

481, 486, 500, 510, 511, 514

Literature (Cont.)

French Canadian, 964, 972

Greece, in, 586, 591, 593, 602, 603

Ireland, in, 608, 613, 614, 616-619,

621, 623, 624

Israel, in, 913

Italy, in, 639, 642, 644, 647, 649-651,

656, 659, 663, 666, 673, 675, 678,

679, 687, 688, 692, 698, 699, 707,

708

Japan, in, 86, 94, 96

Kenya, in, 35

Latin American, 814, 973, 1026, 1038

Mexico, in, 1006, 1022, 1023, 1026,

1027, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1047-1050,

1052

Morocco, in, 923

North African, 923

Norway, in, 723, 724

Poland, in, 730

Puerto Rico, in, 1061

Quebecois, 968

Romania, in, 734

Scotland, in, 735, 742, 743, 746, 747,

750

Spain, in, 757, 758, 760, 764, 766,

768-770, 772, 776-783, 787,

790-792, 794, 795, 798-804, 810,

813-817

Spanish, 975, 978, 990, 1027

Spanish-American, 991

Sweden, in, 818

Switzerland, in, 829, 831, 836, 844

Thomas, Dylan, 887

USSR, in, 849, 860, 864

United Kingdom, in, 867, 868, 873,

876, 880, 883, 884

Wales, in, 887

Western hemisphere, in, 928

West Germany, in, 547, 549, 552, 556,

560, 561, 570, 571, 574, 575, 579,

582, 583, 585

Women in, 602

Worldwide, 6, 9, 11

Yugoslavia, in, 890

Lithography

Austria, in, 167

Italy, in, 665

Netherlands, in, 715

Management (See Business/management)

Map surveying

Belgium, in, 191

Marine sciences

Bermuda, in, 939, 940

FIELDS OF STUDY

Marine sciences (Cont.)

- Marine pollution, 939
- Virgin Islands, in, 1064
- Worldwide, 7, 8

Marketing

- Austria, in, 160, 182
- Costing and pricing, 613A
- England, in, 248, 263, 276, 350
- Europe, in, 140
- Export, 613A
- France, in, 493, 508
- Greece, in, 596
- International, 248, 493, 613A
- Ireland, in, 613A
- Management, 493, 596
- Market research, 613A
- Netherlands, in, 719
- Planning, 613A
- Product development, 613A
- Promotion, 613A
- Strategy, 613A
- Trade information, 613A
- Worldwide, 20

Marquetry

- England, in, 317

Martial arts

- China, in, 47, 64

Mass media

- England, in, 283, 316
- Japan, in, 86

Mathematics

- Algebra, 381
- England, in, 210, 255, 262, 292, 342, 381
- Geometry, 381
- History of, 262
- Israel, in, 904
- Japan, in, 95
- Precalculus, 381
- Recreational, 262

Media

- France, in, 460
- Wales, in, 885, 886

Medieval studies

- Europe, in, 148

Medicine

- Cardiology, 739
- China, in, 64
- England, in, 301
- Israel, in, 913
- Mexico, in, 1018
- Premedicine, 301
- Scotland, in, 739, 740, 749
- Surgery, 740, 749
- Traditional, 1018

Meditation

- Worldwide, 24

Mediterranean studies

- Worldwide, 12

Mexican studies

- Mexico, in, 1052

Middle East studies

- Egypt, in, 896
- Israel, in, 913

Mineral exploration geophysics

- Worldwide, 17

Missionary training

- Mexico, in, 1002

Modernization

- India, in, 78

Mongolian language

- China, in, 61

Mosaics

- France, in, 428
- Italy, in, 680

Mountaineering

- Canada, in, 951, 955, 956
- Survival, 956
- Switzerland, in, 834
- Wales, in, 888

Museum studies

- England, in, 321

Music

- Alexander technique, 247
- Appreciation, 247, 336
- Audition techniques, 155
- Austria, in, 151, 153-155, 160, 166, 170, 171, 174, 178, 179, 184
- Band, 384
- Bass, 684
- Brasses, 684
- British, 750
- Canada, in, 953, 970
- Cello, 684
- Chamber music, 155, 184, 247, 384, 429, 684
- China, in, 64
- Choral music, 155, 174, 221, 222, 247, 384
- Composers' workshop, 384
- Composition, 429
- Conducting, 222, 384, 429
- Double reed instruments, 184
- Drumming, 970
- Early, 171, 247
- East Germany, in, 543
- Elizabethan, 876
- England, in, 209, 211, 216, 221, 222, 232, 234, 247, 249, 255, 264, 265, 267, 292, 305, 317, 336, 339, 356,

References are to program numbers.

Music (Cont.)

- England, in, (Cont.)
 - 360, 365, 368, 369, 372, 382, 384
 - Ethnomusicology, 8
 - Europe, in, 142, 146
 - France, in, 404, 405, 429, 453, 508
 - Folk, 619
 - Gilbert & Sullivan, 317
 - Greece, in, 598
 - Harpsichord, 247
 - Highland bagpipes, 970
 - History of, 178, 265, 305, 360, 675
 - Hungary, in, 605
 - Instrument making, 171, 184
 - Instrumental, 453, 543
 - Ireland, in, 608, 618, 619
 - Israel, in, 913
 - Italy, in, 628, 632, 675, 684
 - Jazz, 247
 - Kodaly method, 605
 - Master classes, 222, 429, 543
 - Mexico, in, 1022, 1029, 1044, 1050
 - Native, 1050
 - Nigeria, in, 37
 - Old instruments, 384
 - Opera, 372, 632, 953
 - Orchestra, 155, 247, 382, 384
 - Percussion, 384
 - Piano, 155, 247, 305, 384, 684, 745, 844
 - Piano accompaniment, 384
 - Poland, in, 730
 - Scotland, in, 744, 745, 750
 - Singing, 222, 384, 608, 953
 - Solfège, 429
 - Spain, in, 816
 - String instruments, 209
 - Switzerland, in, 844
 - Synthesizer, 247
 - Theory, 305, 844
 - United Kingdom, in, 876, 881
 - Viola, 684
 - Violin, 684
 - Voice, 155, 209, 429, 453, 543, 844
 - Wind instruments, 171
 - Woodwinds, 684
 - Worldwide, 8, 11
- Mystery weekends
- England, in, 317
- Mythology
- (See also Folklore)
 - Greece, in, 586, 593, 600
 - King Arthur, 878
 - Mexico, in, 1006
 - United Kingdom, in, 878

Natural history

- (See also Wildlife)
 - Costa Rica, in, 979
 - England, in, 234, 339, 373
 - Scotland, in, 750
 - Virgin Islands, in, 1063
 - Worldwide, 25, 26
- Natural resources
- (See also Ecology)
 - Japan, in, 81
- Natural sciences
- England, in, 223, 368
 - Israel, in, 918
 - Virgin Islands, in, 1062
- Nautical science
- Western hemisphere, in, 928
- Near Eastern studies
- Israel, in, 909
- Norwegian language
- Norway, in, 723, 724, 726
- Nursing
- England, in, 263, 285
 - United Kingdom, in, 867
- Nutrition
- Clinical, 220
 - England, in, 220
 - Worldwide, 8
- Occult, the
- England, in, 317
- Oceanography
- (See also Marine sciences)
 - Western hemisphere, in, 928
 - Worldwide, 26
- Orienteering
- Wales, in, 888
- Ornithology
- England, in, 234
 - Worldwide, 8
- Outdoor activities/education
- Canada, in, 951
 - England, in, 234
 - United Kingdom, in, 874
 - Wales, in, 888
 - Worldwide, 19
- Packaging
- England, in, 286
- Painting
- Austria, in, 167, 105
 - China, in, 60
 - China painting, 216
 - Chinese brush painting, 342
 - Chinese landscape painting, 60

FIELDS OF STUDY

Painting (Cont.)

- England, in, 216, 234, 249, 251, 297, 307, 317, 318, 339, 342, 373, 382
- France, in, 393, 397, 398, 428, 432, 506
- Greece, in, 590, 598, 603
- History of, 318
- Ireland, in, 610-612, 615, 625
- Italy, in, 644, 662, 665, 667, 681, 706
- Landscape painting, 297, 373, 397, 625, 1055
- Mexico, in, 1055
- Mixed media, 611, 615, 1055
- Murals, 167
- Netherlands, in, 715
- Oils, 611, 615
- Polymers, 611, 615
- Portrait, 342
- Scotland, in, 744
- Watercolors, 610-612, 615, 644, 665

Palaeontology

- Worldwide, 8

Patchwork

- England, in, 211

Peace

- Europe, in, 145
- Norway, in, 725
- Worldwide, 30

Performing arts

- (See also Dance; Music; and Theater arts)

- Analysis of, 266
- Canada, in, 971
- England, in, 257, 266, 307
- Europe, in, 142
- France, in, 421
- History of, 266
- Netherlands, in, 722

Personal development

- Denmark, in, 197

Philology

- Spain, in, 815

Philosophy

- Ancient, 586
- Austria, in, 160
- Byzantine, 586
- China, in, 66
- England, in, 241, 249, 257, 264, 276, 284, 345, 349, 360, 361, 365, 368
- Europe, in, 107, 132
- France, in, 425
- Greece, in, 586, 589
- Ireland, in, 614
- Italy, in, 639, 662, 666
- Japan, in, 95

Philosophy (Cont.)

- Mexico, in, 1039
- Switzerland, in, 833
- Worldwide, 24

Photogrammetry

- Worldwide, 17

Photography

- Aerial, 17
- Art, 671
- Austria, in, 167
- Canada, in, 954
- England, in, 216, 248, 251
- Europe, in, 128
- France, in, 432, 456, 480
- Greece, in, 603
- Italy, in, 644, 671, 693
- Mexico, in, 1055
- Scotland, in, 750
- United Kingdom, in, 877
- West Germany, in, 580
- Worldwide, 17

Physical education

- Italy, in, 693
- Norway, in, 725
- Scotland, in, 750

Physical sciences

- England, in, 222
- Europe, in, 121

Physics

- France, in, 437

Physiology

- Worldwide, 24

Picture framing

- England, in, 216

Playwriting (See Writing)

Poetry

- Austria, in, 166
- England, in, 345
- France, in, 432

Polish language

- Poland, in, 727-731

Political science/politics

- Africa, in, 33
- Austria, in, 153, 160, 173
- Barbados, in, 936
- Brazil, in, 944
- Comparative, 287
- Contemporary European politics, 346, 354, 404
- Egypt, in, 896
- England, in, 203, 210, 215, 225, 227-229, 237, 244, 254, 258, 270, 287, 313, 324, 346, 347, 349, 352, 354, 361, 362, 368, 370, 385
- Europe, in, 129

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Political science/politics (Cont.)

- European community, 712
- France, in, 404, 411, 419, 426, 456, 460, 490, 495, 507, 508
- Greece, in, 602
- Ireland, in, 614, 617-619
- Israel, in, 912
- Italy, in, 630, 632, 667, 692
- Jamaica, in, 997
- Japan, in, 89
- Kenya, in, 35
- Latin American, 944
- Luxembourg, in, 712
- Mexico, in, 1022, 1035, 1039
- Middle East, 912
- Nigeria, in, 37
- Norway, in, 724
- Poland, in, 727
- Social policy, 324
- Spain, in, 759, 772, 780, 788, 807, 814
- Switzerland, in, 832, 833, 838
- Thailand, in, 99
- USSR, in, 848, 858, 860, 865
- Worldwide, 6

Portuguese language

- Brazil, in, 944, 946-948
- Portugal, in, 733
- Worldwide, 6, 18

Pottery (See Ceramics)

Primatology

- Worldwide, 8

Printmaking

(See also Lithography)

- France, in, 432
- Greece, in, 603
- Ireland, in, 626
- Italy, in, 644, 707
- Mexico, in, 1055
- Netherlands, in, 715
- United Kingdom, in, 877

Professional programs

- Asia, in, 38
- Belgium, in, 190
- Brazil, in, 943, 945, 947
- Canada, in, 958, 967
- China, in, 52, 55, 58, 63A
- East Germany, in, 520, 521, 530, 540, 541
- England, in, 204, 206, 207, 212, 220, 238, 245, 282, 286, 298, 304, 305, 312, 321, 322, 324, 328, 331-333, 343, 346, 347, 376
- Europe, in, 106, 136, 138
- Finland, in, 387-390

Professional programs (Cont.)

- France, in, 392, 397, 419, 443, 447, 451, 453, 465, 477, 480, 485, 495, 511
- Greece, in, 587, 601
- Hungary, in, 605
- Ireland, in, 613A, 623
- Israel, in, 903, 920
- Italy, in, 632, 635, 638, 639, 652, 689, 696, 702
- Japan, in, 83, 85
- Mexico, in, 1001, 1002, 1036, 1050
- Netherlands, in, 721
- Nigeria, in, 37
- Norway, in, 725
- Scotland, in, 736, 749
- Spain, in, 754, 756, 776, 782, 783, 789, 815
- Sweden, in, 821
- Switzerland, in, 823, 835, 844
- USSR, in, 847, 848, 854, 863
- Western hemisphere, in, 926
- West Germany, in, 550, 576
- Worldwide, 2, 7, 16
- Yugoslavia, in, 889

Psychogeriatrics

- England, in, 343

Psychology

- Analytical, 828
- Austria, in, 160
- Brazil, in, 947
- England, in, 301, 345
- Greece, in, 596
- Israel, in, 906
- Italy, in, 632
- Learning disabilities, 714
- Mexico, in, 1001, 1040
- Netherlands, in, 714
- Switzerland, in, 828, 832, 833

Psychotherapy

- Switzerland, in, 828

Public administration

- England, in, 264
- Europe, in, 127
- Hungary, in, 607
- Norway, in, 724

Publishing

- Canada, in, 953
- France, in, 473

Radio

- England, in, 312
- Programming, 312

Railways

- Scotland, in, 750

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Reading

Australia, in, 45

Recreation/leisure

England, in, 252

Recreational courses

England, in, 342

Religion/theology

Bible, 913

Bible geography, 891, 914

Bible history, 29, 891, 914

Christianity, history of, 686

Churches (See Churches/cathedrals)

Comparative, 913

Development of Roman Christianity,
631

Ecumenical studies, 916

England, in, 257, 267, 368

Europe, in, 109

Greece, in, 587

Israel, in, 906, 909, 011, 913, 914, 916

Italy, in, 631, 686, 691

Japan, in, 94-96

Jude-Christian relationships, 911

Mexico, in, 1035

Middle East, in, 891

Morocco, in, 923

North Africa, of, 923

Orthodox Church, 856

Scotland, in, 750

Thailand, in, 99

USSR, in, 856

Worldwide, 4, 29, 31

Remote sensing

Worldwide, 17

Renaissance studies

Italy, in, 639, 655, 666, 673

Research diving

Virgin Islands, in, 1064

Research projects

Israel, in, 918

Worldwide, 8

Restaurant management

Austria, in, 160

Europe, in, 120

Switzerland, in, 822, 823

Restoration

Worldwide, 30

Retailing

England, in, 276, 314

Romanian language

Romania, in, 734

Russian language

Austria, in, 174

Business Russian, 174

Russian language (Cont.)

England, in, 216, 345, 382

USSR, in, 847, 849, 852, 854, 859-864

Russian studies

USSR, in, 847

Sailing

Austria, in, 186

Boardsailing, 836

Canada, in, 962

Switzerland, in, 836

Salaried employment

France, in, 447

Scandinavian studies

Europe, in, 129

Science

(See also specific sciences)

Belgium, in, 189

England, in, 210, 229, 255, 292

Israel, in, 913

Japan, in, 81, 88

Worldwide, 9

Scottish studies

Scotland, in, 736, 747

Scuba diving

Western hemisphere, in, 925

Sculpture

Austria, in, 167

England, in, 251, 307

France, in, 428, 432

Italy, in, 644, 681, 699, 701

Mexico, in, 1055

Stone, 167

Serbo-Croatian language

Yugoslavia, in, 889, 890

Shakespeare (See Drama/theater)

Silverwork

Mexico, in, 1055

Sketching (See Drawing)

Skiing

Austria, in, 186

Canada, in, 956

Europe, in, 116

France, in, 444

Ski touring, 956

Switzerland, in, 834

Snowshoeing

Canada, in, 956

Social environment

France, in, 448

Social history

England, in, 354, 360, 366

Europe, in, 129, 130

References are to program numbers.

Social issues

- China, in, 66
- Denmark, in, 192
- England, in, 347
- Europe, in, 141
- Japan, in, 92

Social science/studies

- Asia, in, 39
- Austria, in, 172
- Canada, in, 965, 971
- China, in, 65
- Colombia, in, 973
- Egypt, in, 894
- England, in, 223, 228, 255, 257, 276, 288, 291, 292, 300, 338, 345, 364, 368, 370
- Europe, in, 122
- France, in, 419, 486
- Ireland, in, 608, 624
- Italy, in, 632, 693, 704
- Japan, in, 81, 88, 90
- Singapore, in, 98
- Spain, in, 783, 794, 811
- Sweden, in, 818
- USSR, in, 853
- West Germany, in, 546, 553, 583

Social services

- Switzerland, in, 826
- USSR, in, 848

Social work

- Italy, in, 643
- Nicaragua, in, 1057
- Worldwide, 30

Sociology

- Austria, in, 160
- Barbados, in, 936
- England, in, 241, 254, 258, 264, 278
- Europe, in, 128, 147
- France, in, 508
- Greece, in, 596
- Ireland, in, 614, 617, 618
- Israel, in, 899-902
- Japan, in, 94, 96
- Kibbutz, 900-902
- Mexico, in, 1025, 1031, 1035, 1039, 1048, 1050
- Spain, in, 770
- Switzerland, in, 832, 833

Sound recording

- England, in, 247

Spanish language

- Argentina, in, 931
- Business Spanish, 767, 774, 792, 793
- Canada, in, 972
- Colombia, in, 973, 975-978

Spanish language (Cont.)

- Composition, 768, 1035, 1051
 - Conversation, 768, 982, 993, 1026, 1035, 1046, 1051
 - Costa Rica, in, 980-984, 986-987A
 - Dominican Republic, in, 988
 - Ecuador, in, 990, 991
 - England, in, 211, 216, 232, 251, 255, 292, 382
 - Europe, in, 114
 - France, in, 499
 - Grammar, 768, 1026, 1035, 1037
 - Guatemala, in, 993
 - Japan, in, 95
 - Legal Spanish, 1006
 - Medical Spanish, 1006
 - Mexico, in, 1001, 1002, 1005-1040, 1042-1055
 - Peru, in, 1058
 - Phonetics, 768
 - Puerto Rico, in, 1061
 - Spain, in, 754, 756-762, 764, 766-793, 785-798, 800-817
 - Stylistics, 770
 - Switzerland, in, 833
 - Teaching, 1037
 - Technical Spanish, 774
 - Western hemisphere, in, 926, 929
 - Worldwide, 1, 5, 6, 18
- Spanish studies
- Spain, in, 776, 781, 794, 817
- Speech
- England, in, 272, 289, 304, 382
 - Italy, in, 693
- Spinning
- (See also Weaving)
 - Canada, in, 963
 - England, in, 216, 242, 268, 339, 345
 - Scotland, in, 738
- Sports
- (See also specific sports)
 - Austria, in, 151
 - France, in, 421
 - Scotland, in, 750
- Stained glass
- England, in, 216
- Statistics
- England, in, 255, 292
- Student teaching
- Australia, in, 44
 - Costa Rica, in, 985
 - England, in, 295
 - France, in, 401, 419
 - Spain, in, 763, 812

FIELDS OF STUDY

Study skills

England, in, 381

Study tours

Asia, in, 38, 41-43

Egypt, in, 895

England, in, 216, 250, 342

Europe, in, 102A, 107, 108, 140

European, 11

France, in, 399, 400

Ireland, in, 609, 616

Italy, in, 634

Jamaica, in, 995

Mediterranean, 12

Scotland, in, 736

Spain, in, 771

United Kingdom, in, 875

Worldwide, 11, 12, 14-16, 21

Swedish language

Sweden, in, 818, 820

Swedish studies

Sweden, in, 818

Teachers, courses for

(See also Education; and Student teaching)

Australia, in, 45, 53, 61

Austria, in, 151, 157, 159, 162, 168, 183

Bahamas, in, 932

Canada, in, 951, 961, 968, 971, 972

China, in, 49, 53, 75, 76

Colombia, in, 973

East Germany, in, 520, 524-526, 530, 533, 535, 540, 541, 543, 544A

Ecuador, in, 991

Egypt, in, 897, 898

England, in, 207, 215, 253, 261, 262, 320, 322, 362, 366, 371, 377

Europe, in, 106, 114, 121, 131, 144, 147

Finland, in, 387-390

France, in, 402, 408, 416, 418, 419, 423, 426, 453, 455, 461-464, 468, 487, 517

Greece, in, 593

Ireland, in, 623

Israel, in, 917

Italy, in, 656, 658, 667, 689, 690, 709

Japan, in, 84

Language teachers, 168, 183, 408, 416, 418, 419, 426, 452, 455, 461-464, 468, 541, 544A, 556, 569, 571, 583, 584, 656, 667, 690, 754, 767, 774, 796, 841, 842, 859, 898, 971, 972,

Teachers (Cont.)

991, 1034, 1037, 1039

Mexico, in, 1034, 1037, 1039, 1043, 1045, 1050

Netherlands, in, 715, 717

Spain, in, 767, 774, 783, 796, 799, 804, 807, 813

Switzerland, in, 841, 842

Training, 114

USSR, in, 848, 859

Wales, in, 888

West Germany, in, 546, 556, 569, 571, 583, 584

Worldwide, 1, 23, 24, 27

Technology

Japan, in, 81

Television/video

England, in, 216, 312

Programming, 312

Scotland, in, 750

Tennis

Austria, in, 186

Textiles

(See also Spinning; and Weaving)

Design, 87, 242, 819

Dyeing, 87, 242, 738

England, in, 242

Japan, in, 87

Production, 87

Sweden, in, 819

Thai language

Thailand, in, 99

Thai studies

Thailand, in, 99

Theater arts

(See also Drama/theater)

Acting, 290, 291, 298, 299

Austria, in, 167

Canada, in, 953

Creative dramatics, 290

Design, 953

East Germany, in, 521

England, in, 200, 290, 291, 298, 299, 309, 334, 337

Europe, in, 113, 127, 142

Dialects, 113

Improvisation, 334

Jacobean theater, 298

Makeup, 113, 334

Movement, 299, 334, 521

Production, 113, 953

Radio techniques, 113

Rehearsal classes, 334

Shakespearean theater, 298

Speech, 113, 334

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

- Theaters (Cont.)**
 Stage design, 167
 Text, 334
 TV techniques, 113
 Unarmed combat, 113
 Voice, 299, 334
 Workshops, 290
- Theater management**
 Europe, in, 127
- Thematic surveying**
 Worldwide, 17
- Theology (See Religion/theology)**
- Tibetan language**
 England, in, 235
- Tourism**
 Austria, in, 160
 Dominican Republic, in, 988
 England, in, 276
 France, in, 503
 Switzerland, in, 822
- Trade**
 China, in, 63
 England, in, 230, 347
 France, in, 492
 International, 230, 492, 727, 731
 Poland, in, 727, 728, 731
 Spain, in, 788
- Transportation**
 Europe, in, 140
- Typing**
 Switzerland, in, 825
- Upholstery**
 England, in, 342
- Urban affairs**
 Europe, in, 147
- Urban planning**
 Asia, in, 39
 Greece, in, 601
 Italy, in, 699
 Japan, in, 93
- Victorian England**
 England, in, 340
- Video (See Television/video)**
- Volcanology**
 Worldwide, 8
- Weaving**
 (See also Spinning)
 Canada, in, 963
 Design, 963
 England, in, 242, 268, 345
 Felting, 268
 Italy, in, 665
 Japan, in, 87
- Weaving (Cont.)**
 Mexico, in, 1010, 1055
 Scotland, in, 738
 Sweden, in, 819
 Tapestry, 268, 738
- Wilderness skills**
 Canada, in, 951, 955
- Wildlife**
 England, in, 232
 Kenya, in, 36
 Management, 36
 United Kingdom, in, 876
- Windsurfing**
 Austria, in, 186
- Wines**
 France, in, 396
 French wine regions, 750
 Italy, in, 667
 Scotland, in, 750
- Women's studies**
 England, in, 212
 Greece, in, 602
 Japan, in, 95
 Kenya, in, 35
- Wood carving**
 England, in, 249, 342
- Wood engraving**
 Austria, in, 167
- Woodworking**
 France, in, 421
 Sweden, in, 819
- Writing**
 Canada, in, 953
 Creative, 234, 317, 345, 374, 603, 750
 England, in, 211, 216, 234, 293, 317, 339, 345, 374
 Feature writing, 59#
 Fiction, 374
 Greece, in, 598, 603
 Poetry, 211, 374
 Playwriting, 293
 Prose, 374
 Radio playwriting, 374
 Scotland, in, 750
 Television, 374
 Theater, 374
- Yiddish language**
 Israel, in, 913
- Yoga**
 Scotland, in, 750
 Worldwide, 24, 317, 339
- Zoology**
 Bahamas, in, 934
 Italy, in, 693
 Western hemisphere, in, 925

The Institute of International Education (IIE) is the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency. A nonprofit organization with over 550 U.S. college and university members, IIE has provided information on educational exchange to higher education and the public for over 65 years. The Institute administers grants and fellowships that aid 9,000 individuals from the United States and 120 other nations annually.

USIA Fulbright Program. IIE assists the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in the administration of the Fulbright Program of grants for graduate study abroad for U.S. students. Enrolled students who want to apply for Fulbright and other IIE-related graduate awards tenable in 1989/90 can request information and applications from their campus Fulbright Program Adviser after May 1 and before October 15, 1988. Students not currently enrolled may contact IIE's U.S. Student Programs Office for applicant information.

Information Center. Students and educators visiting New York City are encouraged to make use of the IIE International Education Information Center in planning study abroad. The center is open from 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, 10 a.m. - 7 p.m. Wednesday, extended hours underwritten by the Reader's Digest Foundation, each weekday except holidays. The center cannot provide research assistance by phone or letter.

IIE Offices. IIE services are offered through U.S. offices located in New York; Washington, D.C.; Atlanta; Chicago; Denver; Houston; and San Francisco. Overseas educational information centers are maintained in Bangkok, Thailand; Guangzhou, China; Hong Kong; and Mexico City. Program management offices are located in Bridgetown, Barbados; Harare, Zimbabwe; and Jakarta, Indonesia. For further information, contact the Communications Division at IIE's central office in New York City.



INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
809 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

Publications Service, IIE
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N. Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education**. IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add \$7.00.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD	\$19.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD	\$19.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K.	\$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	\$21.95	
		Total Books	\$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

VSA88

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

Publications Service, IIE
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N. Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education**. IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add \$7.00.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD	\$19.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD	\$19.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K.	\$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	\$21.95	
		Total Books	\$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

VSA88

THE INSTEP PROGRAMS IN LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE

in cooperation with the Institute of Political and Economic Studies

The INSTEP Programs are not integrated with British students but have been designed to challenge highly motivated American students who wish to take advantage of a structured Program in which they are able to work intimately with prestigious British faculty primarily from the London School of Economics and/or Cambridge University. Interested students should call or write for the separate INSTEP brochure and Program details.

INSTEP Summer Sessions: London/Cambridge 6 Semester Credits

The seven-week Summer Sessions run from June 1 through July 11. All students participate in a London Orientation prior to the start of classes. In each case, the academic Program consists of two three-credit courses. The London Program courses include Political Science, Economics and Strategic Studies. In the Cambridge Program, all of the courses are in Economics.

INSTEP Semester in London 15 Semester Credits

The INSTEP Program in London offers advanced upper division courses in contemporary British and European issues with a concentration in either: (i) Politics and Law or (ii) Politics and Strategic Studies. Each student takes five three-credit courses. Two courses are taken in the chosen concentration, one course is an Integrating Seminar, and the remaining two courses are related electives.

INSTEP Semester in Cambridge 15 Semester Credits

The Cambridge Program offers a selection of advanced upper division courses in Economics with emphasis on the British experience compared with the general European and/or American context(s). Each student takes five three-credit courses. Four are regularly taught in seminars or in a combination of lectures, tutorials and discussion groups; the final course is a required Integrating Seminar in Economics.

Program Fees and Coverage

Fall or Spring: \$5,400

Summer 1987: \$1,950

All fees cover the primary expenses of tuition, Program-arranged housing, student services and final transcripts for credit transfer. Each of the Programs includes a full London Orientation. The fees for the semester Programs also cover the eastbound group-flight, New York-London and a short Homestay with a British family prior to the start of classes. None of the fees cover any costs of meals, independent travel, vacation expenses, personal spending money or return travel at the conclusion of the Program.

Special Eligibility and Application Requirements

The Programs are open to junior-year students with a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale and a background in the Program concentration: Politics and/or Economics for London, Advanced Economics with Basic Statistics for Cambridge.

The completed Program Application must be received

for the 1987 Summer Session by	April 15
for the Fall Semester by	April 20
for the Spring Semester by	October 5

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad • Glenside, PA 19038 • (215) 572-2901

VACATION STUDY ABROAD 1988

IIE's Comprehensive Guide To Summer Study Abroad Programs

Use this book to plan rewarding summer study and travel overseas. A learning vacation can be one of life's most enriching experiences — if you choose the right study abroad program.

VACATION STUDY ABROAD provides concise descriptions of over a thousand programs worldwide sponsored by U.S. and foreign universities and institutions. The book offers the information you need on costs and application procedures, academic programs and living arrangements. An introduction written with the first time student's needs in mind will help you to plan the most enjoyable and educational overseas experience — and identifies mistakes to avoid.

The Institute of International Education, the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency, has published annual guides to study abroad for over 30 years. IIE is a non-profit organization with over 550 member U.S. colleges and universities.

If you wish to purchase IIE's other guides to study abroad, fill out the enclosed order form for:

ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD \$19.95

Describes over 1200 programs sponsored by accredited U.S. institutions during the academic year. Includes special section on foreign universities.

TEACHING ABROAD \$21.95

Opportunities worldwide for U.S. teachers and university faculty.

STUDY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM \$14.95

The most popular destination for study abroad. Special section on Ireland.



Institute of International Education

